39 CLUES
ADVENTURE, MYSTERY

1. The maze of bones (Rick Riordan), 2008
2. One false note (Gordon Korman), 2008
3. The sword thief (Peter Lerangis), 2009
4. Beyond the grave (Jude Watson), 2009
5. The black circle (Patrick Carman), 2009
6. In too deep (Jude Watson), 2009
7. The viper's nest (Peter Lerangis), 2010
8. The emperor's code (Gordon Korman), 2010
9. Storm warning (Linda Sue Park), 2010
10. Into the gauntlet (Margaret Peterson Haddix), 2010

BENEATH THE CROWN
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
1. The princess in the tower (Sharon Stewart: originally published as The Dark Tower, 1998, 2005
2. The nine days queen (Karleen Bradford), 2006
3. The last duchess (Sharon Stewart), 2006

DEAR AMERICA
HISTORICAL
Note: BPL is not collecting the entire "Dear America" series. BPL has: "Standing in the light: the captive diary of Catherine Carey Logan" (Mary Pope Osborne), "Voyage on the great Titanic" (Ellen Emerson White), "Across the wide and lonesome prairie" (Kristiana Gregory), and "The journal of Wong Ming-Chung: a Chinese miner" (Laurence Yep).

DEAR CANADA
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
Note: Written by various authors, indicated in parentheses after title. "A Christmas to remember" (2009), is a companion to the series featuring 11 stories that each revisit a favourite character from books in the series.

1. Orphan at my door (Jean Little), 2001
2. A prairie as wide as the sea (Sarah Ellis), 2001
3. Footsteps in the snow (Carol Matas), 2002
4. With nothing but our courage (Karleen Bradford), 2002
5. A ribbon of shining steel (Julie Lawson), 2002
6. Whispers of war (Kit Pearson), 2002
7. Alone in an untamed land (Maxine Trottier), 2003
8. Brothers far from home (Jean Little), 2003
9. An ocean apart (Gillian Chan), 2004
10. Banished from our home (Sharon Stewart), 2004
11. A trail of broken dreams (Barbara Haworth-Attard), 2004
12. The death of my country (Maxine Trottier), 2005
13. Turned away (Carol Matas), 2005
14. The death of my country (Maxine Trottier), 2005
15. No safe harbour (Julie Lawson), 2006
16. Rebel's daughter (Janet Lunn), 2006
17. A season for miracles: twelve tales of Christmas (TME), 2006
18. If I die before I wake (Jean Little), 2007
19. Not a nickel to spare (Perry Nodelman), 2007
20. Prisoners in the promised land (Marsha Skrypuch), 2007
21. Days of toil and tears (Sarah Ellis), 2008
22 Where the river takes me (Julie Lawson), 2008
23 Blood upon our land (Joesphine Bouvier), 2009
24 A desperate road to freedom (Karleen Bradford), 2009
25 Exiles from the war (Jean Little), 2010
26 To stand on my own (Barbara Haworth-Attard), 2010

**DISASTER STRIKES!**
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
1 Rescue at Fort Edmonton (Rita Feutl), 2004
2 Terror at Turtle Mountain (Penny Draper), 2006
3 Peril at Pier Nine (Penny Draper), 2007
4 Graveyard of the sea (Penny Draper), 2008
5 A terrible roar of water (Penny Draper), 2009

**EC COMIC**
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 Ghousls gone wild, 2007
2 Can you fear me now?, 2007
3 Zombielicious, 2008
4 Crypt-keeping it real, 2008
5 Yabba dabba voodoo, 2009
6 You toomb, 2009

**FAIRY TALES RETOLD**
FANTASY
1 The wolf at the door, 2000
2 Swan sister, 2003

**FLIGHT 29 DOWN**
ADVENTURE
Note: Written by several authors this series is adapted from the teleplays by D.J. MacHale and based on the TV series. "Ten rules" by Walter Sorrells (2006) is a prequel to the series.
1 Static (by Walter Sorrells), 2006
2 The seven (by John Vornholz), 2006
3 The return (by John Vornholz), 2006
4 The storm (by Brad Strickland), 2006
5 Scratch (by Walter and Robert T. Sorrells), 2006
6 On fire (by Walter Sorrells), 2007

**GIRLS OF MANY LANDS**
HISTORICAL
1 Isabel: taking wing (Annie Dalton), 2002
2 Spring Pearl: the last flower (Laurence Yep), 2002
3 Minuk: ashes in the pathway (Kirkpatrick Hill), 2002
4 Neela: victory song (Chitra Banerjee Divakaruni), 2002
5 Cecile: gates of gold (Mary Casanova), 2003
6 Leyla: the black tulip (Alev Lytle Croutier), 2003
7 Saba: under the hyena's foot (Jane Kurtz), 2003
8 Kathleen: the Celtic knot (Siobhan Parkinson), 2003

**GREAT WRITERS AND KIDS**
SHORT STORIES
Short stories written by well-known authors in collaboration with their children and grandchildren.
1 Great writers and kids write spooky stories, 1995
2 Great writers and kids write mystery stories, 1996
f

I AM CANADA
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
1 Blood and iron: building the railway (Paul Yee), 2010
2 Prisoner of Dieppe: World War II (Hugh Brewster), 2010

f

LIFE AND TIMES
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
1 Atticus of Rome, 30 B.C., 2004
2 Pandora of Athens, 399 B.C., 2004
3 Maia of Thebes, 1463 B.C., 2005

f

NEWBERY COLLECTION
SHORT STORIES
Thematic and seasonal selections from Newbery Award winners.
1 A Newbery Christmas, 1991
2 A Newbery Halloween, 1993
3 A Newbery zoo, 1995

gn
POWERPUFF GIRLS
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 Titans of Townsville, 2003
2 Go girls go, 2003

f

ROYAL DIARIES
HISTORICAL
Being a princess is more than sitting around waiting for Prince Charming. It's about forming strategies and making alliances and hoping no one chops off your head! Survivor III: the princess edition!!! Note: written by various authors, indicated in parentheses after title. Note: # 8 in the series was originally published in 2001 as "Weetamoo: chief of the Pocassets" and reissued in 2003 as "Weetamoo: chief of the Pocassets".
1 Elizabeth I, red rose of the house of Tudor (Kathryn Lasky), 1999
2 Cleopatra VII, daughter of the Nile (Kristiana Gregory), 1999
3 Isabel, jewel of Castilla (Carolyn Meyer), 2000
4 Marie Antoinette, princess of Versailles (Kathryn Lasky), 2000
5 Anastasia, the last Grand Duchess of Russia (Carolyn Meyer), 2000
6 Nzingha, warrior queen of Matamba Angola (Pat McKissack), 2000
7 Kafulani: the people's princess (Ellen Emerson White), 2001
8 Weetamoo: heart of the Pocassets (Patricia Clark Smith), 2001
9 Lady of Ch'iao Kuo: the red bird of the south (Laurence Yep), 2001
10 Victoria: May blossom of Britannia (Anna Kirwan), 2001
11 Mary, queen of Scots (Kathryn Lasky), 2002
12 Sondok: princess of the moon and stars (Sheri Holman), 2002
13 Jahanara, princess of princesses (Kathryn Lasky), 2002
14 Eleanor: crown jewel of Aquitaine (Kristiana Gregory), 2002
15 Elisabeth of Austria: the princess bride (Barry Denenberg), 2003
16 Kristina, the girl king of Sweden, 1538 (Carolyn Meyer), 2003
17 Lady of Palenque: folower of Bacal, Mesoamerica (Anna Kirwan), 2004
18 Kazunomiya: prisoner of heaven (Kathryn Lasky), 2004
19 Catherine, the great journey (Kristiana Gregory), 2004
20 Anacaona, Golden Flower, Hairi (Edwidge Danticat), 2005

gn
SCOOBY-DOO
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 You meddling kids, 2003
2 Ruh roh, 2004
3 All wrapped up, 2005
4 The big squeeze!, 2005
5 Surf's up!, 2006
6 Space fright!, 2006

gn TOTALLY SPIES
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 The OP and Futureshock, 2006
2 I hate the 80s and Attack of the 50 ft. tall Mandy, 2006
3 Evil Jerry! And De ja cruise, 2006
4 Spies in space and Spy soccer, 2007

 gn TOTALLY SPIES!
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 Spies vs. spy, 2005
2 The O.P., 2005
3 Trouble in the tropics, 2005
4 Spies in space, 2007

fi TUDOR FLASHBACKS
HISTORICAL
Note: Written by various authors, indicated in parentheses after title.
1 Boy king (David Belbin), 2002
2 Gunner's boy (Ann Turnbull), 2002
3 Robbers on the road (Melvin Burgess), 2002
4 The eyes of Doctor Dee (Maggie Pearson), 2002

.. fi PORTRAITS
HISTORICAL
Explores the stories behind the girls featured in paintings by some of the world's renowned artists.
1 Dancing through the fire: based on the art of Edgar Degas (Kathryn Lasky), 2005
2 Of flowers and shadows: based on the art of Winslow Homer (Anna Kirwan), 2005

.. te THE HORRORS, TERRIFYING TALES
CANADIAN, SHORT STORIES, HORROR
1 The horrors, terrifying tales: book one, 2005
2 The horrors, terrifying tales: book two, 2006

Abbott, Hailey

te SUMMER BOYS
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Summer boys, 2004
2 Next summer, 2005
3 After summer, 2006
4 Last summer, 2007

Abbott, Tony

fi CRACKED CLASSICS
HUMOUR
Frankie and Devlin hate to read until they discover Mrs. Figglerhopper's magical library gates that transport them into adventures with classic book characters.
1 Trapped in Transylvania, 2002
2 Mississippi River blues: The adventures of Tom Sawyer, 2002
3 What a trip!: Around the world in eighty days, 2002
4 Humbug holiday: A Christmas carol, 2002
5 X marks the spot: Treasure island, 2002
6 Crushing on a Capulet: Romeo and Juliet, 2003

Abbott, Tony

fi **HAUNTING OF DEREK STONE**
GHOSTS, HORROR
1 City of the dead, 2009
2 Bayou dogs, 2009
3 The red house, 2009
4 The ghost road, 2009

Abbott, Tony

sb **SECRET OF DROON - SPECIAL EDITIONS**
ADVENTURE, FANTASY
1 The magic escapes, 2002
2 Wizard or witch?, 2004
3 Voyagers of the silver sand, 2005
4 Sorcerer, 2006
5 Moon magic, 2007
6 Crown of wizards, 2009
7 The genie king, 2010
8 The final quest, 2010

Abbott, Tony

sb **SECRETS OF DROON**
ADVENTURE, FANTASY
"Magic Tree House" readers won't want to miss following Eric, Julie and Neal down an enchanted staircase to the mysterious world of Droon. The companion Special Edition series feature longer adventures (160 pages).
1 The hidden stairs and the magic carpet, 1999
2 Journey to the volcano palace, 1999
3 The mysterious island, 1999
4 City in the clouds, 1999
5 The great ice battle, 1999
6 The sleeping giant of Goll, 2000
7 Into the land of the lost, 2000
8 The golden wasp, 2000
9 The tower of the elf king, 2000
10 Quest for the queen, 2001
11 The hawk bandits of Tarkhoom, 2001
12 Under the serpent sea, 2001
13 The mask of Maliban, 2001
14 Voyage of the Jaffa Wind, 2002
15 The moon scroll, 2002
16 The knights of Silversnow, 2002
17 Dream thief, 2003
18 Search for the dragon ship, 2003
19 The coiled viper, 2003
20 In the ice caves of Krog, 2003
21 Flight of the genie, 2004
22 The isle of mists, 2004
23 The fortress of the treasure queen, 2004
24 The race to Doobesh, 2005
25 The riddle of Zorfendorf Castle, 2005
26 The moon dragon, 2006
27 The chariot of Queen Zara, 2006
28 In the shadow of Goll, 2006
29 Pirates of the purple dawn, 2007
30 Escape from Jabar-Loo, 2007
31 Queen of Shadowthorn, 2007
32 The treasure of the Orkins, 2008
33 Flight of the blue serpent, 2008
34 In the city of dreams, 2009

Abela, Deborah

fi  SPY FORCE
   ADVENTURE
   1 Mission: in search of the time and space machine, 2005
   2 Mission: spy force revealed, 2005
   3 Mission: the nightmare vortex, 2005
   5 Mission: the Amazon experiment, 2006

Abrahams, Peter

fi  ECHO FALLS MYSTERIES
   MYSTERY
   1 Down the rabbit hole, 2005
   2 Behind the curtain, 2006
   3 Into the dark, 2007

Adams, Richard

fi  WATERSHIP DOWN
   ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL
   1 Watership Down, 1972
   2 Tales from Watership Down, 1996

Adler, David A.

fi  ANDY RUSSELL
   HUMOUR
   Andy Russell’s problems are always multiplying, both at school and at home.
   1 The many troubles of Andy Russell, 1998
   2 Andy and Tamika, 1999
   3 School trouble for Andy, 1999
   4 Parachuting hamsters and Andy Russell, 2000
   5 Andy Russell, NOT wanted by the police, 2001

Adler, David A.

sb  CAM JANSSEN
   MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES
   Cam solves neighbourhood mysteries with the help of her photographic memory and her eye for the suspicious. "Young Cam Jansen" is a related easy reader series.
   1 Cam Jansen and the mystery of the stolen diamonds, 1980
   2 Cam Jansen and the mystery of the U.F.O., 1980
   3 Cam Jansen and the mystery of the dinosaur bones, 1981
   4 Cam Jansen and the mystery of the television dog, 1981
   5 Cam Jansen and the mystery of the gold coins, 1982
   6 Cam Jansen and the mystery of the Babe Ruth baseball, 1982
   7 Cam Jansen and the mystery of the circus clown, 1983
   8 Cam Jansen and the mystery of the monster movie, 1984

Fiction Series for Children and Teens
Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department 6 July 14, 2010
Cam Jansen and the mystery of the carnival prize, 1984
Cam Jansen and the mystery at the monkey house, 1985
Cam Jansen and the mystery of the stolen corn popper, 1986
Cam Jansen and the mystery of Flight 54, 1989
Cam Jansen and the mystery at the haunted house, 1992
Cam Jansen and the chocolate fudge mystery, 1993
Cam Jansen and the Triceratops Pops mystery, 1995
Cam Jansen and the ghostly mystery, 1996
Cam Jansen and the scary snake mystery, 1997
Cam Jansen and the catnapping mystery, 1998
Cam Jansen and the barking treasure mystery, 1999
Cam Jansen and the birthday mystery, 2000
Cam Jansen and the school play mystery, 2001
Cam Jansen and the first day of school mystery, 2002
Cam Jansen and the tennis trophy mystery, 2003
Cam Jansen and the snowy day mystery, 2004
Cam Jansen and the Valentine baby mystery, 2005
Cam Jansen and the secret service mystery, 2006
Cam Jansen and the mystery writer, 2007
Cam Jansen and the Green School mystery, 2008
Cam Jansen and the basketball mystery, 2009
Cam Jansen and the wedding cake mystery, 2010

Adler, David A.

**FOURTH FLOOR TWINS**

**MYSTERY**
1. The fourth floor twins and the fish snitch mystery, 1985
2. The fourth floor twins and the fortune cookie chase, 1985
3. The fourth floor twins and the disappearing parrot trick, 1986
4. The fourth floor twins and the silver ghost express, 1986
5. The fourth floor twins and the skyscraper parade, 1987
6. The fourth floor twins and the sand castle contest, 1988

Adler, David A.

**HOUDINI CLUB MAGIC MYSTERY**

**MYSTERY**

Whenever Houdini Foster performs a magic trick it seems to get him involved in a mystery.

1. Onion sundaes, 1994
2. Wacky Jacks, 1994
3. Lucky stars, 1996

Adler, David A.

**JEFFREY'S GHOST**

**GHOSTS, MYSTERY - BOY DETECTIVE**

1. Jeffrey's ghost and the leftover baseball team, 1984
2. Jeffrey's ghost and the fifth-grade dragon, 1985
3. Jeffrey's ghost and the Ziffel Fair mystery, 1987

Adlington, L.J.

**DIARY OF PELLY D**

**SCIENCE FICTION**

1. The diary of Pelly D, 2005
2. Cherry Heaven, 2008
Ahlberg, Allan

**BURGLAR BILL**

HUMOUR

1. Burglar Bill, 1999
2. The boyhood of Burglar Bill, 2007

Ahlberg, Allan

**GASKITT FAMILY**

HUMOUR

*The hilarious adventures of an ever-surprising family.*

1. The man who wore all his clothes, 2001
2. The woman who won things, 2002
3. The cat who got carried away, 2003
4. The children who smelled a rat, 2005

Aiken, Joan

**FELIX**

ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL

1. Go saddle the sea, 1977
2. Bridle the wind, 1983
3. The teeth of the gale, 1988

Aiken, Joan

**JACKANORY**

ANIMALS, HUMOUR, PETS

*Hilarious stories about Arabel and her talking raven. Note: "Tales of Arabel's raven" contains 1, 2 and 3; "Arabel and Mortimer" contains 4, 5 and 6; "Mortimer's cross" contains 7, 8 & 9; and "Mortimer says nothing" contains 10, 11, 12 and 13. "Mortimer and Arabel" is the first full-length Mortimer and Arabel story, written with her daughter, Lizza.*

1. Arabel's raven, 1972
2. The escaped black mamba, 1973
3. The bread bin, 1974
4. Mortimer's tie, 1976
5. The spiral stair, 1979
6. Mortimer and the sword Excalibur, 1979
7. The mystery of Mr. Jones's disappearing taxi, 1982
8. Mortimer's cross, 1982
9. Mortimer's portrait on glass, 1982
10. Mortimer says nothing, 1985
11. Arabel's birthday, 1985
12. Mr. Jones's rest cure, 1985
13. A call at the Joneses', 1985

Aiken, Joan

**WOLVES CHRONICLES**

ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL

*A compelling cycle of interwoven gothic adventures set in an alternate 19th century England in which the Stuart dynasty rules and exiled Hanoverian usurpers scheme to displace them. The parallel lives of Dido Twite and her young sibling Is are featured in most of the books. Note: Also known as the "James III" sequence or the "Dido Twite" series.*

1. The wolves of Willoughby Chase, 1962
2. Black hearts in Battersea, 1964
3. Night birds on Nantucket, 1966
4. Whispering mountain, 1968
5. The cuckoo tree, 1971
6. The stolen lake, 1981
7 Dido and Pa, 1986
8 Is (US title: "Is underground"), 1992
9 Cold Shoulder Road, 1995
10 Limbo Lodge (US title: Dangerous games), 1999
11 Midwinter nightingale, 2003
12 The Witch of Clatteringshaws, 2005

Alcott, Louisa May

fi EIGHT COUSINS
CLASSICS, FAMILY, HISTORICAL
1 Eight cousins, 1874
2 Rose in bloom, 1876

Alcott, Louisa May

fi LITTLE MEN AND LITTLE WOMEN
CLASSICS, FAMILY, HISTORICAL
Related series: "Eight cousins" and "Rose in bloom" give an account of the extended March family and thus can be read as companions to the series. Different publishers issue the books with varying titles, but mostly as:
1 Little women, 1868
2 Good wives, 1869
3 Little men, 1871
4 Jo's boys, 1886

Alexander, Lloyd

fi PRYDAIN CHRONICLES
FANTASY
Taran, a pig keeper by trade, joins with Gwydion, a warrior, to battle the Horned King. The series was inspired by the Welsh Mabinogion. "The foundling and other tales" (1973) sets the background to Prydain before Taran's birth.
1 The book of three, 1964
2 The black cauldron, 1965
3 The castle of Llyr, 1966
4 Taran wanderer, 1967
5 The high king, 1968

Alexander, Lloyd

te VESPER HOLLY ADVENTURES
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
"Miss Vesper Holly has the digestive talents of a goat and the mind of a chess master. She is familiar with half a dozen languages and can swear fluently in all of them." (Lloyd Alexander)
1 The Illyrian adventure, 1986
2 The El Dorado adventure, 1987
3 The Drackenberg adventure, 1988
4 The Jedera adventure, 1989
5 The Philadelphia adventure, 1990
6 The Xanadu adventure, 2005

Alexander, Lloyd

fi WESTMARK TRILOGY
FANTASY
1 Westmark, 1981
2 The Kestrel, 1982
3 The beggar queen, 1984
Allende, Isabel

**ALEXANDER COLE TRILOGY**

ADVENTURE
1. City of the beasts, 2002
2. Kingdom of the golden dragon, 2004
3. Forest of the pygmies, 2005

Allison, Jennifer

**GILDA JOYCE**

MYSTERY
1. Gilda Joyce: psychic investigator, 2005
2. Gilda Joyce: the ladies of the lake, 2006

Alma, Ann

**SUMMER SERIES**

ADVENTURE, CANADIAN
1. Summer of changes, 2002
2. Summer of adventure, 2002

Alton, Steve

**MALIFEX**

FANTASY
1. The Malifex, 2001
2. The firehills, 2005

Alyson, Noel

**IMMORTALS**

MYSTERY
1. Evermore, 2009

Amato, Mary

**RIOT BROTHERS**

FAMILY, HUMOUR
1. Snarf attack, underfoodle, and the secret of life: The Riot brothers tell all, 2005
2. Drooling and dangerous: the Riot brothers return!, 2006
3. Take the money and run: the Riot brothers are on a roll, 2009

Anasti, Tedd

**SPIDER RIDERS**

FANTASY
A boy and his ten feet tall spider have adventures in the world of Arachnia.
1. Shards of the oracle, 2004
2. Quest of the earthen, 2005
3. Reign of the soul eater, 2006

Anderson, Jodi Lynn

**MAY BIRD AND THE EVER AFTER TRILOGY**

FANTASY
1. May Bird and the Ever After, 2005
2. May Bird among the stars, 2006
Anderson, Jody Lynn
te **PEACHES SAGA**
   CONTemporary life, Friendship
   1 Peaches, 2005
   2 The secrets of peaches, 2007
   3 Love and peaches, 2008

Anderson, M.T.
te **ASTONISHING LIFE OF OCTAVIAN NOTHING**
   Historical
   1 The pox party, 2006
   2 The kingdom of waves, 2008

Anderson, M.T.
fi **BRIAN AND GREGORY**
   Adventures
   1 The game of sunken places, 2004
   2 The suburb beyond the stars, 2010

Anderson, M.T.
fi **M.T. ANDERSON'S THRILLING TALES**
   Fantasy, Humour
   1 Whales on stilts!, 2005
   2 The clue of the linoleum lederhosen, 2006
   3 Jasper Dash and the flame-pits of Delaware, 2009

Anderson, R.J.
fi **FAERY FEBELS**
   Canadian, Fantasy
   1 Spell hunter, 2009
   2 Wayfarer, 2010

Anderson, Rachel
fi **MOVING TIMES TRILOGY**
   Historical
   1 Bloom of youth, 1999
   2 Grandmother’s footsteps, 1999
   3 Stronger than mountains, 2000

Andrews, Julie
sb **LITTLE BO**
   Cats
   *The adventures of a little cat and her trusted friend, Billy.*
   1 Little Bo : the story of Bonnie Boadicea, 1999
   2 Little Bo in France, 2002

Anfousse, Ginette
sb **ARTHUR**
   Canadian, Growing up, Humour
   *Arthur is an only child who has a special relationship with his single dad. Formac “First Novels”.*
   1 Arthur’s dad, 1991
   2 Arthur throws a tantrum, 1993
   3 Arthur’s problem puppy, 1994
Anfousse, Ginette

sb **ROSALIE**

CANADIAN, GROWING UP, HUMOUR
*Formac “First Novels”.*
1 Rosalie’s catastrophes, 1994
2 Rosalie’s battles, 1995
3 Rosalie’s big dream, 1995

Anholt, Laurence

sb **SERIOUSLY SILLY STORIES**

HUMOUR
1 Cinderboy, 1996
2 Rumply Crumply Stinky Pin, 1996
3 Daft Jack and the bean stack, 1997
4 The emperor’s underwear, 1997
5 Shampoozel, 1997
6 Eco-Wolf and the three pigs, 1999
7 Little Red Riding Wolf, 1999
8 The fried piper of hamstring, 1000
9 Mary, Mary fried canary, 2002
10 Old King Cole played in goal, 2002
11 The fried pip, 2002
12 Ghostlyshocks, 2002

Apablasa, Bill

sb **RHYMIN’ SIMON**

MYSTERY
1 Rhymin’ Simon and the mystery of the fat cat, 1991
2 Rhymin’ Simon and the mystery of the fake snake, 1993

Applebaum, Susannah

fi **THE POISONS OF CAUX**

FANTASY
1 The hollow bettle, 2009
2 The tasters guild, 2010

Applegate, K.A.

fi **ANIMORPHS**

SCIENCE FICTION
*Note: This is really a paperback series. Listed here are the hardcover titles in the series.*
1 The Hork-Bajir chronicles, 1998
2 Visser, 1999

Applegate, Katherine

sb **ROSCOE RILEY RULES**

HUMOUR, SCHOOL
1 Never glue your friends to chairs, 2008
2 Never swipe a bully’s bear, 2008
3 Don’t swap your sweater for a dog, 2008
4 Never swim in applesauce, 2008
5 Don’t tap-dance on your teacher, 2009
6 Never walk in shoes that talk, 2009
Ardagh, Philip

**EDDIE DICKENS TRILOGY**

- HUMOUR
  - 1 Awful end (US title: A house called Awful End), 2000
  - 2 Dreadful acts, 2001
  - 3 Terrible times, 2002

Ardagh, Philip

**FURTHER ADVENTURES OF EDDIE DICKENS**

- HUMOUR
  - 1 Dubious deeds, 2003
  - 2 Horrendous habits, 2005
  - 3 Final curtain, 2006

Ardagh, Philip

**UNLIKELY EXPLOITS**

- HUMOUR
  - 1 The fall of Fergal, 2002
  - 2 Heir of mystery, 2003
  - 3 The rise of the House of McNally, 2004

Armstrong, Helen

**ROAD TO SOMEWHERE**

- ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, HUMOUR
  - 1 The road to somewhere, 2001
  - 2 The road to the river, 2002
  - 3 The road to adventure, 2003

Armstrong, Jennifer

**FIRE-US TRILOGY**

- SCIENCE FICTION
  - 1 The kindling, 2002
  - 2 The keepers of the flame, 2002
  - 3 The kiln, 2003

Armstrong, Kelley

**OTHERWORLD**

- FANTASY
  - 1 The summoning., 2007
  - 2 The awakening, 2009

Armstrong, William

**SOUNDER**

- ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FAMILY, HISTORICAL
  - 1 Sounder, 1969
  - 2 Sour land, 1971

Arnold, Louise

**GOLDEN AND GRAY**

- GHOSTS, HUMOUR
  - 1 Golden & Gray: an unremarkable boy and an rather remarkable ghost, 2005
  - 2 Golden & Gray: the nightmares that ghosts have, 2006
Asch, Frank

**CLASS PETS**
SCHOOL
1. The ghost of P.S. 42, 2002
2. Battle in a bottle, 2003

Asch, Frank

**JOURNAL OF A CARDBOARD GENIUS**
ADVENTURE
1. Star jumper, 2006
2. Gravity buster, 2007
3. Time twister, 2008

Ashland, Monk and Nigel

**KAIMIRA**
FANTASY
1. The sky village, 2008

Asimov, Janet & Isaac

**NORBY THE ROBOT**
ADVENTURE, ROBOTS, SCIENCE FICTION
A fast-paced, futuristic action/adventure series. Jeff and his brother Fargo and a robot named Norby try to protect the world from the dreaded Ingrate. Note: "The Norby chronicles" contains 1 and 2; "Norby, robot for hire" contains 3 and 4; and "Norby through space and time" contains 5 and 6. "Norby and the terrified taxi" was written by Janet Asimov on her own after Isaac's death.

1. Norby, the mixed-up robot, 1983
2. Norby's other secret, 1984
3. Norby and the lost princess, 1985
4. Norby and the invaders, 1985
5. Norby and the queen's necklace, 1986
6. Norby finds a villain, 1987
7. Norby down to earth, 1989
8. Norby and Yobo's great adventure, 1989
11. Norby and the terrified taxi, 1997

Atwater-Rhodes, Amelia

**KIESHA'RA**
FANTASY
1. Hawksong, 2003
2. Snakecharm, 2004
3. Falcondance, 2005
4. Wolfcry, 2006
5. Wyvernhaul, 2007

Atwater-Rhodes, Amelia

**RISIKA**
TIME TRAVEL, VAMPIRES
1. In the forests of the night, 1999
2. Demon in my view, 2000
3. Shattered mirror, 2001
Auch, Mary Jane

fi

REMEMBRANCE NYE TRILOGY
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
Chronicles the adventures of Remembrance "Mem" Nye and her family, pioneers in western New York.

1 Journey to nowhere, 1997
2 Frozen summer, 1998
3 The road to home, 2000

Auch, Mary Jane

fi

THIRD GRADE
CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1 I was a third grade science project, 1998
2 I was a third grade spy, 2001
3 I was a third grade bodyguard, 2003

Auerbach, Annie

gn
GROSSE ADVENTURES
GRAPHIC NOVELS

1 The good, the bad & the gassy, 2008
2 Stinky & Stan blast off, 2008
3 Trouble at twilight cave, 2008

Augarde, Steve

fi

VARIOUS TRILOGY
FANTASY

Note: "Celandine" is a prequel to "The Various" and expands the little peoples' story by focussing on Midge's great-aunt Celandine.

1 Celandine, 2006
2 The Various, 2003
3 Winter wood, 2008

Avery, Gillian

fi

MARIA
HISTORICAL

Related titles: "Trespassers at Charlecote (1958), "James without Thomas" (1959) and "The Elephant war" (1960) include characters from the Maria books.

1 Maria escapes (original title: "The warden's niece"), 1957
2 Maria's Italian spring, 1964

Avi

fi

BEYOND THE WESTERN SEA SAGA
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL, IMMIGRANTS

A poor Irish boy and a rich English runaway meet in Liverpool and set off to America, with good guys and bad guys fast on their heels.

1 The escape from home, 1996
2 Lord Kirkle's money, 1996

Avi

fi

CRISPIN
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL

1 Crispin: the cross of lead, 2002
2 Crispin: at the edge of the world, 2006
3 Crispin: the end of time, 2010
Avi,

fi END OF THE BEGINNING
HUMOUR
1 The end of the beginning, 2004
2 A beginning, a muddle and an end, 2008

Avi,

fi MIDNIGHT
FANTASY
Note: Order listed is order of action, not publication!
1 Murder at midnight, 2009
2 Midnight magic, 1999

Avi,

fi NIGHT JOURNEYS
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
1 Night journeys, 1979
2 Encounter in Easton, 1980

Avi,

fi SOUTH ORANGE MIDDLE SCHOOL
SCHOOL
1 S.O.R. losers, 1986
2 Romeo and Juliet: together (and alive!) at last, 1988

Avi,

fi TALES FROM DIMWOOD FOREST
ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL
Poppy the deer mouse urges her family to move next to a field of corn big enough to feed them all forever, but Mr. Ocax, a terrifying owl, has other ideas. Note: titles listed in the chronological order of events.
1 Ragweed, 1999
2 Poppy, 1995
3 Poppy and Rye, 1998
4 Ereth’s birthday, 2000
5 Poppy's return, 2005
6 Poppy and Ereth, 2009

Axelsen, Stephen

fi PICCOLO AND ANNABELLE
HUMOUR
1 Very messy inspection, 2006
2 A disastrous party, 2006
3 The stinky cheese gypsies, 2007

Baccalario, Pierdomenico

fi CENTURY QUARTET
MYSTERY
1 The ring of fire., 2009
2 Star of stone, 2010

Baccalario, Pierdomenico

fi ULYSSES MOORE
TIME TRAVEL
1 The door to time, 2006
2 The long-lost map, 2006
3 The house of mirrors, 2007
4 The isle of masks, 2008

Badger, Meredith
sb **FAIRY SCHOOL DROP-OUT**
    FANTASY
    1 Fairy school drop-out, 2009
    2 Fairy school drop-out: undercover, 2009
    3 Fairy school drop-out: over the rainbow, 2009

Baer, Edith
Te **EVA BENTHEIM**
    HISTORICAL
    1 A frost in the night, 1998
    2 Walk the dark streets, 1998

Baglio, Ben
fi **DOLPHIN DIARIES**
    ANIMALS
    1 Into the blue, 2002
    2 Touching the waves, 2002
    3 Under the stars, 2002
    4 Riding the storm, 2002
    5 Chasing the dream, 2003
    6 Racing the wind, 2003
    7 Following the rainbow, 2003
    8 Dancing the seas, 2003
    9 Leaving the shallows, 2003
   10 Beyond the sunrise, 2004

Bailey, Linda
fi **STEVIE DIAMOND MYSTERIES**
    CANADIAN, MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES
    Fast-paced mysteries set in Canada are tackled by the Diamond and Kulniki Detective Agency.
    1 How come the best clues are always in the garbage?, 1992
    2 How can I be a detective if I have to babysit?, 1993
    3 Who's got Gertie? and how can we get her back!, 1994
    4 How can a frozen detective stay hot on the trail?, 1996
    5 What's a daring detective like me doing in the doghouse?, 1997
    6 How can a brilliant detective shine in the dark?, 1999
    7 What's a serious detective like me doing in such a silly movie?, 2002

Baird, Alison
fi **ANNWN**
    CANADIAN, FANTASY
    Note: Titles listed in the chronological order of events.
    1 The wolves of Woden, 2001
    2 The hidden world, 2000

Baird, Alison
te **WILLOWMERE CHRONICLES**
    CANADIAN, FANTASY
    1 The witches of Willommere, 2002
    2 The warding of Willommere, 2004
Bajoria, Pau
fi MOG
HISTORICAL, MYSTERY
1 The printer’s devil: a remarkable story, 2004
2 The god of mischief, 2005

Baker, Barbara
fi LIZA FARMER
GROWING UP
1 Third grade is terrible, 1989
2 The William problem, 1994

Baker, E.D.
fi TALES OF THE FROG PRINCESS
FANTASY, HUMOUR
1 The frog princess, 2002
2 Dragon's breath, 2005
3 Once upon a curse, 2004
4 No place for magic, 2006
5 The salamander spell, 2007
6 The dragon princess, 2008
7 Dragon kiss, 2009
8 A prince among frogs, 2010

Baldacci, David
fi FREDDY AND THE FRENCH FRIES
ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
1 Fries alive!, 2005
2 The mystery of Silas Finklebean, 2005

Ball, Duncan
fi EMILY EYEFINGER
HUMOUR, MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES
Emily Eyefinger is an ordinary Australian girl, except for the eye at the end of her finger.
1 Emily Eyefinger, 1992
2 Emily Eyefinger, secret agent, 1993
3 Emily Eyefinger and the lost treasure, 1994
4 Emily Eyefinger and the black volcano, 2000
5 Emily Eyefinger's alien adventure, 2001
6 Emily Eyefinger and the alien bone, 2002
7 Emily Eyefinger and the balloon bandits, 2003
8 Emily Eyefinger and the ghost ship, 2004
9 Emily Eyefinger and the puzzle in the jungle, 2005

Ball, Duncan
fi SELBY
ANIMALS - DOGS, HUMOUR
The wild adventures of the only talking dog in Australia.
1 Selby's secret, 1985
2 Selby speaks, 1988
3 Selby screams, 1989
4 Selby supersnoop, 1995
5 Selby spacedog, 1996
6 Selby snowbound, 1998
7 Selby surfs, 1999
8 Selby snaps, 2000
9 Selby splits, 2001
10 Selby’s stardom, 2002
11 Selby sorcerer, 2003
12 Selby scrambled, 2004
13 Selby’s schemozzle, 2005

Balliett, Blue
fi PETRA AND CALDER
   MYSTERY
   1 Chasing Vermeer, 2004
   2 The Wright 3, 2006
   3 The Calder game, 2008

Bancks, Tristan
fi MAC SLATER
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 Mac Slater hunts the cool, 2010

Banks, Jacqueline Turner
fi PLANK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
   FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL
   1 Project wheels, 1993
   2 The new one, 1994
   3 Egg-drop blues, 1995
   4 A day for Vincent Chin and me, 2001

Banks, Kate
sb HOWIE BOWLES
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 Howie Bowles, secret agent, 1999
   2 Howie Bowles and Uncle Sam, 2000

Barber-Starkey, Joe
sb JASON AND THE SEA OTTER
   CANADIAN, GROWING UP
   1 Jason and the sea otter, 1997
   2 Jason’s new dugout canoe, 2000

Bar-el, Dan
fi JACK & JILL
   CANADIAN
   1 Things are looking up, Jack, 2003
   2 Things are looking Grimm, Jill, 2006

Barker, Clive
fi ABARAT
   FANTASY
   1 Abarat, 2002
   2 Abarat: days of magic, nights of war, 2004

Barker, Dominic
te BLART
   FANTASY
   1 Blart: the boy who didn’t want to save the world, 2006
2 Blart II: the boy who was wanted dead or alive - or both, 2007

Barklem, Jill

sb **BRAMBLY HEDGE**

ANIMALS - MICE, FANTASY - ANIMAL

Note: "The four seasons of Brambly Hedge" (1980) includes the first four books in the series. "Through the hedgerow" (1993) is a pop-up book related to the series. "A visit to Brambly Hedge" (2000) celebrates the 20th anniversary of the series with new artwork by Jill Barklem and descriptions of the places that inspired the stories, recipes and games, and so on.

1 Autumn story, 1980
2 Winter story, 1980
3 Spring story, 1980
4 Summer story, 1980
5 The secret staircase, 1983
6 The high hills, 1986
7 Sea story, 1990

Barnes, Emma

fi **JESSICA HAGGERTHAITE**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1 Jessica Haggerthwaite, witch dispatcher, 2001
2 Jessica Haggerthwaite, media star, 2003

Barnett, Mac

fi **BRIXTON BROTHERS**

MYSTERY

1 The case of the case of mistaken identity, 2009
2 The ghostwriter secret, 2010

Barnholdt, Lauren

fi **DEVON DELANEY**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1 The secret identity of Devon Delaney, 2007
2 Devon Delaney should totally know better, 2009

Barrett, Tracy

fi **SHERLOCK FILES**

MYSTERY

1 The 100-year-old secret, 2008
2 The beast of Blackslope, 2009
3 The case that time forgot, 2010

Barrie, J.M.

fi **PETER PAN**

CLASSICS, FANTASY

Note: "Peter Pan in scarlet" is the official sequel to the original story and was commissioned by the Special Trustees of Great Ormond Street Children’s Hospital, who own the copyright and other intellectual property rights to Peter Pan, to mark the work’s centenary as a stage play. "Peter and the starcatchers" (2004) is a prequel to the original story.

1 Peter Pan, 1911
2 Peter Pan in scarlet (Geraldine McCaughrean), 2006

Barron, T.A.

fi **CHILD OF THE DARK PROPHECY TRILOGY**

FANTASY

1 The great tree of Avalon, 2004
2 Shadows on the stars, 2005
3 The eternal flame, 2006

Barron, T.A.

fi HEARTLIGHT
FA\NY
1 Heartlight, 1990
2 The ancient one, 1992
3 The Merlin effect, 1994

Barron, T.A.

fi LOST YEARS OF MERLIN
ARTHURIAN LEGEND, MAGIC
On the mist-shrouded isles of Fincayra, a strange boy sets out to discover the secret of his identity and magical powers.
1 The lost years of Merlin, 1996
2 The seven songs of Merlin, 1997
3 The fires of Merlin, 1998
4 The mirror of Merlin, 1999
5 The wings of Merlin, 2000

Barron, T.A.

fi MERLIN'S DRAGON
DRAGONS, FANTASY
A trilogy about a lizard-like creature who can transform into a dragon.
1 Merlin's dragon, 2008
2 Doomraga's revenge, 2009
3 Ultimate magic, 2010

Barrows, Annie

sb IVY AND BEAN
FRIENDSHIP
1 Ivy and Bean, 2006
2 Ivy and Bean and the ghost that had to go, 2006
3 Ivy and Bean break the fossil record, 2007
4 Ivy and Bean take care of the babysitter, 2008
5 Bound to be bad, 2009
6 Doomed to dance, 2010
7 What's the big idea?, 2010

Barry, Dave

fi NEVER LAND ADVENTURES
FA\NY
The adventures of Peter's friends and enemies in Never Land, featuring the same characters as in "Peter and the Starcatchers".
1 Escape from the Carnivale, 2006
2 Cave of the dark wind, 2006
3 Blood tide, 2008

Barry, Dave

fi PETER AND THE STARCATCHERS
ADVENTURE, FANTASY
1 Peter and the Starcatchers, 2004
2 Peter and the shadow thieves, 2006
3 Peter and the secret of Rundoon, 2007
4 Peter and the sword of mercy, 2009
Barshaw, Ruth McNally

fi  ELLIE MCDOODLE
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Elle McDoodle: Have pen, will travel, 2007
2 Elle McDoodle: New kid in school, 2009

Bass, L.G.

fi  OUTLAWS OF MOONSHADOW MARSH
FANTASY
1 Sign of the qin, 2004

Basye, Dale

fi  HECK
FANTASY
1 Heck: where the bad kids go, 2008
2 Rapacia: the second circle of Heck, 2009
3 Blimpo: the third circle of Heck, 2010

Bateman, Colin

fi  EDDIE AND THE GAN WITH NO NAME
ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
1 Reservoir pups (US title: Running with the reservoir pups), 2003
2 Bring me the head of Oliver Plunket, 2005

Bates, Martine

te  MARMAWELL TRILOGY
CANADIAN, FANTASY
1 The dragon's tapestry, 1992
2 The prism moon, 1993
3 The taker's key, 1999

Bath, K.P.

fi  CASTLE CANT
FANTASY
1 The secret of Castle Cant, 2004
2 Escape from Castle Cant, 2006

Bauer, Joan

te  JENNA
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Rules of the road, 1998
2 Best foot forward, 2005

Bauer, Marion Dane

sb  ALISON
GROWING UP
1 Alison's wings, 1997
2 Alison's puppy, 1997
3 Alison's fierce and ugly Halloween, 1997

Bauer, Marion Dane

sb  GHOSTS
GHOSTS
1 The blue ghost, 2005
2 The red ghost, 2008
3 The green ghost, 2008

Baum, L. Frank

fi OZ

CLASSICS, FANTASY

Note: Although a total of 53 Oz books were written, only the first fifteen were written by L. Frank Baum.

1 The wizard of Oz (original title: The wonderful wizard of Oz), 1900
2 The marvelous land of Oz (original title: The land of Oz), 1904
3 Ozma of Oz (original titles: Princess Ozma of Oz), 1907
4 Dorothy and the Wizard in Oz, 1908
5 The road to Oz, 1909
6 The emerald city of Oz, 1910
7 The patchwork girl of Oz, 1913
8 Tik-Tok of Oz, 1914
9 The scarecrow of Oz, 1915
10 Rinki-Tink of Oz, 1916
11 The lost princess of Oz, 1917
12 The tin woodman of Oz, 1918
13 The magic of Oz, 1919
14 Glinda of Oz, 1920
15 The visitors from Oz, 1960

Bawden, Nina

fi CARRIE WILLOW

FAMILY, HISTORICAL

1 Carrie's war, 1973
2 Rebel on a rock, 1978

Bawden, Nina

fi OUTSIDE CHILD

FAMILY, HISTORICAL

1 The outside child, 1989
2 The real Plato Jones, 1993

Beastly Boys,

fi AWFULLY BEASTLY BUSINESS

ADVENTURES, MYSTERY

1 Dragon versus werewolf, 2008
2 Sea monsters and other delicacies, 2008
3 Bang goes a troll, 2008
4 The jungle vampire, 2010

Beck, Ian

fi TOM TRUEHEART

adventure

1 Secret history of Tom Trueheart, 2006
2 Tom Trueheart and the land of dark stories, 2008

Becker, Helaine

sb LOONEY BAY ALL-STARS

CANADIAN, HUMOUR, SPORTS

Swashbuckling pirates who play hockey. Chivalrous knights who play lacrosse. Does that sound crazy?
If wouldn't if you lived in Looney Bay!

1 Pirate power play, 2006
2 Attack by knight, 2006
3 The vikings have a field day, 2007
4 Explorers out of bounds, 2007
5 The emperor strikes out, 2007
6 Egyptian slam dunk, 2008
7 Final faceoff, 2008

Becker, Tom
fi DARKSIDE
   FANTASY, HORROR
   1 Darkside, 2007
   2 Lifeblood, 2008
   3 Nighttrap, 2008

Bedard, Michael
fi DARKER MAGIC
   CANADIAN, FANTASY
   1 A darker magic, 1989
   2 Painted devil, 1994

Beddor, Frank
fi LOOKING GLASS WARS
   FANTASY
   1 The looking glass wars, 2004
   2 Seeing Redd, 2007
   3 Archenemy, 2009

Beeler, Cecil Freeman
fi CORINNE KRAHG
   CANADIAN, FAMILY, HISTORICAL
   1 The girl in the well, 1991
   2 No room in the well, 1993
   3 Boys in the well, 1996

Beil, Michael D.
fi RED BLAZER GIRLS
   MYSTERY
   1 The red blazer girls: the ring of Rocamadour, 2009
   2 The red blazer girls: the vanishing violin, 2010

Bell, Clare
fi RATHA
   ANIMALS - CATS, FANTASY - ANIMAL
   1 Ratha's creature, 1983
   2 Clan ground, 1987
   3 Ratha and the thistle-chaser, 1990
   4 Ratha's challenge, 1994

Bell, Hilari
fi FARSALA TRILOGY
   FANTASY
   Note: Series originally titled "Book of Sorabh".
   1 Flame (reissued as "Fall of a kingdom", 2003
   2 Rise of a hero, 2005
   3 Forging the sword, 2006

Fiction Series for Children and Teens
Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department 24 July 14, 2010
Bell, Hilari

**KNIGHT AND ROGUE**

FANTASY

1. The last knight, 2007
2. Rogue's home, 2008

Bell, Hilari

**SHIELD, SWORD AND CROWN**

FANTASY

1. Shield of stars, 2007
2. Crown of earth, 2009

Bellairs, John

**ANTHONY MONDAY**

MAGIC, SCARY, SUPERNATURAL

1. The treasure of Alpheus Winterborn, 1978
2. The dark secret of Weatherend, 1984
3. The lamp from the Warlock's tomb, 1988
4. The mansion in the mist, 1992

Bellairs, John

**JOHNNY DIXON**

MAGIC, SCARY, SUPERNATURAL

Note: Number 9 was completed posthumously by Brad Strickland. Numbers 10 and on in the series were completely written by Brad Strickland and are filed under Strickland in the library.

1. The curse of the blue figurine, 1983
2. The mummy, the will and the crypt, 1983
3. The spell of the sorcerer's skull, 1984
4. The revenge of the wizard's ghost, 1985
5. The eyes of the killer robot, 1986
6. The trolley to yesterday, 1989
7. The chessmen of doom, 1989
8. The secret of the underground room, 1990
9. The drum, the doll and the zombie, 1994
10. The hand of the necromancer (Brad Strickland), 1996
11. The wrath of the grinning ghost (Brad Strickland), 1999

Bellairs, John

**LEWIS BARNAVELT**

MAGIC, SCARY, SUPERNATURAL

Gothic thrillers for graduates of Harry Potter. “The vengeance of the witch-finder”, “The ghost in the mirror” and “The beast under the wizard's bridge” were completed posthumously by Brad Strickland. “The specter from the magician's museum”, “The tower at the end of the world”, “The whistle, the grave, and the ghost” and “The house where nobody lived” were written entirely by Strickland.

1. The house with a clock in its walls, 1973
2. The figure in the shadows, 1975
3. The letter, the witch and the ring, 1976
4. The vengeance of the witch-finder, 1993
5. The ghost in the mirror, 1993
6. The specter from the magician's museum, 1998
7. John Bellair's Lewis Barnavelt in The beast under the wizard's bridge, 2000
8. The tower at the end of the world, 2001
9. The whistle, the grave, and the ghost, 2003
10. The house where nobody lived, 2006
Lilly is a spirited and loyal girl who is learning how to be a better friend. Formac "First Novels".

1. Lilly to the rescue, 1997
2. Lilly's good deed, 1998
3. Lilly plays her part, 2000
4. Lilly's clever puppy, 2002
5. Lilly in the middle, 2003
6. Lilly makes a friend, 2004
7. Lilly's special gift, 2005
8. Lilly takes the lead, 2006
9. Lilly and the snakes, 2007
10. Lilly and the hullabaloo, 2008
11. Captain Lilly and the new girl, 2009

The nine pound hammer, 2009
2. The wolf tree, 2010

Survivor, 2000
2. Runaway, 2001
3. Hangman, 2001

The bonemender, 2005
2. The bonemender's oath, 2006
3. The bonemender's choice, 2007

Lunch walks among us, 2003
2. Attack of the 50-ft. cupid, 2004
3. The invisible Fran, 2004
4. The Fran that time forgot, 2005
5. Frantastic voyage, 2005
6. The Fran with four brains, 2006
7. The Frandidate, 2009

Let's pretend this never happened, 2004
2. My pants are haunted, 2004
3. Am I the princess or the frog?, 2005
4. Never do anything, ever, 2005
5 Can adults become human?, 2006
6 The problem with here is that it's where I'm from, 2007
7 Never underestimate your dumbness, 2008
8 It's not my fault, 2009
9 That's what friends aren't for, 2010
10 The worst things in life are also free, 2010

Benz, Derek & J.S. Lewis
fi GREY GRIFFINS TRILOGY
   FANTASY
   1 The revenge of the shadow king, 2006
   2 The rise of the black wolf, 2007
   3 The fall of the Templar, 2008

Berg, Elizabeth
te DURABLE GOODS
   GROWING UP
   1 Durable goods, 1993
   2 Joy school, 1997

Berkeley, Jon
fi BELL HOOT FABLES
   FANTASY
   1 The hidden boy, 2010

Berkeley, Jon
fi WEDNESDAY TALES
   FANTASY
   1 The palace of laughter, 2006
   2 The tiger's egg, 2007
   3 The lightning key, 2009

Berlin, Eric
fi PUZZLING WORLD OF WINSTON BREEN
   MYSTERY
   1 The puzzling world of Winston Breen, 2007
   2 The potato chip puzzles, 2009

Berryhill, Shane
fi CHANCE FORTUNE AND COMPANY
   ADVENTURE
   1 Chance Fortune and the outlaws, 2006
   2 Chance Fortune in the shadow zone, 2008
   3 Chance Fortune and the morlocks, 2009

Bertagna, Julie
te MARA
   SCIENCE FICTION
   1 Exodus, 2002
   2 Zenith, 2007

Besson, Luc
fi MINIMOYS
   FANTASY
   1 Arthur and the Minimoys, 2005
   2 Arthur and the forbidden city, 2005
Beveridge, Cathy
fi  **JOLENE**
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL, TIME TRAVEL
1 Shadows of disaster, 2003
2 Chaos in Halifax, 2004

Bibee, John
fi  **SPIRIT FLYER**
CHRISTIAN LIFE, FANTASY
1 The magic bicycle, 1983
2 The toy campaign, 1987
3 The only game in town, 1988
4 Bicycle hills, 1989
5 The last Christmas, 1990
6 The runaway parents, 1991
7 The perfect star, 1992
8 The journey of wishes, 1993

Binnamin, Vivian
sb  **FIELD TRIP MYSTERIES**
MYSTERY, SCHOOL
1 The case of the anteater's missing lunch, 1990
2 The case of the snoring stegosaurus, 1990
3 The case of the mysterious mermaid, 1990
4 The case of the planetarium puzzle, 1990

Birdsall, Jeanne
fi  **PENDERWICKS**
FAMILY
1 The Penderwicks, 2005
2 The Penderwicks on Gardham Street, 2008

Birney, Betty
fi  **ADVENTURE ACCORDING TO HUMPHREY**
ANIMALS
1 The world according to Humphrey, 2004
2 Friendship according to Humphrey, 2005
3 Trouble according to Humphrey, 2007
4 Surprises according to Humphrey, 2008
5 Adventure according to Humphrey, 2009
6 Summer according to Humphrey (UK title: Holidays according to Humphrey), 2010

Bishop, Mary Harelkin
fi  **MOOSE JAW ADVENTURES**
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL, TIME TRAVEL
1 Tunnels of time, 2000
2 Tunnels of terror, 2001
3 Tunnels of treachery, 2003

Black, Holly
fi  **BEYOND THE SPIDERWICK CHRONICLES**
FANTASY
Continues the storyline in the original "Spiderwick Chronicles" series.
1 The Nixie’s song, 2007
Black, Holly

t he **MODERN FAERIE TALES**

*FANTASY*

1. Tithe: a modern faerie tale, 2002
2. Valiant: a modern faerie tale, 2005

Black, Holly

fi **SPIDERWICK CHRONICLES**

*FANTASY*


1. The field guide, 2003
2. The seeing stone, 2003
3. Lucinda's secret, 2003
4. The ironwood tree, 2004
5. The wrath of Mulgarath, 2004

Black, Jonah

t e **BLACK BOOK: [DIARY OF A TEENAGE STUD]**

*CONTEMPORARY LIFE*

1. Girls, girls, girls, 2001
2. Stop, don't stop, 2001
3. Run, Jonah, run, 2001
4. Faster, faster, faster, 2002

Black, Kat

t e **BOOK OF TORMOD**

*FANTASY*

1. A Templar's apprentice, 2008

Blackman, Malorie

t e **NOUGHTS AND CROSSES**

*SCIENCE FICTION*

1. Noughts and crosses, 2001
2. An eye for an eye, 2003
3. Knife edge, 2004
4. Double cross, 2008

Blackwood, Gary

fi **WIDGE**

*HISTORICAL*

*Intrigue, betrayal and romance surround Widge in Shakespeare's London.*

1. The Shakespeare stealer, 1998
2. Shakespeare's scribe, 2000

Blakeslee, Mary

fi **IDA MAE EVANS**

*CANADIAN, GROWING UP*

1. Ida Mae Evans eats ants, 1990
Stop the presses, Ida Mae!, 1994
Blatchford, Claire
  ni  NICK
  CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  1 Nick's mission, 1995
  2 Nick's secret, 2000

Block, Francesca Lia
  te  WEETZIE BAT
  CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  Weetzie Bat and her pals live a Bohemian-style life in Los Angeles. Quirky and frank.
  1 Weetzie Bat, 1989
  2 Witch baby, 1991
  3 Cherokee Bat and the goat guys, 1992
  4 Missing Angel Juan, 1993
  5 Baby Be-Bop, 1995
  6 Dangerous angels, 1998

Blume, Judy
  sb  ABIGAIL AND JAKE
  FAMILY, HUMOUR
  1 The pain and the great one, 1974
  2 Soupy Saturdays with the pain and the great one, 2007
  3 Cool zone with the pain and the great one, 2008
  4 Going, going, gone! With the pain and the great one, 2008
  5 Friend or fiend? With the pain and the great one, 2009

Blume, Judy
  fi  HATCHER FAMILY
  FAMILY, HUMOUR
  1 Tales of a fourth grade nothing, 1972
  2 Otherwise known as Sheila the Great, 1972
  3 Superfudge, 1980
  4 Fudge-a-mania, 1990
  5 Double fudge, 2002

Blume, Judy
  fi  STEPHANIE AND RACHEL
  GROWING UP, FRIENDSHIP
  1 Just as long as we're together, 1987
  2 Here's to you, Rachel Robinson, 1993

Blyton, Enid
  fi  ADVENTURE
  ADVENTURE
  1 The island of adventure, 1944
  2 The castle of adventure, 1946
  3 The valley of adventure, 1947
  4 The sea of adventure, 1948
  5 The mountain of adventure, 1949
  6 The ship of adventure, 1950
  7 The circus of adventure, 1952
  8 The river of adventure, 1955
Blyton, Enid
  fi MAGIC FARAWAY TREE
  FANTASY
  1 The enchanted wood, 1939
  2 The magic faraway tree, 1943
  3 The folk of the faraway tree, 1946
  4 Up in the faraway tree, 1951

Bode, N.E.
  fi FERN DRUDGER TRILOGY
  FANTASY
  1 The Anybodies, 2004
  2 The Nobodies, 2005
  3 The Somebodies, 2006

Bodker, Cecil
  fi SILAS
  ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL, HORSES
  1 Silas and the black mare, 1978
  2 Silas and Ben-Godik, 1978
  3 Silas and the runaway coach, 1978

Boie, Kirsten
  fi PRINCESS JENNA
  CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  1 The princess plot, 2009
  2 The princess trap, 2010

Boissery, Beverley
  fi SOPHIE AND LUC TRILOGY
  CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
  1 Sophie's rebellion, 2005
  2 Sophie's treason, 2006
  3 Sophie's exile, 2008

Bond, Michael
  fi OLGA DA POLGA
  ADVENTURE, ANIMALS
  "The complete tales of Olga da Polga" is an omnibus edition including: "Tales of Olga da Polga"; "Olga meets her match"; "Olga carries on"; and "Olga takes charge". There are also a number of picture books based on the original series.
  1 Tales of Olga da Polga, 1971
  2 Olga meets her match, 1973
  3 Olga carries on, 1976
  4 Olga takes charge, 1982

Bond, Michael
  fi PADDINGTON
  ANIMALS, HUMOUR
  The core titles are listed below. "Paddington's Blue Peter story book" (alternate title: "Paddington takes to TV") and "Paddington on screen" contain selections from the "Blue Peter" annuals. "The adventures of a bear called Paddington" and "Paddington on stage" are plays based on the series. There are also picture books featuring Paddington.
  1 A bear called Paddington, 1958
  2 More about Paddington, 1959
  3 Paddington helps out, 1960
4 Paddington at large, 1962
5 Paddington marches on, 1964
6 Paddington at work, 1966
7 Paddington goes to town, 1968
8 Paddington takes the air, 1970
9 Paddington abroad, 1972
10 Paddington on top, 1974
11 Paddington takes the test, 1979
12 Paddington here and now, 2008

Bond, Nancy
fi CHARLOTTE PAIGE AND OLIVER SHATTACK
FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP
1 Best of enemies, 1978
2 A place to come back to, 1984
3 The love of friends, 1997

Boniface, William
fi EXTRAORDINARY ADVENTURES OF ORDINARY BOY
ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
1 The hero revealed, 2006
2 The return of meteor boy, 2007
3 The great powers outage, 2008

Bonk, John J.
fi DUSTIN GRUBBS
HUMOUR, SCHOOL
1 Dustin Grubbs: one-man show, 2006
2 Dustin Grubbs: take two!, 2006

Booth, Martin
fi ALCHEMIST'S SON
FANTASY
1 Doctor Illuminatus, 2003
2 Soul stealer, 2004

Boraks-Nemetz, Lillian
fi SLAVA LENSKI
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
1 The old brown suitcase: a teenager's story of war and peace, 1994
2 The sunflower diary, 1999
3 The Lenski file, 2000

Borsky, Mary
fi BENNY BENSKY
ANIMALS, CANADIAN, MYSTERY
1 Benny Bensky and the pergoy palace, 2001
2 Benny Bensky and the giant pumpkin heist, 2002
3 Benny Bensky and the parrot-napper, 2008

Bosch, Pseudonymous
fi SECRET
ADVENTURE, MYSTERY
1 The name of this book is secret, 2007
2 If you're reading this, it's too late, 2008
3 This book is not good for you, 2009
4 This isn't what it looks like, 2010

Bossley, Michele Martin
fi KALLANA OHLMSTEAD
   CANADIAN, SPORTS
   1 The winning edge, 1999
   2 A leap of faith, 1999
   3 Queen of the court, 2000

Boston, Lucy M.
fi GREEN KNOWE
   ADVENTURE, FANTASY, TIME TRAVEL
   Related title: "The guardian of the house" is a short fantasy set in the future when Green Knowe is empty.
   1 Children of Green Knowe, 1954
   2 Chimneys of Green Knowe (US title: "Treasure of Green Knowe"), 1958
   3 River at Green Knowe, 1959
   4 A stranger at Green Knowe, 1961
   5 An enemy at Green Knowe, 1964
   6 The stones of Green Knowe, 1976

Bouchard, Dave
sb CHINESE LEGENDS
   CANADIAN, ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE
   Related title: "The great race" and "The dragon New Year" are shelved with the Chinese New Year books.
   1 The great race, 1997
   2 The dragon New Year: a Chinese legend, 1999
   3 The mermaid's muse: a legend of the dragon boats, 2000
   4 Buddha in the garden, 2001

Bowe, Julie
fi IDA MAY
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FRIENDSHIP
   1 My last best friend, 2007
   2 My new best friend, 2008

Bowering, George
te PARENTS FROM SPACE
   CANADIAN, FANTASY, HUMOUR, TIME TRAVEL
   1 Parents from space, 1994
   2 Diamondback dog, 1998

Bowler, Tim
te BLADE
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 Playing dead, 2008
   2 Closing in, 2008

Bowler, Tim
fi MISADVENTURE OF DANNY CLOKE
   FANTASY, HORROR
   1 A turn in the grave: a spectacular tale, 2004
   2 Spell behind bars, 2004
Bowler, Tim
   fi TALES FROM THE DARK SIDE
     FANTASY, HORROR
     1 Blood on the snow, 2005

Bracegirdle, P.J.
   fi JOY OF SPOOKING
     CANADIAN, MYSTERY
     1 Fiendish deeds, 2008

Bradford, Chis
   fi YOUNG SAMURAI
     ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
     1 The way of the warrior, 2009
     2 The way of the sword, 2010

Bradford, Karleen
   fi BOOK OF THE CRUSADES
     CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
     1 There will be wolves, 1992
     2 Shadows on a sword, 1996
     3 Lionheart's scribe, 1999
     4 The scarlet cross, 2006

Bradford, Karleen
   te LAND OF TAUN
     CANADIAN, FANTASY
     1 Dragonfire, 1997
     2 Whisperings of magic, 2001
     3 Dragonmaster, 2009

Bradley, Kimberly Brubaker
   fi CEDARVILLE
     HISTORICAL
     1 Ruthie's gift, 1998
     2 One-of-a-kind Mallie, 1999

Bradshaw, Gillian
   fi KANDAKI
     FANTASY
     1 The dragon and the thief, 1991
     2 The land of gold, 1992

Brand, Christianna
   fi NURSE MATILDA
     FANTASY
     "Nanny McPhee" (2005), an omnibus edition of the Nurse Matilda stories, was published to coincide with the release of the movie in March 2005. "Nanny McPhee and the big bang" (2010), written by Emma Thompson, is a new adventure based on the Nanny McPhee movie.
     1 Nurse Matilda, 1964
     2 Nurse Matilda goes to town, 1967
     3 Nurse Matilda goes to hospital, 1975
Brashares, Ann

to SISTERHOOD

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FRIENDSHIP

Companion series: The Sisterhood Grows

1 The Sisterhood of the Traveling Pants, 2001
2 The second summer of the Sisterhood, 2003
3 Girls in pants: the third summer of the Sisterhood, 2005
4 Forever in blue: the fourth summer of the Sisterhood, 2006

Brashares, Ann

to SISTERHOOD GROWS

FRIENDSHIP

1 Three Willows, 2009

Bray, Libba

to GEMMA DOYLE

FANTASY, HISTORICAL

1 A great and terrible beauty, 2003
2 Rebel angels, 2005
3 The sweet far thing, 2007

Bredsdorff, Bodil

fi CHILDREN OF CROW COVE

FANTASY

1 The crow-girl, 2004
2 Eidi, 2009

Brennan, Herbie

fi FAERIE WARS

FANTASY

1 Faerie wars, 2003
2 The purple emperor, 2004
3 Ruler of the realm (US title: Faerie lord), 2006

Brennan, J.H.

fi ADVENTURES OF THE ICE AGE

ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL

1 Shiva: an adventure of the Ice Age, 1989
2 Shiva accused: an adventure of the Ice Age (alternate title: “Crone”), 1990
3 Shiva’s challenge: an adventure of the Ice Age, 1992

Breslin, Theresa

fi DREAM MASTER

HISTORICAL, TIME TRAVEL

1 The dream master, 2000
2 Dream master nightmare!, 2000
3 Dream master: gladiator, 2003
4 Dream master: Arabian nights, 2005

Breslin, Theresa

to KEZZIE

FAMILY, HISTORICAL

1 Kezzie, 1993
2 A homecoming for Kezzie, 1995
Brewer, Heather
   te CHRONICLES OF VLADIMIR TOD
       HUMOUR, VAMPIRES
       1 Eighth grade bites, 2007
       2 Ninth grade slays, 2008

Brian, Kate
   te PRIVATE
       CONTEMPORARY LIFE
       "Last Christmas" (2008) is a prequel to the series.
       1 Private, 2006
       2 Invitation only, 2006
       3 Untouchable, 2006
       4 Confessions, 2007
       5 Inner circle, 2007
       6 Legacy, 2008
       7 Ambition, 2008
       8 Revelation, 2008

Briggs, Andy
   fi HERO.COM
       ADVENTURE
       1 Rise of the heroes, 2008
       2 Virus attack, 2008
       3 Crisis point, 2009
       4 Chaos effect, 2010

Briggs, Andy
   fi VILLAIN.NET
       Adventure
       1 Council of evil, 2008
       2 Dark hunter, 2008
       3 Power surge, 2009
       4 Collision course, 2010

Brink, Carol Ryrie
   fi CADDIE WOODLAWN
       HISTORICAL, PIONEERS
       1 Caddie Woodlawn, 1935
       2 Magical melons, 1939

Brittain, Bill
   fi GHOSTS OF PARNELL HOUSE
       GHOSTS
       1 Who knew there'd be ghosts?, 1985
       2 The ghost from beneath the sea, 1992

Brittain, Bill
   fi TALES OF COVEN TREE
       FANTASY
       1 Devil's donkey, 1981
       2 The wish giver, 1983
       3 Dr. Dredd's wagon of wonders, 1987
       4 Professor Popkin's prodigious polish, 1990
Brooke, Lauren

**HEARTLAND**

**HORSES**
1. Coming home, 2000
2. After the storm, 2000
3. Breaking free, 2000
4. Taking chances, 2001
5. Come what may, 2001
6. One day you'll know, 2001
7. Out of the darkness, 2002
8. Thicker than water, 2002
9. Every new day, 2002
10. Tomorrow's promise, 2002
11. True enough, 2003
12. Sooner or later, 2003
15. Love is a gift, 2004
16. Holding fast, 2004
17. A season of hope, 2004
18. New beginnings, 2005
19. From this day on, 2005
20. Always there, 2005

Brooke, William J.

**TALES**

**FANTASY, SHORT STORIES**
1. A telling of the tales: five stories, 1990
2. Untold tales, 1992
3. Teller of tales, 1994

Brooks, Bruce

**WOLFBAY WINGS**

**HUMOUR, SPORTS - HOCKEY**

*A fast and funny hockey series that is great for sports fans and non-fans alike.*

1. Woodsie, 1997
2. Zip, 1997
3. Cody, 1997
5. Prince, 1998
9. Reed, 1998
10. Subtle, 1999
11. Barry, 1999
12. Woodsie, again, 1999

Brooks, Walter R.

**FREDDY THE PIG**

**ANIMALS, FANTASY, HUMOUR**

*Note: “The collected poems of Freddy the pig” (1953) is a companion volume.*

1. Freddy goes to Florida (also published as: To and again; Freddy’s first adventure), 1927
2 Freddy goes to the North Pole (also published as: Two more and again; Freddy the explorer, 1930
3 Freddy the detective, 1932
4 Freddy and Freginald (also published as: The story of Freginald), 1936
5 The clockwork twin, 1937
6 Freddy the politician (also published as: Wiggins for president), 1939
7 Freddy's cousin Weedly, 1940
8 Freddy and the ignoramus, 1941
9 Freddy and the perilous adventure, 1942
10 Freddy and the Bean Home News, 1943
11 Freddy and Mister Camphor, 1944
12 Freddy and the popinjay, 1945
13 Freddy and the pied piper, 1947
14 Freddy the magician, 1947
15 Freddy goes camping, 1948
16 Freddy plays football, 1949
17 Freddy the cowboy, 1950
18 Freddy rides again, 1951
19 Freddy the pilot, 1952
20 Freddy and the space ship, 1953
21 Freddy and the men from Mars, 1954
22 Freddy and the baseball team from Mars, 1954
23 Freddy and Simon the dictator, 1956
24 Freddy and the flying saucer plans, 1957
25 Freddy and the dragon, 1958

Brouillet, Chrystine
fi ANDREA AND ARTHUR
CANADIAN, MYSTERY
1 The Chinese puzzle, 1996
2 No orchids for Andrea!, 1996
3 The enchanted horses, 1996

Brouwer, Sigmund
sb HOWLING TIMBERWOLVES
CANADIAN, SPORTS
Early chapter books featuring the hijinks of the Howling Timberwolves, a peewee hockey team in small town Canada.
1 Timberwolf revenge, 2006
2 Timberwolf chase, 2006
3 Timberwolf hunt, 2007
4 Timberwolf trap, 2007
5 Timberwolf challenge, 2008
6 Timberwolf tracks, 2008
7 Timberwolf rivals, 2009
8 Timberwolf prey, 2010

Brown, Jeff
sb STANLEY AND THE LAMBCHOP FAMILY
FANTASY, HUMOUR
1 Flat Stanley, 1964
2 Stanley and the magic lamp (alternate title: "A lamp for lambchops"), 1990
3 Stanley in space, 1991
4 Stanley's Christmas adventure, 1994
5 Invisible Stanley, 1996
6  Stanley, flat again!,  2003

Brown, Jeff and Sara Pennypacker

sb FLAT STANLEY’S WORLDWIDE ADVENTURES
   ADVENTURE, FANTASY
   1  The Mount Rushmore calamity,  2009
   2  The great Egyptian grave robbery,  2009
   3  The Japanese Ninja surprise,  2009
   4  The intrepid Canadian expedition,  2009
   5  The amazing Mexican secret,  2010

Browne, N.M.

fi WARRIORS
   FANTASY
   1  Warriors of Alavna,  2000
   2  Warriors of Camlann,  2003

Bruchac, Joseph

fi SKELETON MAN
   HORROR
   1  Skeleton man,  2001
   2  The return of skeleton man,  2006

Bruel, Nick

sb BAD KITTY
   ANIMALS, HUMOUR
   Note: “Bad Kitty” (2005) is a picture book about the same character.
   1  Bad kitty gets a bath,  2008
   2  Happy birthday, bad kitty,  2009

Buckley, Michael

fi NERDS
   ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
   1  NERDS: National Espionage, Rescue, and Defense Society,  2009
   2  M is for mama’s boy,  2010

Buckley, Michael

fi SISTERS GRIMM
   FANTASY
   1  The fairy-tale detectives,  2005
   2  The unusual suspects,  2005
   3  The problem child,  2006
   4  Once upon a crime,  2007
   5  Magic and other misdemeanors,  2007
   6  Tales from the hood,  2008
   7  The everafter war,  2009
   8  The inside story,  2010

Buckley-Archer, Linda

fi GIDEON TRILOGY
   ADVENTURE, TIME TRAVEL
   1  Gideon the cutpurse  (US title: The time travelers),  2006
   2  The tar man  (US title: The time thief),  2007
   3  The time quake,  2009
Buffie, Margaret  
  fi  WATCHER'S QUEST TRILOGY  
      CANADIAN, FANTASY  
      1 The watcher, 2000  
      2 The seeker, 2002  
      3 The finder, 2004

Bulla, Clyde Robert  
  sb  GREGORY  
      FAMILY  
      1 The chalk box kid, 1987  
      2 The paint brush kid, 1999

Burch, Robert  
  fi  COLEY FAMILY  
      FAMILY  
      1 Tyler, Wilkin and Skee, 1963  
      2 Wilkin's ghost, 1978

Burch, Robert  
  fi  D.J.'S WORST ENEMY  
      FAMILY  
      1 D.J.'s worst enemy, 1965  
      2 Renfroe's Christmas, 1968

Burch, Robert  
  fi  IDA EARLY  
      FAMILY  
      1 Ida Early comes over the mountain, 1980  
      2 Christmas with Ida Early, 1983

Burchill, Julie  
  te  SUGAR RUSH  
      CONTEMPORARY LIFE  
      1 Sugar rush, 2004  
      2 Sweet, 2007

Burgess, Melvin  
  te  VOLSUNGA SAGA  
      FANTASY, SCIENCE FICTION  
      1 Bloodtide, 1999  
      2 Bloodsong, 2005

Butcher, Andrew  
  te  REAPERS  
      SCIENCE FICTION  
      1 Time of the reaper, 2008  
      2 Slave harvest, 2008  
      3 Tomorrow seed, 2008

Butler, Beverly  
  fi  CATHY WHEELER  
      DISABILITIES  
      1 Light a single candle, 1962  
      2 Gift of gold, 1972
Butler, Dori Hillestad
sb BUDDY FILES TRILOGY
  ANIMALS
  1 The case of the lost boy, 2010
  2 The case of the mixed-up mutts, 2010
  3 The case of the missing family, 2010

Byars, Betsy
fi ANIMAL DIARIES
  ANIMALS
  1 Dog diaries: secret writings of the WOOF society, 2007
  2 Cat diaries: secret writings of the MEOW society, 2010

Byars, Betsy
fi BINGO BROWN
  GROWING UP, HUMOUR, SCHOOL
  1 The burning questions of Bingo Brown, 1988
  2 Bingo Brown and the language of love, 1989
  3 Bingo Brown, gypsy lover, 1990
  4 Bingo Brown's guide to romance, 1992

Byars, Betsy
fi BLOSSOM FAMILY
  FAMILY, HUMOUR
  1 The Not-Just-Anybody family, 1986
  2 The Blossoms meet the vulture lady, 1986
  3 The Blossoms and the green phantom, 1987
  4 A Blossom promise, 1987
  5 Wanted . . . Mud Blossom, 1991

Byars, Betsy
fi HERCULEAH JONES MYSTERIES
  MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVE
  Herculeah and her bumbling pal, Meat, don't look for danger - it just seems to find them.
  1 The dark stairs: a Herculeah Jones mystery, 1994
  2 Tarot says beware: a Herculeah Jones mystery, 1995
  3 Dead letter: a Herculeah Jones mystery, 1996
  4 Death's door: a Herculeah Jones mystery, 1997
  5 Disappearing acts: a Herculeah Jones mystery, 1999
  6 King of murder, 2006
  7 The black tower, 2006

Byars, Betsy
sb LITTLE HORSE
  FANTASY, HORSES
  1 Little horse, 2002
  2 Little horse on his own, 2002

Byng, Georgia
fi MOLLY MOON
  FANTASY
  1 Molly Moon's incredible book of hypnotism, 2002
  2 Molly Moon stops the world, 2003
  3 Molly Moon's hypnotic time travel adventure, 2005
  4 Molly Moon and the morphing mystery, 2010
Cabot, Meg

telephone numbers 1-800-WHERE-R-YOU

FANTASY, SUSPENSE
1 When lightning strikes, 2001
2 Code name Cassandra, 2001
3 Safe house, 2001
4 Sanctuary, 2001

Cabot, Meg

fi

ALL AMERICAN GIRL

CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 All-American girl, 2002
3 Ready or not, 2005

Cabot, Meg

fi

ALLIE FINKLE’S RULES FOR GIRLS

CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Moving day, 2008
2 The new girl, 2008
3 Best friends and drama queens, 2009
4 Stage fright, 2009
5 Glitter girls and the great fake out, 2010
6 Blast from the past, 2010

Cabot, Meg

fi

MEDIATOR

GHOSTS, SUSPENSE
The first four titles were published and are catalogued under a pseudonym, Jenny Carroll
1 Shadowland (Jenny Carroll), 2000
2 Ninth key (Jenny Carroll), 2001
3 Reunion (Jenny Carroll), 2001
4 Darkest hour (Jenny Carroll), 2001
5 Haunted, 2003
6 Twilight, 2004

Cabot, Meg

fi

PRINCESS DIARIES

HUMOUR
Note: "Project princess" (2003), a short story, is number “4 1/2” in the series. "Princess present" (2004), another short story, is number “5 1/2” in the series. "Sweet sixteen princess", yet another short story, is number “7 1/2” in the series. "Princess lessons" (2003), "Perfect princess" (2004), and "Holiday princess" (2005) are companion how-to books. "Princess Mia tells it like it is” (2004) is a bind-up of volumes 1 & 2; “The highs and lows of being Mia” (2004) is a bind-up of volumes 3 & 4.
1 The princess diaries, 2000
2 Princess in the spotlight, 2001
3 Princess in love, 2002
4 Princess in waiting, 2003
5 Princess in pink, 2004
6 Princess in training, 2005
7 Party princess, 2006
8 Princess on the brink, 2007
9 Princess Mia, 2007
10 Forever princess, 2008
Cadnum, Michael
- **EDMUND AND HUBERT**
  - HISTORICAL
  - 1. The book of the lion, 2000
  - 2. The leopard sword, 2002
  - 3. The dragon throne, 2005

Cadnum, Michael
- **OVID TRILOGY**
  - MYTHOLOGY
    - A trilogy based on the legends from Ovid's "Metamorphoses".
    - 1. Starfall: Phaeton and the chariot of the sun, 2004

Cadnum, Michael
- **ROBIN HOOD**
  - ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
    - 1. In a dark wood, 1998
    - 2. Forbidden forest: the story of Little John and Robin Hood, 2002

Calhoun, Dia
- **VALLEY**
  - FANTASY
    - 1. Firegold, 1999
    - 2. White midnight, 2003

Calhoun, Dia
- **WINDWARD**
  - FANTASY
    - 1. Aria of the sea, 2000
    - 2. The Phoenix dance, 2005

Calhoun, Mary
- **KATIE JOHN**
  - GROWING UP
    - 1. Katie John, 1960
    - 2. Depend on Katie John, 1961
    - 3. Honestly, Katie John, 1963
    - 4. Katie John and Heathcliff, 1980

Calmenson, Stephanie
- **GATOR GIRLS**
  - FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR
    - The humourous exploits of two best friends, Allie and Amy, who just happen to be alligators.
    - 1. The Gator girls, 1995
    - 2. Rockin' reptiles, 1997
    - 3. Get well, Gators!, 1998
    - 4. Gator Halloween, 1999

Calvert, Patricia
- **TYLER BOHANNON**
  - HISTORICAL
    - 1. Bigger, 1994
    - 2. Sooner, 1998
    - 3. Betrayed!, 2002
Cameron, Ann

sb **HUEY**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FAMILY

*Told from the viewpoint of Julian's younger brother.*

1. The stories Huey tells, 1995

Cameron, Ann

sb **JULIAN**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FAMILY

*Related series: "Huey" by the same author.*

1. The stories Julian tells (alternate title: "Julian stories"), 1981
3. Julian's glorious summer, 1987
4. Julian, secret agent, 1988

Cameron, Eleanor

fi **JULIA REDFERN**

GROWING UP, FAMILY

*Note: The titles are listed in the chronological sequence of events.*

1. Julia's magic, 1984
2. That Julia Redfern, 1982
3. Julia and the hand of God, 1977
4. A room made of windows, 1971
5. The private worlds of Julia Redfern, 1988

Cameron, Eleanor

fi **MR. BASS**

ADVENTURE, SCIENCE FICTION

*Two boys build a spaceship in answer to a newspaper ad and take off for a mysterious planet, Basidium. Great read-alouds.*

1. The wonderful flight to the Mushroom Planet, 1954
2. The stowaway to the Mushroom Planet, 1956
3. Mr. Bass's planetoid, 1958
4. A mystery for Mr. Bass, 1960
5. Time and Mr. Bass, 1967

Carbone, Elisa

fi **SARAH**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Starting school with an enemy, 1999
2. Sarah and the naked truth, 1999

Carey, Elizabeth Doyle

fi **CALLAHAN COUSINS**

FAMILY

*The saga of four 12-year-old cousins summer adventures at their grandmother's seaside estate.*

1. The Callahan cousins summer begins, 2005
2. The Callahan cousins home sweet home, 2005
3. The Callahan cousins keeping cool, 2006
4. The Callahan cousins together again, 2006
Carlson, Melody

ediary of a teenage girl
contemporary life
1 a not-so-simple life, 2008

Carlson, Natalie

orphelines
adventure
a cheery series about french orphans so happy with their home and friends that they do not want to be adopted.
1 the happy orpheline, 1957
2 a brother for the orphelines, 1959
3 a pet for the orphelines, 1962
4 the orphelines in the enchanted castle, 1964
5 a grandmother for the orphelines, 1980

Carman, Patrick

atherton trilogy
science fiction
1 atherton: the house of power, 2007
2 rivers of fire, 2008
3 the dark planet, 2009

Carman, Patrick

elliott's park
animals
1 saving mr. nibbles!, 2008
2 haunted hike, 2008

Carman, Patrick

land of elyon
fantasy
"into the mist" (2007) is a prequel to the series.
1 the dark hills divide, 2005
2 beyond the valley of thorns, 2005
3 the tenth city, 2006
4 stargazer, 2008

Carman, Patrick

skeleton creek
ghosts, horror, mystery
1 skeleton creek, 2009
2 ghost in the machine, 2009
3 investigations, 2010

Carman, Patrick

trackers
science fiction
1 trackers, 2010

Carmody, Isobelle

gateway trilogy
fantasy
1 night gate, 2005
2 winter door, 2006
Carmody, Isobelle

**LITTLE FUR QUARTET**

ANIMALS, FANTASY

1. Little Fur: the legend begins, 2006
2. A fox called Sorrow, 2006
3. A mystery of wolves, 2008
4. Riddle of green, 2009

Carmody, Isobelle

**OBERNEWTYN CHRONICLES**

FANTASY

1. Obernewtyn, 1987
2. The farseekers, 1990
4. The keeping place, 1999
5. The sending, 2005

Carrier, Roch

**SPORTS STORIES**

CANADIAN, GROWING UP, SPORTS

1. The hockey sweater, 1984
2. The boxing champion, 1991
3. The longest home run, 1993
4. The basketball player, 1996

Carris, Joan

**AUNT MORBELIA**

ADVENTURE, FAMILY

*Todd's great-aunt moves in and their adventures together begin.*

1. Aunt Morbelia and the screaming skulls, 1990
2. Beware the ravens, Aunt Morbelia, 1995

Carris, Joan

**BED AND BISCUIT**

ANIMALS, HUMOUR

1. Welcome to the Bed and Biscuit, 2006
2. Wild times at the Bed and Biscuit, 2009
3. Magic at the Bed and Biscuit, 2010

Carroll, Lewis

**ALICE IN WONDERLAND**

CLASSICS, FANTASY

*Contemporary sequel: "Alice through the needle's eye" (1984) by Gilbert Adair.*

1. Alice's adventures in Wonderland, 1866
2. Through the looking glass, 1872

Carroll, Michael

**NEW HEROES**

FANTASY

1. The quantum prophecy (US title: Awakening), 2005
2. Sakkara (US title: The gathering, 2008), 2006
3. Absolute power (US title: Reckoning, 2009), 2007
Carter, Ally

to **GALLAGHER GIRLS ACADEMY**

**ADVENTURE**

1. I'd tell you I love you, but then I'd have to kill you, 2006
2. Cross my heart and hope to spy, 2007

Carter, Ally

fi **HEIST SOCIETY**

**MYSTERY**

1. Heist society, 2010

Carter, Anne

fi **OUR CANADIAN GIRL: ELIZABETH**

**CANADIAN, HISTORICAL**

"In 1762 Elizabeth and her family move to Nova Scotia, taking over a farm that once belonged to Acadians deported by the British. Elizabeth is deeply unhappy about leaving her home in New England but the beauty of the Annapolis Valley soon wins her over." (from website) Related series: Series about other girls are written by Patricia Galloway, Dorothy Jean Harris, Kathy Kacer, Lynne Kositsky, Julie Lawson, Sharon E. McKay and Kathy Stinson. Series website: www.ourcanadiangirl.ca.

1. Bless this house, 2002
2. To Pirate Island, 2004
3. A hornbook Christmas, 2005
4. A time for courage, 2006

Casanova, Mary

fi **SETH**

**ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, FRIENDSHIP**

1. Moose tracks, 1995
2. Wolf shadows, 1997

Caseley, Judith

fi **KANE FAMILY**

**FAMILY, HUMOUR**

1. Hurricane Harry, 1991
2. Starring Dorothy Kane, 1992
3. Chloe in the know, 1992
4. Harry and Arney, 1994
5. Dorothy's darkest days, 1997

Cashore, Kristin

to **GRACELING**

**FANTASY**


Cast, P.C.

to **HOUSE OF NIGHT**

**VAMPIRES**

1. Marked, 2007
2. Betrayed, 2007
3. Chosen, 2008
4. Untamed, 2008
5. Hunted, 2009
Castaneda, Omar S.

**ISABEL PACAY**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - FIRST NATIONS, FAMILY, GROWING UP
(Isabel is a Mayan girl who lives in Guatemala.)

1. Among the volcanoes, 1991
2. Imagining Isabel, 1994

Catanese, P.W.

**BOOKS OF UMBER**
FANTASY
1. Happenstance found, 2009
2. Dragon games, 2010

Catling, Patrick Skene

**JOHN MIDAS**
FANTASY
1. The chocolate touch, 1979
2. John Midas in the dreamtime, 1986

Catran, Ken

**BLUE**
MYSTERY, SUSPENSE
1. Talking to blue, 2000
2. Blue murder, 2001

Cavendish, Grace

**LADY GRACE MYSTERIES**
HISTORICAL, MYSTERY
(Note: Written by a variety of authors under the pseudonym “Grace Cavendish”.)

1. Assassin, 2004
2. Betrayal, 2004
3. Conspiracy, 2005
4. Deception, 2005
5. Exile, 2005
6. Feud, 2006
7. Gold!, 2006
11. Key, 2009
12. Loot, 2010

Chabon, Michael

**SUMMERLAND TRILOGY**
FANTASY
1. Summerland, 2002
Chambers, Aidan

DANCE SEQUENCE
CONTEMPORARY LIFE

Aidan Chambers has indicated that there will be six novels in what he terms "The Dance Sequence". He has said, "I think of them as "The Dance Sequence" because it was while I was writing "Dance On My Grave" that I realised there would be six novels. And because I think of them as an intricate kind of dance - a dance of stories and of characters, a dance of incidents and ideas and experiences, and fundamental to everything else, a dance of words, of language. A sequence because they are like members of a family. Each one is an indivisual and has its own separate personality, standing on its own feet, so to speak; but each is genetically related to the others. They share much in common while also seeing the world through their own eyes." (from "The Dance Sequence" section of Chamber Web site <http://www.aidanchambers.co.uk/books.htm>)

1. Breaktime, 1978
2. Dance on my grave, 1982
3. Now I know, 1987
4. The toll bridge, 1992
5. Postcards from no man's land, 1999
6. This is all: the pillow talk book of Cordelia Kenn, 2005

Chan, Gillian

ELMWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
CANADIAN, GROWING UP, SCHOOL, SHORT STORIES

1. Golden girl, and other stories, 1994
2. Glory days, and other stories, 1996

Chan, Marty

DIM SUM DIARIES
CANADIAN, MYSTERY

1. The mystery of the frozen brains, 2004
2. The mystery of the graffiti ghoul, 2006

Chancellor, Henry

REMARKABLE ADVENTURES OF TOM SCATTERHORN
FANTASY

1. The museum’s secret, 2008

Chang, Grace

JIN JIN
FANTASY

2. Jin Jin the rain wizard, 2009

Chang, Heidi

ELAINE
ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, SCHOOL

Elaine moves from San Francisco to a small town in Iowa.

1. Elaine, Mary Lewis and the frogs, 1988
2. Elaine and the flying frog, 1995

Charbonnet, Gabrielle

CHARLOTTE AND ANNABEL
FRIENDSHIP

1. Snakes are nothing to sneeze at, 1990
2. Tutu much ballet, 1994
Charles, Norma

**STAR GIRL**
CANADIAN
1 Sophie sea to sea, 1999
2 Criss cross, double cross, 2002
3 Sophie's friend in need, 2004

Cheaney, J.B.

**RICHARD MALORY**
HISTORICAL
1 The playmaker, 2000
2 The true prince, 2002

Cherry, Lynne

**TALES OF THE AMAZON RAIN FOREST**
ADVENTURE
1 The great kapok tree, 1990
2 Shaman's apprentice, 1998

Cheshire, Simon

**SAXBY SMART, PRIVATE DETECTIVE**
ADVENTURE
1 The curse of the ancient mask and other case files, 2009
2 The treasure of dead man's lane, 2010

Chetwin, Grace

**TALES OF GOM**
FANTASY
1 Gom on Windy Mountain, 1986
2 The riddle and the rune, 1987
3 The crystal stair, 1988
4 The starstone, 1989

Child, Lauren

**CLARICE BEAN**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
1 Clarice Bean, this is me, 1999
2 My uncle is a hunkle says Clarice Bean (US edition: Clarice Bean, guess who's babysitting?), 2000
3 What planet are you from, Clarice Bean?, 2001
4 Utterly me, Clarice Bean, 2003
5 Clarice Bean spells trouble, 2004
6 Clarince Bean, don't look now, 2007

Chima, Cinda Williams

**SEPH MCCAULEY TRILOGY**
FANTASY
1 The warrior heir, 2006
2 The wizard heir, 2007
3 The dragon heir, 2008

Choi, Sook Nyul

**HALMONI**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - KOREAN, IMMIGRANTS
1 Halmoni and the picnic, 1993
2 Yunmi and Halmoni's trip, 1997

Choi, Sook Nyul

---

**SOOKAN BAT**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - KOREAN, GROWING UP, IMMIGRANTS, HISTORICAL

*Sookan escapes from North to South Korea in the 1940's and later travels to the US to go to college.*

1 Year of impossible goodbyes, 1991
2 Echoes of the White Giraffe, 1993
3 Gathering of pearls, 1994

---

Choldenko, Gennifer

---

**AL CAPONE**

HISTORICAL

1 Al Capone does my shirts, 2004
2 Al Capone shines my shoes, 2009

---

Choyce, Lesley

---

**CARRIE**

CANADIAN, FRIENDSHIP, SPORTS - FEMALE ATHLETES

*An independent, strong-willed girl, who learns by making friends. Formac "First Novels".*

1 Go for it, Carrie, 1998
2 Carrie's crowd, 1998
3 Carrie's camping adventure, 2001
4 Carrie's fears, 2003

---

Christian, Mary Blount

---

**DETERMINED DETECTIVES**

MYSTERY

1 Mysterious case case, 1985
2 Merger on the Orient Expressway, 1986
3 Phantom of the operetta, 1986
4 Maltese feline, 1988

---

Christian, Mary Blount

---

**SEBASTIAN (SUPER SLEUTH)**

MYSTERY - ANIMAL DETECTIVES

1 Sebastian (super sleuth), 1974
2 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the hair of the dog mystery, 1982
3 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the crummy yummies caper, 1983
4 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the bone to pick mystery, 1983
5 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the Santa Claus caper, 1984
6 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the secret of the skewered skier, 1984
7 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the clumsy cowboy, 1985
8 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the purloined sirloin, 1986
9 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the stars-in-his-eyes mystery, 1987
10 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the Egyptian connection, 1988
11 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the time capsule caper, 1989
12 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the baffling Bigfoot, 1990
13 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the mystery patient, 1991
14 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the impossible crime, 1992
15 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the copycat crime, 1993
16 Sebastian (super sleuth) and the flying elephant, 1994
Christiansen, C.B.

sb **SYCAMORE STREET**
FAMILY
1 Sycamore Street, 1993
2 A snowman on Sycamore Street, 1996

Christopher, John

fi **FIREBALL TRILOGY**
ADVENTURE, SCIENCE FICTION
1 Fireball, 1981
2 New found land, 1983
3 Dragon dance, 1986

Christopher, John

fi **TRIPODS TRILOGY**
SCIENCE FICTION
Prequel: "When the tripods came" (1988)
1 The white mountains, 1967
2 The city of gold and lead, 1967
3 The pool of fire, 1968

Christopher, John

fi **WINCHESTER TRILOGY**
FANTASY
1 The prince in waiting, 1970
2 Beyond the burning lands, 1971
3 The sword of the Spirits, 1972

Christopher, Matt

fi **DIRT BIKE RACER**
SPORTS - DIRTBIKING
1 Dirt bike racer, 1979
2 Dirt bike runaway, 1983

Christopher, Matt

sb **HARRY THE DOG**
DOGS, HUMOUR, SPORTS - BASEBALL
1 The dog that stole the football plays, 1980
2 The dog that called the signals, 1982
3 The dog that pitched a no-hitter, 1988
4 The dog that stole home, 1993
5 The dog that called the pitch, 1998

Christopher, Matt

fi **HOME RUN KID**
SPORTS - BASEBALL
1 The kid who only hit homers, 1972
2 Return of the home run kid, 1992
3 Comeback of the home run kid, 2006

Christopher, Matt

sb **PEACH STREET MUDDERS**
SPORTS - BASEBALL
1 Centerfield ballhawk, 1992
2 The hit-away kid, 1988
3  The spy on third base, 1988
4  Man out at first, 1993
5  All-star fever, 1995
6  Zero's slider, 1994
7  Shadow over second, 1996
8  Stranger in right field, 1997
9  The catcher's mask, 1999

Christopher, Matt
sb  SOCCER 'CATS
    SPORTS
1  The captain contest, 1999
2  Operation baby-sitter, 1999
3  Secret weapon, 2000
4  Hat trick, 2000
5  Master of disaster, 2001
6  Heads up, 2001
7  All keyed up, 2002
8  You lucky dog, 2002
9  Switch!, 2003
9  Switch play (by Stephanie True Peters), 2003
10  Kick it! (by Stephanie True Peters), 2003
11  Making the save (by Stephanie True Peters), 2004

Ciddor, Anna
fi  VIKING MAGIC TRILOGY
    HISTORICAL
1  Runestone, 2002
2  Wolfspell, 2003
3  Stormriders, 2004

Citra, Becky
fi  MAX AND ELLIE
    CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
1  Ellie's new home, 1999
2  The freezing moon, 2001
3  Danger at the landings, 2002
4  Runaway, 2003
5  Strawberry moon, 2005

Clare, Cassandra
te  MORTAL INSTRUMENTS
    HORROR, SUPERNATURAL
1  City of bones, 2007
2  City of ashes, 2008

Clark, Catherine
te  COURTNEY VON DRAGEN SMITH
    CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1  Truth or dairy, 2000
2  Wurst case scenario, 2001
Clarke, Judith

**AL CAPSELLA**

GROWING UP

1. The heroic life of Al Capsella, 1988
2. Al Capsella and the watchdogs, 1990
3. Al Capsella takes a vacation (alt. title: "Al Capsella and the watchdogs"), 1992

Cleary, Beverly

**ELLEN TEBBITS**

FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR

1. Ellen Tebbits, 1951
2. Otis Spofford, 1953

Cleary, Beverly

**HENRY HUGGINS**

FAMILY, HUMOUR

1. Henry Huggins, 1950
2. Henry and Beezus, 1952
3. Henry and Ribsy, 1954
4. Henry and the paper route, 1957
5. Henry and the clubhouse, 1962
6. Ribsy, 1964

Cleary, Beverly

**LEIGH BOTT**

GROWING UP

1. Dear Mr. Henshaw, 1983
2. Strider, 1991

Cleary, Beverly

**RALPH S. MOUSE**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY - ANIMAL, MICE

*Ralph, a mouse, starts a life of adventure when he learns to ride a motorcycle.*

1. The mouse and the motorcycle, 1965
2. Runaway Ralph, 1970
3. Ralph S. Mouse, 1982

Cleary, Beverly

**RAMONA QUIMBY**

FAMILY, GROWING UP, HUMOUR

*Humorous adventures star Ramona, her sister Beezus, and her friend Henry. Related series: "Henry Huggins".*

1. Beezus and Ramona, 1955
2. Ramona the pest, 1968
3. Ramona the brave, 1975
4. Ramona and her father, 1977
5. Ramona and her mother, 1979
6. Ramona Quimby, age 8, 1981
7. Ramona forever, 1984
8. Ramona’s world, 1999

Cleaver, Vera

**MARY CALL**

GROWING UP

1. Where the lilies bloom, 1969

*Fiction Series for Children and Teens*

Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department
2 Trial Valley, 1977

Cleaver, Vera and Bill

fi ELLEN GRAE

GROWING UP
1 Ellen Grae, 1967
2 Lady Ellen Grae, 1968
3 Grover, 1970

Clement-Davies, David

te FELL

ANIMALS, FANTASY
1 Sight, 2002
3 Fell, 2007

Clements, Andrew

sb JAKE DRAKE

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
1 Jake Drake, bully buster, 2000
2 Jake Drake, know-it-all, 2001
3 Jake Drake, teacher’s pet, 2001
4 Jake Drake, class clown, 2002

Clements, Andrew

fi KEEPER OF THE SCHOOL

CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 We the children, 2010
2 Fear itself, 2010
3 Whites of their eyes, 2011

Clements, Andrew

fi THINGS

CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Things not seen, 2002
2 Things hoped for, 2006
3 Things that are, 2008

Clements, Bruce

fi HENRY DESANT

ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
1 I tell a lie every so often, 1984
2 Chapel of thieves, 2002

Clifford, Eth

sb FLATFOOT FOX MYSTERIES

MYSTERY - ANIMAL DETECTIVES
1 Flatfoot Fox and the case of the missing eye, 1990
2 Flatfoot Fox and the case of the nosy otter, 1992
3 Flatfoot Fox and the case of the missing whoooo, 1993
4 Flatfoot Fox and the case of the bashful beaver, 1995
5 Flatfoot Fox and the case of the missing schoolhouse, 1997
Clifford, Eth

**HARVEY**

ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, MYSTERY

*The adventures of Harvey and his least favourite cousin, Nora.*

1. Harvey's horrible snake disaster, 1984
2. Harvey's marvelous monkey mystery, 1987
3. Harvey's wacky parrot adventure, 1990
4. Harvey's mystifying raccoon mix-up, 1994

Clifford, Eth

**JO-BETH AND MARY ROSE MYSTERIES**

ADVENTURE, MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES

1. Help! I'm a prisoner in the library, 1979
2. The dastardly murder of Dirty Pete, 1981
3. Just tell me when we're dead, 1983
4. Scared silly, 1988
5. Never hit a ghost with a baseball bat, 1993

Coburn, Ann

**BORDERLANDS SEQUENCE**

FANTASY

1. Worm songs, 1996
2. Web weaver, 1997
3. Dark water, 1998

Codell, Esme Raji

**SAHARA**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Sahara special, 2003
2. Vive la Paris!, 2006

Cohen, Barbara

**MOLLY**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, FRIENDSHIP, IMMIGRANTS

*Note: A revised edition of "Molly's pilgrim" was published in 1988.*

1. Molly's pilgrim, 1983
2. Make a wish, Molly, 1994

Cohen, Miriam

**MIMMY AND SOPHIE**

FAMILY, HISTORICAL

1. Mimmy and Sophie, 1999
2. Mimmy and Sophie: all around the town, 2004

Cohn, Rachel

**CYD CHARISSE**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Gingerbread, 2002
2. Shrimp, 2005
3. Cupcake, 2007

Cole, Stephen

**JONAH AND NATHANIEL COLDHARDT**

ADVENTURE, SUSPENSE

1. Thieves like us, 2006
2 The Aztec code (Thieves till we die - US edition title), 2007

Cole, Steve

fi

HUNTING
ADVENTURE
1 Z. Rex, 2009

Colfer, Eoin

fi ARTEMIS FOWL
FANTASY, HUMOUR
Artemis, a twelve-year-old genius from a notorious crime family, tries to restore the family fortune by capturing a fairy and demanding a ransom in gold. When the fairies fight back, the action begins! "The Artemis Fowl files" (2004) is a companion to the series. It contains two original short stories (LEPrecon and The Seventh Dwarf), interviews with key characters, coded messages from the Fairy book and more.
1 Artemis Fowl, 2001
2 The Arctic incident, 2002
3 The eternity code, 2003
4 The Opal deception, 2005
5 The lost colony, 2006
6 The time paradox, 2008
7 The Atlantis complex, 2010

Colfer, Eoin

fi BENNY SHAW
HUMOUR
1 Benny and Omar, 2001
2 Benny and Babe, 2001

Colfer, Eoin

sb WILL AND MARTY WOODMAN
HUMOUR
1 The legend of Captain Crow's teeth, 2004
2 The legend of Spud Murphy, 2004
3 Eoin Colfer's legend of the worst boy in the world, 2007

Collicutt, Paul

gn ROBOT CITY ADVENTURES
GRAPHIC NOVELS, SCIENCE FICTION
1 City in peril, 2009
2 Rust attack!, 2009
3 The indestructible metal men, 2010
4 Murder on the Robot City Express, 2010

Collins, Suzanne

te HUNGER GAMES
SCIENCE FICTION
1 The hunger games, 2008

Collins, Suzanne

fi UNDERLAND CHRONICLES
FANTASY
1 Gregor the Overlander, 2003
2 Gregor and the prophecy of Bane, 2004
3 Gregor and the curse of the warmbloods, 2005
4 Gregor and the marks of secret, 2006
5 Gregor and the code of the claw, 2007
Coman, Carolyn

FI TTS FAMILY

FAMILY, HUMOUR

1. The big house, 2004
2. Sneaking suspicions, 2007

Conford, Ellen

ANNABEL

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR

1. Annabel the actress starring in "Gorilla my dreams", 1999
2. Annabel the actress starring in "Just a little extra", 2000
3. Annabel the actress starring in "Hound of the Barkervilles", 2002
4. Annabel the actress starring in "Camping it up", 2004

Conford, Ellen

CARRIE WASSERMAN

GROWING UP, HUMOUR

1. Dear Lovey Hart: I am desperate, 1975
2. We interrupt this semester for an important bulletin, 1979

Conford, Ellen

JENNY ARCHER

GROWING UP, FRIENDSHIP

Jenny Archer fans know that if anyone "can do", Jenny can, and they will root for her every step of the way.

1. A job for Jenny Archer, 1988
2. A case for Jenny Archer, 1988
5. Jenny Archer to the rescue, 1990
7. Nibble, nibble, Jenny Archer, 1993
8. Get the picture, Jenny Archer, 1994

Conford, Ellen

NORMAN NEWMAN

ADVENTURE, FAMILY, GROWING UP

Norman and his sister do not lead dull lives!

1. My sister the witch, 1995
2. Norman Newman and the werewolf of Walnut Street, 1995

Conlon-McKenna, Marita

CHILDREN OF THE FAMINE TRILOGY

HISTORICAL, IMMIGRANTS

1. Under the hawthorn tree, 1990
2. Wildflower girl, 1991
3. Fields of home, 1996

Conrad, Pam

STONEWORDS

GHOSTS

2. Zoe rising, 1996
Constable, Kate

CHANTERS OF TREMARIS TRILOGY

FANTASY
1 The singer of all songs, 2004
2 The waterless sea, 2005
3 The tenth power, 2006

Coolidge, Susan

KATY

CLASSICS, GROWING UP
1 What Katy did, 1872
2 What Katy did at school, 1873
3 What Katy did next, 1886
4 Clover, 1888
5 In the high valley, 1890

Coombs, Patricia

DORRIE

WITCHES
1 Dorrie's magic, 1962
2 Dorrie and the blue witch, 1964
3 Dorrie's play, 1965
4 Dorrie and the weather-box, 1966
5 Dorrie and the witch doctor, 1967
6 Dorrie and the wizard's spell, 1968
7 Dorrie and the haunted house, 1970
8 Dorrie and the birthday eggs, 1971
9 Dorrie and the goblin, 1972
10 Dorrie and the fortune teller, 1973
11 Dorrie and the amazing magic elixir, 1974
12 Dorrie and the witch's imp, 1975
13 Dorrie and the Hallowe'en plot, 1976
14 Dorrie and the dreamyard monsters, 1977
15 Dorrie and the Screebit ghost, 1979
16 Dorrie and the Witchville Fair, 1980
17 Dorrie and the witches' camp, 1983
18 Dorrie and the museum case, 1986
19 Dorrie and the Pin Witch, 1989
20 Dorrie and the haunted schoolhouse, 1992

Cooney, Caroline B.

JANIE JOHNSON/JENNIE SPRINGER QUARTET

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, SUSPENSE
Gripping page-turners about Janie's search for her identity when she sees her face on the milk carton.
1 The face on the milk carton, 1990
2 Whatever happened to Janie?, 1993
3 The voice on the radio, 1996
4 What Janie found, 1999

Cooney, Caroline B.

TIME TRAVEL

TIME TRAVEL
1 Both sides of time, 1995
2 Out of time, 1996
Cooney, Doug
- **BELOVED DEARLY BOOKS**
  - HUMOUR
  - 1 The beloved dearly, 2003
  - 2 I know who likes you, 2004

Cooper, Ilene
- **HOLIDAY FIVE**
  - FRIENDSHIP
  - 1 Trick or trouble?, 1994
  - 2 The worst Noel, 1994
  - 3 Stupid cupid, 1995
  - 4 Star-spangled summer, 1996
  - 5 No-thanks thanksgiving, 1996

Cooper, Ilene
- **KIDS FROM KENNEDY MIDDLE SCHOOL**
  - SCHOOL
  - 1 The winning of Miss Lynn Ryan, 1987
  - 2 Queen of the sixth grade, 1988
  - 3 Choosing sides, 1990
  - 4 Mean streak, 1991
  - 5 The new, improved Gretchen Hubbard, 1992

Cooper, Louise
- **MIRROR MIRROR**
  - SCIENCE FICTION
  - 1 Breaking through, 2000
  - 2 Running free, 2000

Cooper, Susan
- **BOGGART**
  - FANTASY, HUMOUR
  - *An old desk unleashes the boggart, a mischiefous spirit who has lived in a Scottish castle for centuries.*
  - 1 The Boggart, 1993
  - 2 The Boggart and the monster, 1997

Cooper, Susan
- **DARK IS RISING**
  - FANTASY
  - *Will Stanton is the last of the Old Ones and just battle the forces of evil that threaten mankind in this award-winning series. Note: "The dark is rising sequence" is an omnibus edition.*
  - 1 Over sea, under stone, 1965
  - 2 The dark is rising, 1973
  - 3 Greenwitch, 1974
  - 4 The grey king, 1975
  - 5 Silver on the tree, 1977

Corbett, Scott
- **KERBY MAXWELL**
  - FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR
  - *Kerby and his friends have great ideas for experiments.*
  - 1 The lemonade trick, 1960
2 The mailbox trick, 1961
3 The disappearing dog trick, 1963
4 The limerick trick, 1964
5 The baseball trick, 1965
6 The turnabout trick, 1967
7 The hairy horror trick, 1969
8 The hateful plateful trick, 1971
9 The home run trick, 1973
10 The hockey trick, 1974
11 The black mask trick, 1976
12 The hangman's ghost trick, 1977

Corbett, W.J.
fi PENTECOST TRILOGY
   ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL
1 The song of Pentecost, 1982
2 Pentecost and the chosen one, 1984
3 Pentecost of Lickey Top, 1987

Corcoran, Barbara
fi CAMP ALLEGRO MYSTERIES
   MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES
1 You're Allegro dead, 1981
2 A watery grave, 1982
3 August, die she must, 1984
4 Mystery on ice, 1985

Corder, Zizou
fi LIONBOY
   ADVENTURE, ANIMALS
1 Lion boy, 2003
2 Lion boy, the chase, 2004
3 Lion boy, the truth, 2005

Corlett, William
fi MAGICIAN'S HOUSE QUARTET
   FANTASY
1 The steps up the chimney, 1990
2 The door in the tree, 1991
3 The tunnel behind the waterfall, 1991
4 The bridge in the clouds, 1992

Cormier, Robert
te CHOCOLATE WAR
   GROWING UP, SCHOOL
1 The chocolate war, 1974
2 Beyond the chocolate war, 1985

Cornish, D.M.
te MONSTER BLOOD TATTOO
   ADVENTURE, FANTASY
1 Foundling, 2006
2 Lamplighter, 2008
Couloumbis, Audrey  
**MAUD MARCH**  
HISTORICAL  
1 The midadventures of Maude March, 2005  
2 Maude March on the run, 2007  

Coville, Bruce  
**A.I. GANG TRILOGY**  
ADVENTURE  
1 Operation Sherlock, 1995  
2 Robot trouble, 1995  
3 Forever begins tomorrow, 1995  

Coville, Bruce  
**BRUCE COVILLE'S CHAMBER OF HORRORS**  
SCARY  
1 Amulet of doom, 1996  
2 Spirits and spells, 1996  
3 Eyes of the tarot, 1996  
4 Waiting spirits, 1996  

Coville, Bruce  
**CAMP HAUNTED HILLS**  
HUMOUR  
1 Some of my best friends are monsters, 1988  
2 How I survived my summer vacation, 1989  
3 The dinosaur that followed me home, 1990  

Coville, Bruce  
**DRAGONS**  
DRAGONS, FANTASY  
1 Goblins in the castle, 1992  
2 Monster of the year, 1994  
3 The world's worst fairy godmother, 1996  

Coville, Bruce  
**MAGIC SHOP**  
FANTASY, MAGIC  
1 The monster's ring, 1982  
2 Jeremy Thatcher, dragon hatcher, 1991  
3 Jennifer Murdley's toad, 1992  
4 The skull of truth, 1997  
5 Juliet Dove, queen of love, 2003  

Coville, Bruce  
**MOONGOBBLE AND ME**  
FANTASY  
1 The dragon of doom, 2003  
2 The weeping werewolf, 2004  
3 The evil elves, 2004  
4 The mischief monster, 2007
Coville, Bruce

**MY TEACHER IS AN ALIEN QUARTET**

HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION, SCHOOL

1. My teacher is an alien.,  1989
4. My teacher flunked the planet,  1992
5. Is your teacher an alien?,  1998

Coville, Bruce

**ODDITIES**

FANTASY, HORROR, SHORT STORIES

*Note: “Odds are good” (2007) is a bind-up edition of the first two books in the series.*

1. Oddly enough,  1994
2. Odder than ever,  1999
3. Oddest of all,  2008

Coville, Bruce

**ROD ALLBRIGHT ALIEN ADVENTURES**

ADVENTURE, SCIENCE FICTION

1. Aliens ate my homework,  1993
2. I left my sneakers in Dimension X,  1994
3. The search for Snout,  1995

Coville, Bruce

**SPACE BRAT**

HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION

1. Space brat,  1992
2. Space brat 2: Blork's evil twin,  1993
3. Space brat 3: the wrath of Squat,  1994
4. Space brat 4: planet of the dips,  1995
5. Space brat 5: The saber-toothed poodnoobie,  1997

Coville, Bruce

**TIM AND PLESKIT**

HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION

1. I was a sixth grade alien,  1999
2. The attack of the two-inch teacher,  1999
3. I lost my grandfather's brain,  1999
4. Peanut butter lover boy,  2000
5. Zombies of the science fair,  2000
6. Don't fry my Veeblax,  2000
7. Too many aliens,  2000
8. Snatched from earth,  2000
9. There's an alien in my backpack,  2000
10. Revolt of the miniature mutants,  2001
11. There's an alien in my underwear,  2001
12. Farewell to earth,  2001

Coville, Bruce

**UNICORN CHRONICLES**

FANTASY

1. Into the land of the unicorns,  1994
2. Song of the Wanderer,  1999

_Fiction Series for Children and Teens_

Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department 63

July 14, 2010
3 Dark whispers, 2008
4 The last hunt, 2010

Cowell, Cressida

Hiccup Horrendous Haddock the Third
HUMOUR


1 How to train your dragon, 2003
2 How to be a pirate, 2004
3 How to speak dragonese, 2005
4 How to cheat a dragon’s curse, 2006
5 How to twist a dragon’s tale, 2007
6 How to ride a dragon’s storm, 2008
7 How to break a dragon’s heart, 2009

Cowley, Joy

Agapanthus Hum
CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1 Agapanthus Hum and the eyeglasses, 1999
2 Agapanthus Hum and Major Bark, 2000
3 Agapanthus Hum and the angel hoot, 2003

Craddock, Erik

Stone Rabbit
GRAPHIC NOVELS

1 BC mambo, 2009
2 Pirate palooza, 2009
3 Deep-space disco, 2009
4 Superhero stampede, 2010
5 Ninja slice, 2010

Craig, Joe

Jimmy Coates
ADVENTURE

1 Jimmy Coates: killer (US title: Assasin), 2005
2 Jimmy Coates: target, 2006
3 Jimmy Coates: revenge, 2007
4 Jimmy Coates: sabotage, 2007
5 Jimmy Coates: survival, 2007
6 Jimmy Coates: power, 2008
7 Jimmy Coates: blackout, 2009

Creech, Sharon

Jack & Miss Stretchberry
CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1 Love that dog, 2001
2 Hate that cat, 2008

Cresswell, Helen

Bagthorpes Saga
FAMILY, HUMOUR

1 Ordinary Jack, 1977
2 Absolute zero, 1978
3 Bagthorpes unlimited, 1978
4 The Bagthorpes v. the world, 1979
5 The Bagthorpes abroad, 1984
6 The Bagthorpes haunted, 1985
7 The Bagthorpes liberated, 1989
8 The Bagthorpe triangle, 1992
9 Bagthorpes besieged, 1996
10 Bagthorpes battered, 2001

Cresswell, Helen
fi POSY BATES
   GROWING UP
   1 Meet Posy Bates, 1990
   2 Posy Bates, again!, 1991
   3 Posy Bates and the bag lady, 1993

Crew, Linda
fi NEKOMAH CREEK
   FAMILY
   1 Nekomah Creek, 1991
   2 Nekomah Creek Christmas, 1994

Crilley, Mark
Fi AKIKO
   SCIENCE FICTION
   Akiko and her crew - Spuckler Boach, Mr. Beeba, Poog, and Gax - face dangers unimaginable to the average fourth-grade earthling.
   1 Akiko on the Planet Smoo, 2000
   2 Akiko in the Sprubly Islands, 2000
   3 Akiko and the Great Wall of Trudd, 2001
   4 Akiko in the castle of Alia Rellapor, 2001
   5 Akiko and the intergalactic zoo, 2002
   6 Akiko and the Alpha Centauri 5000, 2003
   7 Akiko and the journey to Toog, 2003
   8 Akiko: the training master, 2005
   9 Akiko: pieces of Gax, 2006
  19 Akiko and the missing map, 2008

Crilley, Mark
fi BILLY CLIKK
   FANTASY
   1 Billy Clikk: Creatch battler, 2004
   2 Billy Clikk: Rogmasher rampage, 2005

Crilley, Mark
gn MIKI FALLS
   GRAPHIC NOVELS
   1 Spring, 2007
   2 Summer, 2007
   3 Autumn, 2007
   4 Winter, 2008

Crilley, Paul
fi THE INVISIBLE ORDER
   FANTASY
   1 Rise of the darklings, 2010

Fiction Series for Children and Teens
Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department

July 14, 2010
Croggon, Alison
te BOOKS OF PELLINOR
FANTASY
1 The gift (US title: The naming - 2005), 2002
2 The riddle, 2006
3 The crow, 2007
4 The singing, 2009

Crook, Connie Brummel
fi KATE, RYAN AND ALEX
HISTORICAL
1 The hungry year, 2000
2 The perilous year, 2003

Crook, Connie Brummel
te MEYER'S FAMILY
CANADIAN, FAMILY
1 Flight, 1991
2 Meyer's Creek, 1995
3 Meyer's rebellion, 2006

Crook, Connie Brummel
te NELLIE MCCLUNG TRILOGY
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
A detailed exploration of the life of the pioneering women's rights activist, Nellie McClung.
1 Nellie L., 1994
2 Nellie's quest, 1998
3 Nellie's victory, 1999

Cross, Gillian
fi DARK GROUND TRILOGY
FANTASY, SUSPENSE
1 The Dark Ground, 2003
2 The Black Room, 2005
3 The Nightmare Game, 2006

Crossley-Holland, Kevin
fi ARTHURIAN LEGEND TRILOGY
ARTHURIAN LEGEND TRILOGY
Mysterious, absorbing and lyrical retellings of the Arthurian legends. "Gatty's tale" (2006) tells the story of Gatty the village girl who appears in the "Arthurian Legend Trilogy".
1 The seeing stone, 2000
2 At the crossing places, 2001
3 King of the Middle March, 2003

Croteau, Marie-Danielle
sb FRED
CANADIAN, CATS, HUMOUR
Fred's wild imagination and love of cats gets him into all kinds of trouble. Formac "First Novels".
1 Fred's dream cat, 1995
2 Fred and the stinky cheese, 1996
3 Fred and the flood, 1998
4 Fred's midnight prowler, 2000
5 Fred on the ice floes, 2001
6 Fred's Halloween adventure, 2002
7 Fred and the mysterious letter, 2005
8 Fred and the pig race, 2007

Crowley, Bridget
- FEAST OF FOOLS
  - ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL, MYSTERY
  - 1 Feast of fools, 2003
  - 2 Ship's angel

Crutcher, Chris
- BO BEAUREGARD BREWSTER
  - GROWING UP, SPORTS
  - 1 Stotan!, 1986
  - 2 Ironman, 1995

Cullen, Sean
- CHRONICLES OF THE MISPLACED PRINCE
  - CANADIAN, FANTASY
  - 1 The prince of neither here nor there, 2009

Cullen, Sean
- HAMISH X
  - CANADIAN, FANTASY
  - 1 Hamish X and the cheese pirates, 2006
  - 2 Hamish X and the hollow mountain, 2007
  - 3 Hamish X goes to Providence Rhode Island, 2008

Cumyn, Alan
- OWEN SKYE
  - CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  - 1 The secret life of Owen Skye, 2002
  - 2 After Sylvia, 2004
  - 3 Dear Sylvia, 2008

Curley, Marianne
- GUARDIANS OF TIME TRILOGY
  - FANTASY, TIME TRAVEL
  - 1 Old magic, 2000
  - 2 The named, 2002
  - 3 The key, 2005

Curry, Jane
- ROSEMARY
  - FANTASY
  - 1 Parsley, sage, Rosemary and time, 1975
  - 2 The magical cupboard, 1976

Curtis, Christopher Paul
- FLINT FUTURE DETECTIVE CLUB
  - MYSTERY
  - 1 Mr. Chickee's funny money, 2005
  - 2 Mr. Chickee's messy mission, 2007
Cushman, Doug

**CASEBOOK OF SEYMOUR SLEUTH**

MYSTERY

1. The mystery of King Karfu, 1996
2. The mystery of the monkey's maze, 1999

Cutler, Jane

**JASON AND EDWARD**

ADVENTURE, FAMILY

*Fourth-grader Jason and young brother Edward wind up in the craziest of predicaments.*

1. No dogs allowed, 1993
2. Rats!, 1996
3. 'Gator aid, 1999
4. Leap, frog, 2002

Cutler, Jane

**ROSE AND RILEY**

ANIMALS, FRIENDSHIP

1. Rose and Riley, 2005
2. Rose and Riley come and go, 2005

Daher, Anita

**KAYLEE**

CANADIAN, ADVENTURE

1. Flight from Big Tangle, 2002
2. Flight from Bear Canyon, 2004

Dahl, Roald

**CHARLIE BUCKET**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY

*Note: "The complete adventures of Charlie and Mr. Willy Wonka" is an omnibus edition.*

1. Charlie and the chocolate factory, 1964
2. Charlie and the great glass elevator, 1972

Dale, Mitzi

**SKY'S THE LIMIT**

CANADIAN, GROWING UP, SCHOOL

1. The sky's the limit, 1990
2. On my own, 1991

Dalkey, Dara

**WATER TRILOGY**

FANTASY

1. Ascension, 2002
2. Reunion, 2002
3. Transformation, 2002

Dalkey, Kara

**FUJIWARA NO MITSUKO**

FANTASY, HISTORICAL

1. Little sister, 1996
2. The heavenward path, 1998
D'Amico, Carmela

**ELLA**

ANIMALS
1. Ella the elegant elephant, 2004
2. Ella takes the cake, 2005

Dana, Barbara

**ZUCCHINI**

ANIMALS
1. Zucchini, 1982
2. Zucchini out west, 1997

Daneshvari, Gitty

**SCHOOL OF FEAR**

HUMOUR, FANTASY
1. School of fear, 2009
2. Class is NOT dismissed!, 2010

Dank, Milton & Gloria

**GALAXY GANG MYSTERIES**

MYSTERY, SCIENCE FICTION
1. The computer caper, 1983
2. A UFO has landed, 1983
3. The 3-D traitor, 1984
4. The treasure code, 1985
5. Computer game murder, 1985

Danko, Dan

**SIDEKICKS**

ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
1. Sidekicks, 2003
2. Operation squish!, 2004
3. Attack of the mole master, 2003
4. The candy man cometh, 2004
5. The brotherhood of rotten babysitters, 2005
6. Invasion of the evil teacher from Planet Buttface, 2005

Dann, Colin

**CITY CATS**

CATS, FANTASY - ANIMAL
1. King of the vagabonds, 1987
2. City cats, 1991
3. Copycat, 1997

Dann, Colin

**FARTHING WOOD**

ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL

*Prequel:* "Farthing Wood: the adventure begins". "The animals of Farthing Wood omnibus" includes 2, 3 & 4; "The animals of Farthing Wood: second omnibus" includes 5, 6 & 7.

1. The adventure begins, 1979
2. In the grip of winter, 1981
3. Fox's feud, 1982
4. Fox cub bold, 1982
5. The siege of White Deer Park, 1985
6. In the path of the storm, 1989

*Fiction Series for Children and Teens*

Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department  69  July 14, 2010
Battle for the park, 1992

Dann, Colin

**LIONS OF LINGMERE**

ANIMALS

*When Lingmere Zoo in England closes, twin lions, Lorna and Ellen, embark on a series of adventures on their way to new homes.*

1. Journey to freedom, 1999
2. Lion country, 2001
3. Pride of the plains, 2002

Danziger, Paula

**AMBER BROWN**

FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, HUMOUR

*Amber Brown is funny, a little messy, and - best of all - a very good friend. "A is for Amber" is a related easy reader series.*

1. Amber Brown is not a crayon, 1994
2. You can't eat your chicken pox, Amber Brown, 1995
3. Amber Brown goes fourth, 1995
4. Amber Brown wants extra credit, 1996
5. Forever Amber Brown, 1996
7. Amber Brown is feeling blue, 1998
8. I, Amber Brown, 1999
9. Amber Brown is green with envy, 2003
10. Second grade rules, Amber Brown, 2004

Danziger, Paula

**KENDRA KAYE**

GROWING UP

1. Remember me to Harold Square, 1988
2. Thames doesn't rhyme with James, 1994

Danziger, Paula

**MARCY LEWIS**

GROWING UP, HUMOUR

1. The cat ate my gymsuit, 1974
2. There's a bat in bunk five, 1980

Danziger, Paula

**MATTHEW MARTIN**

GROWING UP

1. Everyone else's parents said yes, 1989
2. Make like a tree and leave, 1990
4. Not for a billion gazillion dollars, 1992

Danziger, Paula

**PHOEBE AND ROSIE**

GROWING UP

1. Divorce express, 1982
2. It's an aardvark-eat-turtle world, 1985
Danziger, Paula & Ann Martin
fi TARA, STAR AND ELIZABETH
    FRIENDSHIP
    1 P.S. Longer letter later, 1998
    2 Snail mail no more, 2000

David, Lawrence
fi HORACE SPLATTLY
    HUMOUR
    1 Horace Splatty: The cupcaked crusader, 2002
    2 Horace Splatty: When second graders attack, 2002
    3 The terror of the pink dodo balloons, 2003
    4 To catch a clownosaurus, 2003
    5 The invasion of the shag-carpet creature, 2004
    6 The most evil friendly villain ever, 2004

Davidson, MaryJanice and Anthony Alongi
te JENNIFER SCALES
    DRAGONS, FANTASY
    1 Jennifer Scales and the ancient furnace, 2005
    2 Jennifer Scales and the messenger of light, 2007
    3 The silver moon elm, 2007

Davis, Tony
fi ROLAND WRIGHT
    HISTORICAL
    1 Future knight, 2009
    2 Brand-new page, 2010

de Campi, Alex
gn AGENT BOO
    GRAPHIC NOVELS
    1 The littlest agent, 2008
    2 The star heist, 2008
    3 The heart of iron, 2008

De Fombelle, Timothee
fi TOBY
    FANTASY
    1 Toby alone, 2008
    2 Toby and the secrets of the tree, 2010

De Groat, Diane
fi ANNIE PITTS
    HUMOUR, SCHOOL
    1 Annie Pitts, artichoke, 1992
    2 Annie Pitts, swamp monster, 1994
    3 Annie Pitts, burger kid, 2000

De la Cruz, Melissa
te ASHLEYs
    CONTEMPORARY LIFE
    1 The Ashleys, 2007
    2 Jealous?, 2008
    3 Birthday vicious, 2008
De La Cruz, Melissa

te  AU PAIRS
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 The au pairs: a novel, 2004
2 The au pairs kinny-dipping, 2005
3 The au pairs sun-kissed, 2006
4 The au-pairs crazy hot, 2007

De la Cruz, Melissa

te  BLUE BLOODS
VAMPIRES
1 Blue bloods, 2006
2 Masquerade, 2007
3 Revelations, 2008

De Larrabeiti, Michael

te  BORRIBLES
FANTASY
1 The Borribles, 1981
2 The Borribles: across the dark Metropolis, 1981
2 The Borribles go for broke, 1981

De Paola, Tomie

nf  26 FAIRMOUNT AVENUE
FAMILY, HISTORICAL
Chapter books based on the author's childhood experiences.
1 26 Fairmount Avenue, 1999
2 Here we all are, 2000
3 On my way, 2001
4 What a year! A 26 Fairmount Avenue book, 2002
5 Things will never be the same, 2003
6 I'm still scared: the war years, 2006
7 Why?: the war years, 2007

De Rico, Ul

sb  RAINBOW GOBLINS
FANTASY
1 The rainbow goblins, 1978
2 The white goblin, 1996

Dean, Zoey

te  A-LIST
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 The A-list, 2003
2 Girls on film, 2004
3 Blonde ambition, 2004
4 Tall cool one, 2005
5 Back in black, 2005
6 Some like it hot, 2006
7 American beauty, 2006
8 Heart of glass, 2007
9 Beautiful stranger, 2007
10 California dreaming, 2008
Deary, Terry

FI  FIRE THIEF TRILOGY
   FANTASY, MYTHOLOGY
   1 The fire thief, 2005
   2 Flight of the fire thief, 2006
   3 The fire thief fights back, 2007

DeClements, Barthe

FI  ELSIE EDWARDS
   GROWING UP, FRIENDSHIP
   Note: The titles are listed in the chronological sequence of events.
   1 Fourth grade wizards, 1988
   2 Nothing's fair in fifth grade, 1981
   3 6th grade can really kill you, 1985
   4 How do you lose those ninth grade blues?, 1983
   5 Seventeen and in-between, 1984

DeClements, Barthe

FI  JERRY JOHNSON
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE, GROWING UP
   1 Five-finger discount, 1989
   2 Monkey see. Monkey do, 1990
   3 Breaking out, 1991

DeFelice, Cynthia

FI  ALLIE NICHOLS
   GHOSTS, MYSTERY
   1 The ghost of Fossil Glen, 1998
   2 The ghost and Mrs. Hobbs, 2001
   3 The ghost of Cutler Creek, 2004
   4 The ghost of Poplar Point, 2007

DeFelice, Cynthia

FI  BEN DAGGETT
   MYSTERY
   1 Devil's Bridge, 1992
   2 Death at Devil's Bridge, 2000

DeFelice, Cynthia

FI  WEASEL
   HISTORICAL
   1 Weasel, 1990
   2 Bringing Ezra back, 2006

Del Vecchio, Gene

TE  ANTON
   FANTASY
   1 Pearl of Anton, 2004
   2 The sword of Anton, 2006
Delaney, Joseph

**LAST APPRENTICE**

FANTASY

*Note: UK series title is “The Wardstone Chronicles”. “The Last Apprentice: The Spook’s Tale” (2009) is a companion to the series published for World Book Day. “A Coven of Witches” is a stand-alone companion to the series featuring four stories about witches who inhabit the world of Tom Ward and Spook.*

1. Revenge of the witch (UK title: The spook’s apprentice), 2004
2. The curse of the bane (UK title: The spook’s bane), 2005
3. Night of the soul stealer (UK title: The spook’s secret), 2006
4. Attack of the fiend (UK title: The spook’s battle), 2007
5. Wrath of the bloodeye (UK title: The spook’s mistake), 2008
6. The spook’s tale (UK title: The spook’s sacrifice), 2009

Delaney, Michael

**BIRDBRAIN AMOS**

ANIMALS, HUMOUR

1. Birdbrain Amos, 2002
2. Birdbrain Amos: Mr. Fun, 2006

Delaney, Rachelle

**LOST SOULES SERIES**

CANADIAN, FANTASY

1. The ship of lost souls, 2009
2. The lost souls of Island X, 2010

Delton, Judy

**ANGEL O’LEARY**

FAMILY

1. Back yard Angel, 1983
2. Angel in charge, 1985
3. Angel’s mother’s boyfriend, 1986
4. Angel’s mother’s wedding, 1987
5. Angel’s mother’s baby, 1989
6. Angel spreads her wings, 1999
7. Angel bites the bullet, 2000

Delton, Judy

**KITTY HOUGHTON**

FAMILY, GROWING UP

*Note: The titles are listed in the chronological sequence of events.*

1. Kitty from the start, 1987
2. Kitty in the middle, 1979
3. Kitty in the summer, 1980
4. Kitty in high school, 1984

Dematteis, J.M.

**ABADAZAD**

FANTASY

1. The road to inconceivable, 2006
2. The dream thief, 2006
3. The puppet, the professor, and the prophet, 2006
Fiction Series for Children and Teens
Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department

Dent, Grace
- LBD
  CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
  1. LBD: it's a girl thing, 2003
  2. LBD: the great escape, 2004
  3. LBD: live and fabulous!, 2005
  4. LBD: Friends forever!, 2006

Denton, Terry
- STORYMAZE
  ADVENTURE, SCIENCE FICTION
  1. The ultimate wave, 2003
  2. The eye of Ulam, 2003
  3. The golden udder, 2003
  4. The wooden cow, 2003
  5. The minotaur's maze, 2003
  6. The Obelisk of Eeeno, 2004

Denzel, Justin F.
- PAINTED CAVE
  ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
  Daily life in prehistoric times.
  1. Boy of the painted cave, 1988
  2. Hunt for the last cat, 1991
  3. Land of the thundering herds, 1993
  4. Return to the painted cave, 1997

Devillers, Julia and Jennifer Roy
- EMILY AND PAYTON MILLS
  FAMILY
  1. Trading faces, 2008
  2. Take two, 2010

Dezago, Todd
- TELLOS
  GRAPHIC NOVELS
  1. Reluctant heroes, 2001
  2. Kindred spirits, 2001

Dhami, Narinder
- DHILLON SISTERS
  FAMILY, HUMOUR
  1. Bindi babes, 2003
  2. Bollywood babes, 2004
  3. Bhangra babes, 2005
  4. Superstar babes, 2008

DiCamillo, Kate
- MERCY WATSON
  ANIMALS
  1. Mercy Watson to the rescue, 2005
  5. Mercy Watson thinks like a pig, 2008
Mercy Watson: something wonky this way comes, 2009

Dickinson, John
text
CUP OF THE WORLD
FANTASY
1 The cup of the world, 2004
2 The widow and the king, 2005

Dickinson, Peter
fi
CHANGES TRILOGY
FANTASY
Note: "The changes" and "The changes trilogy" are one-volume editions.
1 The devil's children, 1970
2 Heartsease, 1969
3 The weathermonger, 1968

Dickinson, Peter
fi
KIN
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
Prehistoric adventure tales.
1 Noli's story, 1998
2 Suth's story, 1998
3 Po's story, 1998
4 Mana's story, 1998

Dickinson, Peter
text
TILJA
FANTASY
1 The ropemaker, 2001
2 Angel Isle, 2007

Dicks, Terrance
fi
BAKER STREET IRREGULARS
MYSTERY
1 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the missing masterpiece, 1978
2 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the Fagin file, 1978
3 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the crooked kids, 1978
4 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the blackmail boys, 1979
5 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the cinema swindle, 1980
6 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the ghost grabbers, 1980
7 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the cop catchers, 1981
8 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the disappearing diplomat, 1986
9 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the comic crooks, 1986
10 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the haunted holiday, 1987
11 The Baker Street Irregulars in the case of the criminal computer, 1987

Dicks, Terrance
sb
HARVEY TO THE RESCUE
ADVENTURE, DOGS
Harvey, the Saint Bernard, is an expert in mountain rescue.
1 Harvey to the rescue, 1995
2 Harvey on holiday, 1996
Dicks, Terrance

sb Sally Ann

Growing Up

1. Sally Ann, on her own, 1987
2. Sally Ann and the school show, 1988
3. Sally Ann and the mystery picnic, 1988
4. Nurse Sally Ann, 1988
5. Sally Ann at the ballet, 1989
6. Pony, 1990

DiTerlizzi, Tony

fi Search for WondLa

Fantasy

1. The search for WondLa, 2010

Divakaruni, Chitra Banerjee

fi Brotherhood of the Conch

Adventure, Fantasy

Action, adventure and magic are combined in this quest fantasy trilogy set in contemporary India.

1. The conch bearer, 2003
2. The mirror of fire and dreaming, 2005
3. Shadowland., 2009

D'Lacey, Chris

sb Dragons of Wayward Crescent

Fantasy

This series is based on the life of the dragons in D'Lacey's "The Last Dragon Chronicles" series.

1. Gruffen, 2009
2. Guage, 2010
3. Glade, 2009
4. Grabber, 2010

D'Lacey, Chris

fi Last Dragon Chronicles

Dragons, Fantasy

1. The fire within, 2001
2. Ice fire, 2004
3. Fire star, 2005
4. The fire eternal, 2008
5. Dark fire, 2010

Doder, Joshua

fi GRK Books

Adventure

1. A dog called Grk, 2005
2. Grk and the Pelotti gang, 2006
5. Grk smells a rat, 2009

Douglas, Lola

fi Morgan Carter

Contemporary Life

1. True confessions of a Hollywood Starlet, 2005
Dowell, Frances O'Roark

**KATE AND MARYLIN**
FRIENDSHIP
1. The secret language of girls, 2004
2. The kind of friends we used to be, 2009

Dowell, Frances O'Roark

**PHINEAS L. MACGUIRE**
Friendship, School, Science
1. Phineas L. MacGuire . . . Erupts!: the first experiment, 2006

Dower, Laura

**FROM THE FILES OF MADISON FINN**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
Note: Super Editions in the series are: #1 "To have and to hold" (2004); #2 "Hit the beach" (2006); "Friends 'til the end" (2007)
1. Only the lonely, 2001
2. Boy, oh boy!, 2001
3. Play it again, 2001
5. Thanks for nothing, 2001
6. Lost and found, 2002
7. Save the date, 2002
8. Picture perfect, 2002
9. Just visiting, 2002
10. Give and take, 2002
11. Heart to heart, 2003
12. Lights out!, 2003
13. Sink or swim, 2003
15. Off the wall, 2004
16. Three's a crowd, 2004
17. On the case, 2004
18. Give me a break, 2005
19. Keep it real, 2005
20. All that glitters, 2005
21. Forget me not, 2006
22. All shook up, 2006
23. BF4E, 2006

Downer, Ann

**CAITLIN**
FANTASY
1. The spellkey, 1987
2. The glass salamander, 1989
3. The Books of the Keepers, 1993

Dowswell, Paul

**ADVENTURES OF SAM WITCHALL TRILOGY**
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
1. Powder monkey, 2005
2. Prison ship, 2006
3  Battle fleet: Trafalger - 1805, 2007

Doyle, Bill

fi  **CRIME THROUGH TIME**

**MYSTERY**

1  Swindled!, 2006
2  Nabbed!, 2006
3  Betrayed!, 2006
4  Silenced!, 2006
5  Iced!, 2006
6  Trapped!, 2006

Doyle, Brian

fi  **GATINEAU RIVER**

**CANADIAN, GROWING UP, HISTORICAL**

Chronicles life in Gatineau River and Ottawa from 1895 to the 1950s. The titles are listed in the chronological order of events. The first five were published in an omnibus edition, "The Low life" in 1999.

1  Up to Low, 1982
2  Angel Square, 1984
3  Easy Avenue, 1988
4  Covered bridge, 1990
5  Uncle Ronald, 1997
6  Mary Ann Alice, 2001
7  Boy O'Boy, 2003
8  Pure spring, 2007

Doyle, Brian

fi  **SPUD SWEETGRASS**

**CANADIAN, GROWING UP**

1  Spud Sweetgrass, 1992
2  Spud in winter, 1995

Doyle, Debra & James MacDonald

fi  **CIRCLE OF MAGIC**

**FANTASY**

This series was originally published in 1990 and was reprinted with some title changes which are noted below. Note: "Melting Stones" was issued first as an audio book; the print book is, as of January 2008, not yet scheduled for release.

1  School of wizardry, 1990
2  Secret of the tower (original title: Tournament and tower), 1990
3  The wizard's statue (original title: City by the sea), 1990
4  Danger in the palace (original title: The prince's players), 1990
5  The wizard's castle (original title: The prisoners of Bell Castle), 1990
6  The high king's daughter, 1990
7  Melting stones, 2007

Doyle, Roddy

fi  **MACK FAMILY TRILOGY**

**HUMOUR**

1  The Giggler treatment, 2000
2  Rover saves Christmas, 2001
3  The meanwhile adventures, 2004
Drake, Emily

**MAGICKERS**

FANTASY
1. The Magickers, 2001
2. The curse of Arkady, 2002

Drake, Ernest

**DRAGONOLOGY CHRONICLES**

DRAGONS, FANTASY

*A fiction series by the creator's of “Dragonology”.*

1. The dragon's eye, 2006
2. Riding the storm, 2008

Draper, Sharon M.

**SASSY**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1. Sassy: Little sister is not my name!, 2009
2. Sassy: The birthday storm, 2009
3. Sassy: The silver secret, 2010
4. Sassy: The dazzle disaster dinner party, 2010

Druitt, Tobia

**CORYDON TRILOGY**

MYTHOLOGY
1. Corydon and the Island of Monsters, 2006
2. Corydon and the fall of Atlantis, 2007
3. Corydon and the siege of Troy, 2009

Duane, Diane

**YOUNG WIZARDS**

FANTASY

*“Support your local wizard” (1991) is an omnibus edition of the first three titles.*

1. So you want to be a wizard, 1983
2. Deep wizardry, 1985
3. High wizardry, 1990
4. A wizard abroad, 1997
5. The wizard's dilemma, 2001
7. A wizard's holiday, 2003
8. Wizards at war, 2005
9. A wizard of Mars, 2009

Duchesne, Christiane

**LOONIES**

CANADIAN, FANTASY

*Formac “First Novels”.*

1. The Loonies arrive, 1992
2. Loonie summer, 1995

Duey, Kathleen

**FAIRIE’S PROMISE**

FANTASY
1. Silence and stone, 2010
Duey, Kathleen

**HOOFBEATS: KATIE AND THE MUSTANG**

**HORSES**

1. Katie and the mustang: Book one, 2004
2. Katie and the mustang: Book two, 2004
3. Katie and the mustang: Book three, 2004
4. Katie and the mustang: Book four, 2004

Duey, Kathleen

**HOOFBEATS: LARA AND THE GRAY MARE**

**HORSES, HISTORICAL**

1. Lara and the gray mare, 2005
2. Lara and the moon-colored filly, 2005
3. Lara at Athenry castle, 2005
4. Lara at the silent place, 2005

Duey, Kathleen

**RESURRECTION OF MAGIC**

**FANTASY**

1. Skin hunger, 2007
2. Sacred scars, 2009

Duey, Kathleen

**UNICORN'S SECRET**

**FANTASY**

1. Moonsilver, 2001
2. The silver thread, 2001
3. The silver bracelet, 2002
4. The mountains of the moon, 2002
5. The sunset gates, 2002
6. True heart, 2003
7. Castle Avamir, 2003
8. The journey home, 2003

Duffey, Betsy

**BOOKER JONES**

**CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY**

1. Utterly yours, Booker Jones, 1995
2. Fur-ever your, Booker Jones, 2001

Duffey, Betsy

**CODY MICHAELS**

**GROWING UP**

1. Hey, new kid!, 1996
2. Virtual Cody, 1997
5. Cody unplugged, 1999

Duffey, Betsy

**LUCKY**

**DOGS, PETS**

1. A boy in the doghouse, 1991
2. Lucky in left field, 1992
3. Lucky on the loose, 1993
4 Lucky Christmas, 1994

Duncan, Lois
fi DOGS
   ANIMALS
   1 Hotel for dogs, 1971
   2 News for dogs, 2009
   3 Movie for dogs, 2010

Dunkle, Clare B
fi HM1
   SCIENCE FICTION
   1 The sky inside, 2008
   2 The walls have eyes, 2009

Dunkle, Clare B.
fi HOLLOW KINGDOM TRILOGY
   HISTORICAL
   1 The hollow kingdom, 2003
   2 Close kin, 2004
   3 In the coils of the snake, 2005

Dunmore, Helen
fi INGO
   FANTASY
   1 Ingo, 2005
   2 Tide knot, 2006
   3 The deep, 2007
   4 The crossing of Ingo, 2009

DuPrau, Jeanne
fi EMBER
   SCIENCE FICTION
   The titles are listed in chronological order of events.
   1 The prophet of Yonwood, 2006
   2 The city of Ember, 2003
   3 The people of sparks, 2004
   4 The diamond of Darkhold, 2008

Durbin, William
fi PIERRE
   ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
   1 The broken blade, 1997
   2 Wintering, 1999

Eager, Edward
fi ANN, LYDIA, GORDY, KIP, JAMES & DEBORAH
   FANTASY, MAGIC
   Related series: companions to the two other "Magic" series by Eager
   1 Magic or not?, 1959
   2 The Well-Wishers, 1960
Eager, Edward

fi BARNABY, JOHN, SUSAN, ABBIE AND FREDERIC

FANTASY, MAGIC

Related series: This title is a companion to the two other "Magic" series by Eager

1 Seven-day magic, 1962

Eager, Edward

fi JANE, MARK, KATHARINE AND MARTHA

FANTASY, MAGIC

Related series: companions to the two other "Magic" series by Eager.

1 Half magic, 1954
2 Knight's castle, 1956
3 Magic by the lake, 1957
4 The time garden, 1958

Eckert, Allan W.

fi HAWK'S HILL

ANIMALS, HISTORICAL

1 Incident at Hawk's Hill, 1971
2 Return to Hawk's Hill, 1998

Edwards, Frank B.

fi BUG & FROGGER

CANADIAN, FRIENDSHIP

The misadventures of two preteen friends living in a small town where everyone knows everyone else's business.

1 Bug, 2000
2 Frogger, 2000

Edwards, Michelle

sb JACKSON FRIENDS

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, SCHOOL

1 Pa Lia's first day, 1999
2 Zero grandparents, 2001
3 The talent show, 2002
4 Stinky Stern forever, 2005

Eisenberg, Lisa

fi LEXIE

GROWING UP

1 Leave it to Lexie, 1989
2 Happy birthday, Lexie, 1991
3 Lexie on her own, 1992

Elboz, Stephen

fi KIT STIXBY AND PRINCE HENRY

FANTASY

1 A handful of magic, 2000
2 A land without magic, 2001
3 A wild kind of magic, 2001

Elder, Joshua

gn MAIL ORDER NINJA

GRAPHIC NOVELS

1 Mail order ninja, 2008
2 Timmy strikes back, 2008

Fiction Series for Children and Teens

Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department 83

July 14, 2010
Elliott, Patricia

te MURKMERE
   FANTASY
   1 Murkmere, 2006
   2 Ambergate, 2006

Ellis, Deborah

fi BREADWINNER TRILOGY
   CANADIAN
   1 The breadwinner, 2000
   2 Parvana's journey, 2002
   3 Mud City, 2003

Ellis, Deborah

fi COCALERO NOVELS
   CANADIAN
   1 I am a taxi, 2006
   2 Sacred leaf, 2007

Ellis, Deborah

fi OUR CANADIAN GIRL: KEELEY
   CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
   1 The girl from Turtle Mountain, 2004
   2 Keeley's big story, 2005
   3 Keeley and the mountain, 2006
   4 Keeley's journey, 2007

Enderle, Dotti

fi GHOST DETECTORS
   GHOSTS
   1 It creeps!, 2009
   2 I'm gonna get you!, 2009
   3 Tell no one!, 2009
   4 I dare you!, 2009
   5 Draw!, 2009
   6 Don't read this!, 2009

Engdahl, Sylvia

fi ELANA
   FANTASY
   1 Enchantress from the stars, 1970
   2 The far side of evil, 1971

Engdahl, Sylvia

fi NOREN
   FANTASY, SCIENCE FICTION
   1 This star shall abide (alternate title: "Heritage of the stars"), 1972
   2 Beyond the tomorrow mountains, 1973
   3 Doors of the universe, 1981

English, Karen

sb NIKKI AND DEJA
   FRIENDSHIP
   1 Nikki and Deja, 2007
   2 Nikki and Deja: birthday blues, 2008
3 Nikki and Deja: the newsy news newsletter, 2010

Enright, Elizabeth

**MELENDY FAMILY**

FAMILY

*Note: "The Melendi family" contain 1, 2 and 3*

1. The Saturdays, 1941
2. The four-story mistake, 1942
3. Then there were five, 1944
4. Spiderweb for two, 1951

Enright, Elizabeth

**PORTIA AND JULIAN**

FAMILY

1. Gone-Away Lake, 1957
2. Return to Gone-Away, 1961

Erdrich, Louise

**OMAKAYAS TRILOGY**

HISTORICAL

1. The birchbark house, 1999
2. The game of silence, 2004
3. The porcupine year, 2008

Erickson, Russell

**WARTON AND MORTON**

ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL

*Two clever toad brothers get into intriguing adventures with their forest friends.*

1. A toad for Tuesday, 1974
2. Warton and Morton, 1976
3. Warton's Christmas Eve adventure, 1986
4. Warton and the King of the Skies, 1977
5. Warton and the traders, 1978
6. Warton and the castaways, 1979
7. Warton and the contest, 1982

Estes, Eleanor

**MOFFAT FAMILY**

FAMILY

1. The Moffats, 1941
2. The middle Moffat, 1942
3. Rufus M., 1942
4. The Moffat museum, 1983

Estes, Eleanor

**PYE FAMILY**

FAMILY

1. Ginger Pye, 1951
2. Pinky Pye, 1958

Estes, Eleanor

**WITCH FAMILY**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY

*Best friends Amy and Clarissa draw pictures that come alive.*

1. Witch family, 1960
2. Curious adventures of Jimmy McGee, 1987
Etra, Jonathan & Stephanie Spinner

**ALIENS**

HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION

*After finding an intergalactic special agent in his cereal box, Richard joins in a fight to save Earth from invasion. Note: "Aliens for dinner" written only by Stephanie Spinner*

1. Aliens for breakfast, 1988
3. Aliens for dinner, 1994

Evans, Douglas

**W.T. MELON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**

HUMOUR, SCHOOL, SHORT STORIES

1. The classroom at the end of the hall, 1996
2. Math rashes and other classroom tales, 2000
3. Mouth moths: more classroom tales, 2006

Ewing, Lynne

**DAUGHTERS OF THE MOON**

FANTASY

1. Goddess of the night, 2000
2. Into the cold fire, 2000
3. Night shade, 2001
4. The secret scroll, 2001
5. The sacrifice, 2001
6. The lost one, 2001
7. Moon demon, 2001
8. Possession, 2002
10. The talisman, 2003
11. The prophecy, 2004
12. The becoming, 2004

Ewing, Lynne

**SISTERS OF ISIS**

FANTASY

1. The summoning, 2007
2. Divine one, 2007
3. The enchantress, 2007
4. The haunting, 2007

Ewing, Lynne

**SONS OF THE DARK**

FANTASY

1. Barbarian, 2004
2. Escape, 2004
3. Outcast, 2005
4. Night son, 2005

Fan, Nancy Yi

**SWORDBIRD**

FANTASY

1. Swordbird, 2007
2. Sword quest, 2008
Farber, Erica and John Sansevere
fi TALES OF THE NINE CHARMS TRILOGY
   FANTASY
   1 Circle of three, 2000
   2 The secret in the stones, 2001

Fardell, John
fi SEVEN PROFESSORS
   ADVENTURE, FANTASY
   1 The seven professors of the Far North, 2004
   2 Flight of the silver turtle, 2006
   3 The secret of the black moth, 2009

Farley, Steven
fi BLACK STALLION CONTINUED
   ADVENTURE, HORSES
   1 The Black Stallion's shadow, 1996
   2 The Black Stallion's steeplechaser, 1997
   3 The black stallion and the shape-shifter, 2009

Farley, Walter
fi BLACK STALLION
   ADVENTURE, HORSES
   The classic horse series about a wild Arabian stallion and the boy who trained him. Note: A prequel to the series, “The young Black Stallion” (1989), was written with Steven Farley. “The horse-tamer” (1958) is a companion volume about the Black Stallion's trainer.
   1 The Black Stallion, 1941
   2 The Black Stallion returns, 1945
   3 Son of the Black Stallion, 1947
   4 The Black Stallion and Satan, 1949
   5 The Black Stallion's blood bay colt (alternate title: "The blood bay colt"), 1945
   6 The Black Stallion's filly, 1952
   7 The Black Stallion revolts, 1953
   8 The Black Stallion's sulky colt, 1954
   9 The Black Stallion's courage, 1956
  10 The Black Stallion mystery, 1957
  11 The Black Stallion and flame, 1960
  12 The Black Stallion challenged (alternate title: "Black Stallion's challenge"), 1964
  13 The Black Stallion's ghost, 1969
  14 The Black Stallion and the girl, 1971
  15 The Black Stallion legend, 1983

Farley, Walter
fi ISLAND STALLION
   ADVENTURE, HORSES
   1 The island stallion, 1948
   2 The island stallion's fury, 1951
   3 The island stallion races, 1955

Farmer, Nancy
fi JACK AND LUCY TRILOGY
   HISTORICAL
   1 The sea of trolls, 2004
   2 The land of silver apples, 2007
   3 The islands of the blessed, 2009
Farmer, Penelope

**CHARLOTTE AND EMMA MAKEPEACE**
FANTASY, TIME TRAVEL
1. The summer birds, 1962
2. Emma in winter, 1969
3. Charlotte sometimes, 1966

Farshtey, Greg

**BIONICLE ADVENTURES**
FANTASY
1. Mystery of Metru Nui, 2004
2. Trial by fire, 2004
3. The darkness below, 2004
4. Legends of Metru Nui, 2004
5. Voyage of fear, 2004
6. Maze of shadows, 2004
7. Web of the Visorak, 2005
8. Challenge of the Hordika, 2005
9. Web of shadows, 2005
10. Time trap, 2005

Farshtey, Greg

**BIONICLE GRAPHIC NOVELS**
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1. The rise of the Toa Nuva!, 2008
2. Challenge of the Rahkshi!, 2008
3. City of legends, 2008
4. Trial by fire, 2009
5. The battle of Voya Nui, 2009
6. The underwater city, 2009
7. Realm of fear, 2009

Farshtey, Greg

**BIONICLE LEGENDS**
FANTASY
1. Island of doom, 2006
2. Dark destiny, 2006
3. Power play, 2006
4. Legacy of evil, 2006
5. Inferno, 2006
6. City of the lost, 2007
7. Prisoners of the pit, 2007
9. Shadows in the sky, 2008
10. Swamp of secrets, 2008
11. The final battle, 2008

Feder, Harriet K.

**VIVI HARTMAN ADVENTURES**
ADVENTURE, MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES
1. Mystery in Miami beach, 1992
2. Mystery of the Kaifeng scroll, 1995
Ferguson, Alane
**FORENSIC MYSTERY**
Mystery
1. The angel of death, 2006
2. Christopher killer, 2006
3. Circle of blood, 2008

Ferris, Jean
**MARIGOLD**
FANTASY
1. Once upon a marigold, 2002
2. Twice upon a marigold, 2008

Fienberg, Anna & Barbara
**TASHI**
FANTASY
*Note: “The big big book of Tashi” (2001) is a bind-up of the first seven Tashi stories.*
1. Tashi, 1995
2. Tashi and the giants, 1995
3. Tashi and the ghosts, 1996
4. Tashi and the genie, 1997
5. Tashi and the Baba Yaga, 1998
6. Tashi and the demons, 1999
7. Tashi and the big stinker, 2000
8. Tashi and the dancing shoes, 2001
9. Tashi and the haunted house, 2002
10. Tashi and the royal tomb, 2003

Fine, Anne
**HARRY AND UNCLE TRISTAM**
HUMOUR
1. The more the merrier, 2003
2. Eating things on sticks, 2009

Fine, Anne
**KILLER CAT**
ANIMALS, HUMOUR
*Note: Both stories appear on a single CD titled “Tales of a Killer Cat”*
1. The diary of a killer cat, 1994
2. Return of the killer cat, 2003
3. The killer cat's birthday bash, 2008

Fine, Annie
**JAMIE AND ANGUS**
FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP, SHORT STORIES
*The adventures of a small boy and his richly imagined stuffed-toy friend.*
1. The Jamie & Angus stories, 2002
2. Jamie and Angus together, 2007

Finn, Felicity
**JEREMY**
CANADIAN, FANTASY, HUMOUR
1. Jeremy and the aunts, 1992
2. Jeremy and the air pirates, 1998
Fisher, Catherine

**BOOK OF THE CROW**
FANTASY
1. The relic master, 1998
2. The Interrex, 1999
3. Flain's coronet, 2000

**ORACLE PROPHECIES TRILOGY**
FANTASY
1. The oracle (American title: The oracle betrayed), 2003
2. The Archon (American title: The sphere of secrets), 2004
3. Day of the scarab, 2006

Fisher, Catherine

**SNOW-WALKER SEQUENCE**
FANTASY
1. The Snow-walker's son, 1994
2. The empty hand, 1995
3. The soul thieves, 1996

Fisher, Jane Smith

**WJHC**
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1. WJHC: On the air!, 2003
2. WJHJ: Hold tight!, 2005

Fisk, Pauline

**SABRINA FLUDD**
FANTASY
*Note: "The red judge" is a prequel companion to "Sabrina Fludde".*
1. The red judge, 2005
2. Sabrina Fludde, 2001

Fitch, Sheree

**UPPER MILLIDOCKET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**
CANADIAN, HUMOUR, SCHOOL
1. Hullabaloo bugaboo day, 1997
2. The other author Arthur, 2000

Fitzgerald, John D.

**GREAT BRAIN**
HISTORICAL, HUMOUR
*If Tom, a.k.a. "The Great Brain, ever got together with Bart Simpson they'd be the scam team of the millennium!*
1. The Great Brain, 1967
3. Me and my little brain, 1971
4. The Great Brain at the academy, 1972
5. The Great Brain reforms, 1973
6. The return of the Great Brain, 1974
7. The Great Brain does it again, 1975
8. The Great Brain is back, 1995
Fitzhugh, Louise

fi HARRIET M. WELSCH
GROWING UP

Note: Harriet also appears in a later book "Sport", but not as a main character. "Harriet spies again" (2002) was written by Louise Ericson with permission from the estate of Louise Fitzhugh. "Harriet the spy, double agent", (2005) is based on characters created by Louise Fitzhugh.

1 Harriet the spy, 1964
2 The long secret, 1965

Flake, Sharon G.

te RASPBERRY HILL
CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1 Money hungry, 2001
2 Begging for change, 2003

Flanagan, John

fi RANGER'S APPRENTICE
FANTASY

1 The ruins of Gorlan, 2005
2 The burning bridge, 2006
3 The icebound land, 2007
4 The battle for Skandia, 2008
5 The sorcerer of the north, 2008
6 The siege of Macindaw, 2009
7 Erak's ransom, 2010
8 The kings of Clonmel, 2010
9 Halt's progress, 2010

Fleischman, Sid

sb GHOST
GHOSTS

1 The ghost in the noonday sun, 1965
2 The ghost on Saturday night, 1974

Fleischman, Sid

sb MCBROOM
FANTASY, HUMOUR

Note: "McBroom's wonderful one-acre farm" (1972) is an omnibus edition containing the first three titles. "Here comes McBroom" (1992) is an omnibus edition containing the second three titles.

1 McBroom tells the truth, 1966
2 McBroom and the big wind, 1967
3 McBroom's ear, 1969
4 McBroom's ghost, 1970
5 McBroom's zoo, 1972
6 McBroom and the rainmaker, 1973
7 McBroom tells a lie, 1976
8 McBroom and the beanstalk, 1977
9 McBroom and the great race, 1980
10 McBroom's almanac, 1984

Fletcher, Charlie

fi STONEHEART
DRAGONS, FANTASY

When George breaks the head of a stone dragon, statues and gargoyles all over London come to life.

1 Stoneheart, 2006
2 Iron hand, 2008
3 Silvertongue, 2008

Fletcher, Susan

**DRAGON CHRONICLES**

**FANTASY**

*Kaeldra has the power to understand dragons and must use this power to save her younger sister. Note: Titles listed in chronological order of events. "Ancient, strange, and lovely" (2010 is a stand-alone addition to the series.*

1 Flight of the Dragon Kyn, 1993
2 Dragon's milk, 1989
3 Sign of the dove, 1996

Flinn, Alex

**CAITLIN MCCOURT**

**CONTEMPORARY LIFE**

1 Breathing underwater, 2001
2 Diva, 2007

Flora, James

**GRANDPA**

**HUMOUR**

1 Grandpa's ghost stories, 1978
2 Grandpa's witched-up Christmas, 1982

Fodi, Lee Edward

**KENDRA KANDLESTAR**

**FANTASY**

1 Kendra Kandlestar and the box of whispers, 2005
2 Kendra Kandlestar and the door to Unger, 2007
3 Kendra Kandlestar and the Shard from Greeve, 2009

Foley, June

**IT'S NO CRUSH**

**GROWING UP, HUMOUR**

1 It's no crush, I'm in love!, 1982
2 Susanna Siegelbaum gives up guys, 1991

Foon, Dennis

**LONGLIGHT LEGACY TRILOGY**

**CANADIAN/FANTASY/SCIENCE FICTION**

1 The dirt eaters, 2003
2 Freewalker, 2004
3 Keeper's shadow, 2006

Forman, James D.

**DOOMSDAY PLUS TWELVE**

**FANTASY**

"Call back yesterday" is a prequel.

1 Call back yesterday, 1981
2 Doomsday plus twelve, 1984

Fox, Helen

**EAGER**

**ROBOTS**

1 Eager, 2004
2 Eager's nephew, 2006

Frasier, Debra

sb MISS ALAINEUS
   FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR
   1 Miss Alaineus: a vocabulary disaster, 2000
   2 The incredible water show, 2004

Frederick, Heather Vogel

fi PATIENCE GOODSPEED
   HISTORICAL
   1 The voyage of Patience Goodspeed, 2002
   2 The education of Patience Goodspeed, 2004

Frederick, Heather Vogel

fi SPY MICE
   FANTASY - ANIMAL
   1 The black paw, 2005
   2 For your paws only, 2005
   3 Goldwhiskers, 2006

Fredericks, Heather Vogel

fi MOTHER-DAUGHTER BOOK CLUB
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 The mother-daughter book club, 2007
   2 Much ado about Anne, 2008
   3 Dear pen pal, 2009
   4 Pies and prejudice, 2010

Fredericks, Mariah

fi IN THE CARDS TRILOGY
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 Love, 2006
   2 Fame, 2007
   3 Life, 2008

Freeman, Bill

fi MEG AND JOHN BAINS
   ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
   Action-packed adventures that take place in Canada in the 1870s.
   1 Shantymen of Cache Lake, 1975
   2 Last voyage of the Scotian, 1976
   3 First spring on the Grand Banks, 1978
   4 Trouble at Lachine Mill, 1983
   5 Harbour thieves, 1984
   6 Danger on the tracks, 1987
   7 Prairie fire!, 1998
   8 Sioux winter, 1999
   9 Ambush in the foothills, 2000

Freeman, Martha

fi HOLLY
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, HUMOUR
   1 The trouble with cats, 2000
   2 The trouble with babies, 2002
3  The trouble with twins, 2007

French, Vivian
  fi  TALES FROM THE FIVE KINGDOMS
      FANTASY, HUMOUR
      1  The robe of skulls, 2008
      2  The bag of bones, 2009
      3  The heart of glass, 2010

Friesen, Gayle
  fi  JES
      CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE
      1  Losing forever, 2002
      2  For now, 2007

Friesen, Ray
  gn  LOOKIT! COMEDY AND MAYHEM
      GRAPHIC NOVELS
      1  A cheese related mishap and other stories, 2005
      2  Yarg! And other stories, 2007

Friesner, Esther
  fi  HELEN OF TROY
      HISTORICAL
      1  Nobody's princess, 2007
      2  Nobody's prize, 2007

Funk, Bret M.
  te  BOUNDARY'S FALL
      FANTASY
      1  Path of glory, 2001
      2  Sword of honor, 2004

Funke, Cornelia
  sb  GHOSTHUNTERS
      GHOSTS
      1  Ghosthunters and the incredibly revolting ghost!, 2006
      2  Ghosthunters and the gruesome invincible lightning ghost!, 2006
      3  Ghosthunters and the totally modly baroness!, 2007
      4  Ghosthunters and the muddy monster of doom!, 2007

Funke, Cornelia
  fi  INKHEART TRILOGY
      FANTASY
      1  Inkheart, 2003
      2  Inkspell, 2005
      3  Inkdeath, 2008

Funke, Cornelia
  fi  RECKLESS
      FANTASY
      1  Reckless, 2010
Funnell, Pippa

**TILLY’S PONY PALS**

**HORSES**

1. Magic spirit, 2009
2. Red admiral, 2009
3. Rosie, 2009
4. Samson, 2009
5. Lucky chance, 2009
6. Solo the super star, 2010
7. Neptune the heroic horse, 2010
8. Parkview Pickle: the naughty show pony, 2010

Furlong, Monica

**WISE CHILD**

**FANTASY**

1. Wise child, 1987
2. Juniper, 1990
3. Colman, 2004

Fussell, Sandy

**SAMURAI KIDS**

**ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL**

1. White crane, 2010

Gaetz, Dayle Campbell

**KAYLIN/KELLY**

**CANADIAN, SCIENCE FICTION**

1. Night of the aliens, 1995
2. Alien rescue, 1997

Gaetz, Dayle Campbell

**RUSTY, KATIE AND SHEILA**

**CANADIAN, MYSTERY**

1. Mystery from history, 2001
2. Barkerville gold, 2004
3. Alberta alibi, 2005
4. Something suspicious in Saskatchewan, 2006

Galbraith, Kathryn O.

**ROOMMATES**

**FAMILY**

1. Roommates, 1990
2. Roommates and Rachel, 1991
3. Roommates again, 1994

Galloway, Patricia

**OUR CANADIAN GIRL: LISA**

**CANADIAN, HISTORICAL**

*Related series: Series about other girls are written by Anne Laurel Carter, Dorothy Jean Harris, Kathy Kacer, Lynne Kositsky, Julie Lawson, Sharon E. McKay and Kathy Stinson. Series website: www.ourcanadiangirl.ca.*

1. Overland to Cariboo, 2003
2. Trail to Golden, 2005
3. The trouble with gold, 2006
4 Have I found a goldmine, 2007

Gannett, Ruth Stiles

**ELEVATOR FAMILY**

Dragons, Fantasy

*The Elevator family shares wondrous adventures with dragons. Note: "Three tales of my Father's dragon" (1997) is an omnibus edition.*

1 My Father's dragon, 1948
2 Elmer and the dragon, 1950
3 The dragons of Blueland, 1951

Gantos, Jack

**JACK HENRY**

Contemporary Life, Growing Up

*Note: the titles are listed in the chronological sequence of events*

1 Jack adrift: fourth grade without a clue, 2003
2 Jack on the tracks: four seasons from fifth grade, 1999
3 Heads or tails: stories from the sixth grade, 1994
4 Jack’s new power: stories from a Caribbean year, 1995
5 Jack’s black book, 1997

Gantos, Jack

**JOEY PIGZA**

Contemporary Life, Humour

*Joey has ADD and he sometimes makes bad choices - like the time he stuck his finger in the pencil sharpener. A non-stop "tragicomedy" series told from the point of view of a good kid who knows the special-ed programme is his last chance.*

1 Joey Pigza swallowed the key, 1998
2 Joey Pigza loses control, 2000
3 What would Joey do?, 2002
4 I am not Joey Pigza, 2007

Gardam, Heather

**PATTI STORIES**

Canadian, Horses

1 Life on the farm, 2001
2 Little guy, 2001

Garden, Nancy

**MONSTER HUNTERS**

Fantasy, Mystery

1 Mystery of the night raiders, 1987
2 Mystery of the midnight menace, 1988
3 Mystery of the secret marks, 1989
4 Mystery of the kidnapped kidnapper, 1994
5 Mystery of the watchful witches, 1994

Gardner, Lyn

**EDEN SISTERS**

Fantasy

1 Into the woods., 2007
2 Out of the woods, 2010
Gardner, Sally

**MAGICAL CHILDREN**
FANTASY
1. The strongest girl in the world, 1999
2. The smallest girl ever, 2000
3. The boy who could fly, 2001
4. The invisible boy, 2002
5. The boy with magic numbers, 2003
6. The boy with lightning feet, 2006

Gardner, Sally

**RED NECKLACE**
HISTORICAL
1. The red necklace, 2007
2. The silver blade, 2009

Gardner, Sally

**TALES FROM THE BOX**
FANTASY
1. The Countess's calamity, 2003
2. Boolar's big day out, 2003

Garfield, Leon

**APPRENTICES**
HISTORICAL
*Note: "The apprentices" is a one volume edition of the entire series.*
1. Lamplighter's funeral, 1976
2. Mirror, mirror, 1976
3. Cloak, 1976
4. Moss and Blister, 1976
5. Labour in vain, 1976
6. Valenine, 1977
7. Fool, 1977
8. Rosy Starling, 1977
10. Tom Titmarsh's devil, 1977
11. Filthy beast, 1978
12. Enemy, 1978

Garfield, Leon

**BOSTOCK AND HARRIS**
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
1. The strange affair of Adelaide Harris, 1971
2. The night of the comet (alternate title: Bostock and Harris*), 1979

Garfield, Leon

**TIM AND PISTOL**
HISTORICAL
1. The boy and the monkey, 1969
2. The Captain's watch, 1972
3. Lucifer Wilkins, 1973
Garner, Alan

**ALDERLEY**
FANTASY
1. The weirdstone of Brisingamen, 1963
2. The moon of Gromrat, 1960

**STONE BOOK QUARTET**
HISTORICAL
*Note: Published in an omnibus edition, "The stone book quartet" (1983).*
1. The stone book, 1976
2. Granny Reardun, 1977
3. The Aimer Gate, 1979
4. Tom Fobble's day, 1979

Garner, Alan

Gates, Doris

**MELINDA**
HORSES
1. A Morgan for Melinda, 1982
2. A filly for Melinda, 1984

Gauthier, Gail

**DENIS FAMILY**
FAMILY, SCIENCE FICTION
1. My life among the aliens, 1996
2. ClubEarth, 1999

Gauthier, Gilles

**MIKEY MITE**
CANADIAN, FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, HUMOUR
*Mikey is a little boy with a big problem. He's the class clown, but sometimes things are tricky at home.*
Formac "First Novels".
1. Mikey Mite goes to school, 1993
2. Mikey Mite's big problem, 1994
3. Good for you, Mikey Mite!, 1996

Gauthier, Gilles

**MOOCH**
CANADIAN, DOGS, GROWING UP, HUMOUR
*Carl is a sensitive and loving boy who is learning lessons about life thanks to his dog Mooch.* Formac "First Novels".
1. Mooch and me, 1991
2. Hang on, Mooch!, 1992
3. Mooch gets jealous, 1993
4. Mooch forever, 1995
5. Missing Mooch, 1999
6. Life without Mooch, 2000
7. A gift from Mooch, 2001
8. Dear old Dumpling, 2002

Gauthier, Gilles

**SWANK TWINS**
CANADIAN, HUMOUR
*Formac "First Novels".*
1. The Swank prank, 1991
2 Swank talk, 1992

Gavin, Jamila

sb GRANDPA CHATTERJI
ETHNIC HERITAGE - INDIAN, FAMILY, IMMIGRANTS

Neeta and Sanjay have two grandfathers, one in England and one in India.

1 Grandpa Chatterji, 1993
2 Grandpa's Indian summer, 1995
3 Grandpa Chatterji's third eye, 2006

Gavin, Jamila

fi SURYA TRILOGY
ETHNIC HERITAGE - INDIAN, HISTORICAL, IMMIGRANTS

Marvinder and her little brother flee from newly-independent India to post-war England.

1 The wheel of Surya, 1992
2 Eye of the horse, 1994
3 Track of the wind, 2001

Gay, Marie-Louise

fi TRAVELS WITH MY FAMILY
CANADIAN, FAMILY

1 Travels with my family, 2006
2 On the road again! More travels with my family, 2008

Gee, Maurice

fi LOOMIS
FAMILY

1 The fat man, 1994
2 Orchard Street, 1998

Gee, Maurice

fi SUSAN FERN AND NICHOLAS QUINN
FANTASY

1 The halfmen of O, 1982
2 The priests of Ferris, 1984
3 The motherstone, 1985

George, Jean Craighead

fi ECOLOGICAL MYSTERIES
MYSTERY

1 Who really killed Cock Robin?, 1971
2 The missing 'gator of Gumbo Limbo, 1992
3 The fire bug connection, 1993
4 The case of the missing cutthroats, 1996

George, Jean Craighead

fi JULIE OF THE WOLVES
ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, ETHNIC HERITAGE - FIRST NATIONS

Julie begins to trek across frozen Alaska and is saved only by the friendship of a pack of wolves.

1 Julie of the wolves, 1972
2 Julie, 1994
3 Julie's wolf pack, 1997
George, Jean Craighead

**SAM GRIBLEY**

**ADVENTURE**


1. My side of the mountain, 1967
2. On the far side of the mountain, 1990
3. Frightful's mountain, 1999

George, Jessica Day

**CREEL**

**DRAGONS, FANTASY**

1. Dragon slippers, 2007
2. Dragon flight, 2008
3. Dragon spear, 2009

Geras, Adele

**EGERTON HALL TRILOGY**

**FANTASY**

1. The tower room, 1990
2. Watching the roses, 1991
3. Pictures of the night, 2002

Geras, Adele

**FABULOUS FANTORAS**

**FAMILY, FANTASY, HUMOUR**

2. The fabulous Fantoras, book 2: family photographs, 1999

Geras, Adele

**HOMERIC SERIES**

**HISTORICAL, MYTHOLOGY**

1. Troy, 2000
2. Ithaka, 2005

German, Tony

**TOM PENNY**

**CANADIAN, HISTORICAL**

1. Tom Penny, 1977
2. River race: a Tom Penny adventure, 1979
3. Tom Penny and the Grand Canal, 1982

Gerrard, Roy

**SIR CEDRIC**

**HISTORICAL**

1. Sir Cedric, 1984
2. Sir Cedric rides again, 1986

Gervais, Ricky

**FLANIMALS**

**FANTASY, HUMOUR**

1. Flanimals, 2004
Gibbons, Alan

**HELL’S UNDERGROUND**  
**HORROR, SUSPENSE**

There's an evil curse loose in his family and Paul is the latest inheritor. A spree of death will continue until Paul faces the demon within head on.

1. Scared to death, 2007
2. Demon assasin, 2008
3. Renegade, 2009

Gibbons, Alan

**LEGENDEER TRILOGY**  
**FANTASY**

1. Shadow of the Minotaur, 2001
2. Vampyr legion, 2001
3. Warriors of the raven, 2001

Gibbons, Alan

**LOST SOULS**  
**FANTASY**

Note: "The Darkwing Omnibus" (2007) is a bind-up of the two books in this series.

1. Rise of the blood moon, 2006
2. Setting of a cruel sun, 2006

Giff, Patricia Reilly

**ABBY JONES, JUNIOR DETECTIVE**  
**MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVE**

1. Have you seen Hyancinth Macaw?, 1981
2. Tootsie Tanner, why don't you talk?, 1987
3. Loretta P. Sweeny, where are you?, 1990

Giff, Patricia Reilly

**ADVENTURES OF MINNIE AND MAX**  
**MYSTERY**

1. Kidnap at the Catfish Café, 1998
2. Mary Moon is missing, 1998

Giff, Patricia Reilly

**BALLET SLIPPERS**  
**BALLET, HUMOUR**

*Dance-mad Rosie tries to lean ballet by spying on her friend's class from the back alley.*

1. Dance with Rosie, 1996
2. Rosie's Nutcracker dreams, 1997
4. Not-so perfect Rosie, 1997
5. A glass slipper for Rosie, 1997

Giff, Patricia Reilly

**CASEY VALENTINE**  
**FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, SCHOOL**

1. Fourth grade celebrity, 1979
2. The girl who knew it all, 1979
3. Left-handed shortstop, 1980
4. The winter worm business, 1981
5. Rat teeth, 1984
6 Love from the fifth grade celebrity, 1986
7 Poopsie Pomerantz, pick up your feet, 1989

Giff, Patricia Reilly
   fi LILY AND MARGARET
       HISTORICAL
       1 Lily's crossing, 1997
       2 Willow run, 2005

Giff, Patricia Reilly
   fi MATTHEW JACKSON
       HUMOUR, SCHOOL
       1 Matthew Jackson meets the Wall, 1990
       2 Shark in school, 1994

Giff, Patricia Reilly
   fi RYAN FAMILY
       HISTORICAL
       1 Nory Ryan's song, 2000
       2 Maggie's door, 2003
       3 Water Street, 2006

Giff, Patricia Reilly
   sb ZIGZAG KIDS
       FRIENDSHIP
       1 Number one kid, 2010
       2 Big whopper, 2010

Gifford, Peggy
   fi MOXY MAXWELL
       CONTEMPORARY LIFE
       1 Moxy Maxwell does not love Stuart Little, 2007
       2 Moxy Maxwell does not love writing thank-you notes, 2008
       3 Moxy Maxwell does not love practicing the piano, 2009

Gilman, David
   fi DANGER ZONE
       ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, MYSTERY
       1 The devil's breath, 2007
       2 Ice claw, 2009

Gilman, Laura Anne
   fi GRAIL QUEST TRILOGY
       ARTHURIAN LEGEND
       1 The Camelot spell, 2006
       2 Morgain's revenge, 2006
       3 The shadow companion, 2006

Gilson, Jamie
   fi HARVEY THE BEER CAN KING
       HUMOUR, SCHOOL
       1 Harvey, the beer can king, 1978
       2 Hello, my name is Scrambled Eggs, 1985
Gibson, Jamie

**HOBIE HANSON**

**GROWING UP, HUMOUR, SCHOOL**

*With Hobie Hanson and his friends there is never a dull moment.*

1. Thirteen ways to sink a sub, 1982
2. 4B goes wild, 1983
3. Hobie Hanson, you’re weird, 1987
4. Double dog dare, 1988
5. Hobie Hanson greatest hero of the mall, 1989
6. Sticks and stones and skeleton bones, 1991
7. Soccer circus, 1993

Gibson, Jamie

**RICHARD**

**HUMOUR, SCHOOL**

1. Itchy Richard, 1991
2. It goes eeeeeeeeee!, 1994
4. Gotcha!, 2006

Gipson, Fred

**COATE’S FAMILY**

**DOGS, FAMILY**

1. Old Yeller, 1956
2. Savage Sam, 1962
3. Little Arliss, 1978

Givner, Joan

**ELLEN FREMEDON**

**CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE**

1. Ellen Fremedon, 2004
2. Ellen Fremedon, journalist, 2005
3. Ellen Fremedon, volunteer, 2007

Glaze, Dave

**PELLY**

**CANADIAN, ANIMALS**

1. Pelly, 1993
2. Waiting for Pelly, 2003

Gleitzman, Morris

**FELIX.**

**historical**

1. Once, 2005
2. Then, 2009
3. Now, 2010

Gleitzman, Morris

**LIMPY**

**ANIMALS, HUMOUR**

1. Toad rage, 1999
2. Toad heaven, 2001
3. Toad away, 2003
Gleitzman, Morris

fi **ROWENA BATTS**
FAMILY, GROWING UP
1 Blabber mouth, 1993
2 Sticky beak, 1995
3 Gift of the gab, 1999

Gleitzman, Morris

fi **WORRY WARTS**
GROWING UP, HUMOUR
*Note: dates are for 1st American edition. Originally published in Australia.*
1 Worry warts, 1991
2 Misery guts, 1993
3 Puppy fat, 1995

Glennon, Paul

fi **BOOKWEIRD**
CANADIAN, FANTASY
1 Bookweird, 2008
2 Bookweirder, 2010

Gliori, Debi

fi **STREGA-BORGIA FAMILY**
FANTASY, HUMOUR
*These over-the-top gothic fantasies are full of outrageous humour, cyber-magic, wacky beasts, witches, and gangsters.*
1 Pure dead magic, 2001
2 Pure dead wicked, 2002
3 Pure dead brilliant, 2003
4 Pure dead trouble, 2005
5 Pure dead batty, 2006
6 Pure dead frozen, 2007

Godbersen, Anna

te **LUXE**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 The luxe, 2007
2 Rumors, 2008
3 Envy, 2008

Godfrey, Martyn

fi **CAROL AND WALLY**
CANADIAN, GROWING UP
1 Here she is, Ms. Teeny-Wonderful!, 1984
2 It isn't easy being Ms. Teeny-Wonderful, 1987
3 Send in Ms. Teeny-Wonderful, 1988
4 Wally Stuzgummer, super bad dude, 1992

Godwin, Parke

gn **W.I.T.C.H. GRAPHIC NOVELS**
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 Power of friendship, 2005
2 Meridian magic, 2005
3 The revealing, 2005
4 Between light & dark, 2005
5  Legends revealed, 2006
6  Forces of change, 2006
7  Under pressure, 2007

Golding, Julia

fi  CAT ROYAL
   ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
   1  The diamond of Drury Lane, 2006
   2  Cat among the pigeons, 2006
   3  Den of thieves, 2007
   4  Cat-O'Nine Tails: Cat at sea, 2007
   5  Black heart of Jamaica, 2008

Golding, Julia

fi  COMPANIONS QUARTET
   FANTASY
   1  Secret of the sirens, 2006
   2  The gorgon's gaze, 2006
   3  Mines of the minotaur (US title: The Chimera's curse, 2007
   4  The chimera's curse, 2007

Goobie, Beth

tc  JUJUBE
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   Note: "Something girl" is a loosely connected prequel to "Sticks and stones".
   1  Something girl, 2005
   2  Sticks and stones, 2003

Goobie, Beth

tc  NELLIE JOAN KINNAN
   SCIENCE FICTION
   1  Flux, 2004
   2  Fixed, 2005

Goodman, Alison

tc  EON
   FANTASY
   1  Eon dragoneye reborn, 2008

Gordon, Amy

fi  GLORIA
   MYSTERY
   1  The gorillas of Gill Park, 2004
   2  Return to Gill Park, 2006
   3  Twenty gold falcons, 2010

Gordon, Roderick & Brian Williams

fi  TUNNELS
   FANTASY, SCIENCE FICTION
   1  Tunnels, 2007
   2  Deeper, 2008
   3  Freefall, 2010
JERRY FLACK
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR, SCHOOL
1 Dork in disguise, 1999
2 Dork on the run, 2002
3 A midsummer night's dork, 2004

LIZARD FLANAGAN
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, GROWING UP, HUMOUR
Elizabeth "Lizard" Flanagan is a spunky tomboy who gets into a variety of humorous predicaments.
1 The miraculous makeover of Lizard Flanagan, 1994
2 Lizard Flanagan, supermodel??, 1998

FRIENDLY MAGIC
FANTASY, MAGIC
1 Mail-order wings, 1981
2 Fifth grade magic, 1982
3 Best friend insurance, 1983
4 The ghastly glasses, 1985
5 More fifth grade magic, 1989

SPENCER AND ALISON
FANTASY, MAGIC
1 The magic mean machine, 1989
2 Sky Guys to White Cat, 1991

OTHER SCARY STORIES
SHORT STORIES
1 In a messy, messy room, 1990
2 In a creepy, creepy place, 1997

ASTERIX
GRAPHIC NOVELS
Illustrated by Albert Uderzo. Note: "How Obelix fell into the magic potion when he was a little boy" (1989)
is a companion to the series; the English translation is out-of-print. Note: dates given are original
publication in French.
1 Asterix the Gaul, 1961
2 Asterix and the golden sickle, 1962
3 Asterix and the Goths, 1963
4 Asterix the gladiator, 1964
5 Asterix and the banquet, 1965
6 Asterix and Cleopatra, 1965
7 Asterix and the big fight, 1966
8 Asterix in Britain, 1966
9 Asterix and the Normans, 1966
10 Asterix the legionary, 1967
11 Asterix and the chieftain's shield, 1968
12 Asterix at the Olympic Games, 1968
13 Asterix and the cauldron, 1969
14 Asterix in Spain, 1969
15 Asterix and the Roman agent, 1970
16 Asterix in Switzerland, 1970
17 The mansions of the gods, 1971
18 Asterix and the laurel wreath, 1972
19 Asterix and the soothsayer, 1972
20 Asterix in Corsica, 1973
21 Asterix and Caesar's gift, 1974
22 Asterix and the great crossing, 1974
23 Obelix and company, 1976
24 Asterix in Belgium, 1976
25 Asterix and the great divide, 1980
26 Asterix and the black gold, 1981
27 Asterix and son, 1983
28 Asterix and the magic carpet, 1987
29 Asterix and the secret weapon, 1991
30 Asterix and Obelix all at sea, 1996
31 Asterix and the actress, 2001
32 Asterix and the class act, 2003
33 Asterix and the falling sky, 2005

Gosciny, Rene
fi **NICHOLAS TRILOGY**
   HUMOUR
   *First published in French in the 1950s.*
   1 Nicholas, 2005
   2 Nicholas again, 2006
   3 Nicholas in trouble, 2009

Grabenstein, Chris
fi **HAUNTED PLACES**
   GHOSTS, SUSPENSE
   1 The crossroads, 2008
   2 The hanging hill, 2009
   3 The smoky corridor, 2010

Grahame, Kenneth
fi **WIND IN THE WILLOWS**
   ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL
   *Other authors have written sequels. These are: A fresh wind in the willows (Dixon Scott, 1983) and the"Tales of the Willows" series by William Horwood (see listing under Horwood).*
   1 The wind in the willows, 1931

Grant, K.M.
te **DE GRANVILLE TRILOGY**
   HISTORICAL
   1 Blood red horse, 2004
   2 Green jasper, 2005
   3 Blaze of silver, 2007

Grant, Kate
fi **PERFECT FIRE TRILOGY**
   HISTORICAL
   1 Blue flame, 2008
   2 White heat, 2009
Grant, Michael
fi  MAGNIFICENT TWELVE
       ADVENTURE, FANTASY, HUMOUR
     1 The call, 2010

Grant, Vicki
fi  CYRIL MACINTYRE
       CANADIAN, MYSTERY
     1 Quid pro quo, 2005
     2 Res judicata, 2008

Graves, Damien
fi  TALES FROM THE MIDNIGHT LIBRARY
       HORROR
     1 Voices, 2006
     2 Blood and sand, 2006
     3 End game, 2006
     4 Cat lady, 2007
     5 Liar, 2007
     6 Shut your mouth, 2007
     7 I can see you, 2007
     8 The deadly catch, 2008

Gray, Luli
fi  FALCON
       DRAGONS, FANTASY
     1 Falcon's egg, 1995
     2 Falcon and the Charles Street Witch, 2002
     3 Falcon and the carousel of time, 2005

Gray, Margaret
fi  UGLY PRINCESS
       FANTASY, HUMOUR
       Note: Listed in the order of events.
     1 The lovesick salesman, 2004
     2 The ugly princess and the wise fool, 2002

Green, Julia
tei  MIA
       CONTEMPORARY LIFE
     1 Blue moon, 2003
     2 Baby blue, 2004

Green, Tim
fi  FOOTBALL
       SPORTS
     1 Football genius, 2007
     2 Football champ, 2009

Greenburg, Dan
fi  SECRETS OF DRIPPING FANG
       FANTASY, HUMOUR
     1 The Onts, 2005
     2 Treachery and betrayal at Jolly Days, 2005
     3 The vampire's curse, 2006
Greenburg, Dan

**WEIRD PLANET**

ADVENTURE, HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION

1. Dude, where's my spaceship?, 2006
2. Lost is Las Vegas, 2006
3. Chilling with the great ones, 2006
5. Lights, camera . . . Liftoff!, 2007

Greenburg, Dan

**ZACK FILES**

HUMOUR, SCARY, SCIENCE FICTION

*Note: Hardcover edition of #9 is titled "Please don't annoy the volcano goddess"

1. Great-grandpa's in the litter box, 1996
2. A ghost named Wanda, 1996
3. Through the medicine cabinet, 1996
4. Zap! I'm a mind reader, 1996
5. Dr. Jekyll, orthodontist, 1997
6. I'm out of my body . . . please leave a message, 1997
7. Never trust a cat who wears earrings, 1997
8. My son, the time traveller, 1997
9. The volcano goddess will see you now, 1997
10. Bozo the clone, 1997
11. How to speak dolphin in three easy lessons, 1997
12. Now you see me . . . now you don't, 1998
13. The misfortune cookie, 1998
14. Elvis, the turnip . . . & me, 1998
15. Hang a left at Venus, 1999
16. Evil Queen Tut and the great ant pyramids, 1999
17. Yike's! Grandma's a teenager, 1999
18. How I fixed the year 1000 problem, 1999
19. The boy who cried bigfoot, 2000
20. The day that went from bad to verse, 2000
21. Don't count on Dracula, 2000
22. This body's not big enough for the both of us, 2001
23. Greenish eggs and dinosaurs, 2001
24. My Grandma, major league slugger, 2002
25. Trapped in the museum of unnatural history, 2002
26. Me and my mummy, 2002
27. My teacher ate my homework, 2002
28. Tell a lie and your butt will grow, 2002
29. Just add water and scream, 2003
30. Just add water . . . and scream!, 2003
31. It's itchcraft!, 2003

Greene, Bette

**BETH LAMBERT**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP

1. Philip Hall likes me. I reckon maybe, 1974
2 Get on out of here, Philip Hall, 1981
3 I've already forgotten your name, Philip Hall!, 2004

Greene, Bette

fi PATTY BERGEN
ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, HISTORICAL
1 Summer of my German soldier, 1973
2 Morning is a long time coming, 1978

Greene, Constance

fi AL
GROWING UP, HUMOUR
1 A girl called Al, 1971
2 I know you, Al, 1975
3 Your old pal, Al, 1979
4 Al(exandra) the great, 1982
5 Just plain Al, 1986
6 Al's blind date, 1989

Greene, Constance

fi ISABELLE
GROWING UP
1 Isabelle the Itch, 1973
2 Isabelle shows her stuff, 1984
3 Isabelle and Little Orphan Frannie, 1988

Greene, Jacqueline Dembar

fi MARIA BEN LAZAR
ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, HISTORICAL
1 Out of many waters, 1988
2 One foot ashore, 1994

Greene, Stephanie

sb OWEN FOOTE
GROWING UP, HUMOUR, SPORTS
He may be the smallest kid in the class, but Owen is up for anything, be it weight-lifting, soccer, or contending with bullies.
1 Owen Foote, second grade strongman, 1996
2 Owen Foote, soccer star, 1998
3 Owen Foote, frontiersman, 1999
4 Owen Foote, money man, 2000
5 Owen Foote, super spy, 2001
6 Owen Foote, mighty scientist, 2004

Greenwald, Sheila

fi MARIAH DELANY
GROWING UP, HUMOUR
1 The Mariah Delany lending library disaster, 1986
2 Mariah Delany's author-of-the-month club, 1990

Greenwald, Sheila

sb ROSY COLE
GROWING UP, HUMOUR
Rosy has a tale for speaking her mind that occasionally gets her into trouble. Good for reluctant readers.
1 Give us a great big smile, Rosy Cole, 1981
2 Valentine Rosy, 1984
3 Rosy Cole’s great American guilt club, 1985
4 Write on, Rosy!, 1988
5 Rosy's romance, 1989
6 Here's Hermione; a Rosy Cole production, 1991
7 Rosy Cole discovers America!, 1992
8 Rosy Cole: she walks in beauty, 1994
9 Rosy Cole: she grows and graduates, 1997
10 Rosy Cole’s worst ever, best yet tour of New York City, 2003
11 Rosy Cole’s memoir explosion, 2006
12 Watch out world - Rosy Cole is going green, 2010

Greer, Gery
sb JASON
ADVENTURE, HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION
The exploits of Jason and his fellow Intergalactic Troubleshooters are farcical - and exciting.
1 Jason and the aliens down the street, 1991
2 Jason and the lizard pirates, 1992
3 Jason and the escape from Bat Planet, 1993

Greer, Gery
fi TIME MACHINE
ADVENTURE, TIME TRAVEL
1 Max and me and the time machine, 1988
2 Max and me and the wild west, 1988

Gregory, Kristiana
te JIMMY SPOON
HISTORICAL
Jimmy is offered a horse in exchange for a visit to a Shoshone camp, not realizing that his visit is meant to be permanent.
1 The legend of Jimmy Spoon, 1990
2 Jimmy Spoon and the pony express, 1994

Griffin, Adele
fi VAMPIRE ISLAND
HUMOUR, VAMPIRES
1 Vampire island, 2007
2 Knaveheart's curse, 2008
3 V is for . . . Vampire, 2009

Griffin, Adele
fi WITCH TWINS
WITCHES
1 Witch twins, 2001
2 Witch twins at Camp Bliss, 2002
3 Witch twins and Melody Malady, 2003
4 Witch twins and the ghost of Glenn Bly, 2004

Griffin, Margot
fi MEGGY MACMILLYCUDDY
HISTORICAL
1 Dancing for danger, 2001
2 Secret of the crystal cave, 2002
Griffith, Andy
fi **SCHOOLING AROUND**
   HUMOUR
   1 Treasure fever!, 2008
   2 Pencil of doom!, 2008
   3 Mascot madness!, 2009
   4 Robot riot!, 2009

Griffith, Helen V.
fi **CAITLIN BOOKS**
   FANTASY
   Caitlin's doll comes alive and it turns out that she has a nasty temperament.
   1 Caitlin's holiday, 1990
   2 Doll trouble, 1993

Griffiths, Andy
fi **BUTT**
   HUMOUR
   1 The day my butt went psycho!, 2003
   2 Zombie butts from Uranus, 2004
   3 Butt wars!: the final conflict, 2005
   4 What buttosaur is that?, 2008

Griffiths, Andy
fi **JUST**
   HUMOUR
   1 Just joking!, 2003
   2 Just annoying!, 2003
   3 Just stupid!, 2003
   4 Just wacky!, 2004
   5 Just disgusting!, 2005
   7 Just shocking!, 2008

Griggs, Terry
fi **CAT'S EYE CORNER TRILOGY**
   FANTASY
   1 Cat's eye corner, 2000
   2 The silver door, 2004
   3 Invisible ink, 2006

Grimes, Nikki
sb **Dyamonde Daniel**
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 Make way for Diamonde Daniel, 2009
   2 Rich, 2009

Grindley, Sally
sb **MAX**
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 Dear Max, 2004
   2 Bravo, Max!, 2005
   3 Relax Max, 2006
Gripe, Maria

fi **ELVIS**

GROWING UP
1 Elvis and his secret, 1976
2 Elvis and his friends, 1976

Gripe, Maria

fi **HUGO AND JOSEPHINE**

FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP
1 Hugo and Josephine, 1969
2 Josephine, 1970
3 Hugo, 1971

Gripe, Maria

fi **JULIA**

GROWING UP
1 The night daddy, 1971
2 Julia's house, 1975

Grisham, John

fi **THEODORE BOONE**

MYSTERY
1 Theodore Boone: kid lawyer, 2010

Grover, Wayne

fi **BABY AND GROVER**

ANIMALS
1 Dolphin adventure: a true story, 1990
2 Dolphin treasure, 1996
3 Dolphin freedom, 1999

Guest, Jacqueline

fi **JANUARY FOURNIER**

CANADIAN, MYSTERY
1 Lightning rider, 2000
2 Wild ride, 2005

Gurney, James

fi **DINOTOPIA**

FANTASY

*Dinotopia is a land of excitement and discovery where humans and dinosaurs live and work together. These books are copiously illustrated in full colour by the author. Paperback spin-off of the series were also published.*

1 Dinotopia: a land apart from time, 1992
2 Dinotopia: the world beneath, 1995
3 Dinotopia: first flight, 1999
4 Dinotopia: journey to Chandra, 2007

Gutman, Dan

fi **BASEBALL CARD ADVENTURES**

SPORTS - BASEBALL, TIME TRAVEL

*Young Joe Stochack visits the past via baseball cards.*

1 Honus and me, 1997
2 Jackie and me, 1999
3 Babe and me, 2000
4 Shoeless Joe and me, 2002
Haddad, Charles
fi **CALLIOPE DAY ADVENTURES**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Meet Calliope Day, 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Captain Tweakerbeak’s revenge, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Calliope Day falls... in love?, 2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Haddix, Margaret Peterson
fi **MISSING**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUSPENSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Found, 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Sent, 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Sabotaged, 2010</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Haddix, Margaret Peterson
fi **SHADOW CHILDREN**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCIENCE FICTION, SUSPENSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Among the hidden, 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Among the imposters, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Among the betrayed, 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Among the barons, 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Among the brave, 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Among the enemy, 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Among the free, 2006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hahn, Mary Downing
fi **STEPPING ON THE CRACKS**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GROWING UP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Stepping on the cracks, 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Following my own footsteps, 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 As ever, Gordy, 1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Haig-Brown, Roderick
fi **DON MORGAN**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CANADIAN, CLASSICS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Starbuck Valley winter, 1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Saltwater summer, 1948</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hale, Bruce
fi **CHET GECKO - PRIVATE EYE**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MYSTERY - ANIMAL DETECTIVE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 The chameleon wore chartreuse, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 The mystery of Mr. Nice, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Farewell, my lunchbag, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 The big nap, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 The hamster of the Baskervilles, 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 This gum for hire, 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 The malted falcon, 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Trouble is my beeswax, 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Give my regrets to Broadway, 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Murder, my tweet, 2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 The possum always rings twice, 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Key Lardo, 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Hiss me deadly, 2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
14 From Russia with lunch, 2009
15 Dial M for mongoose, 2009

Hale, Bruce

gn UNDERWHERE
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 Prince of Underwhere, 2008
2 Pirates of Underwhere, 2008
3 Flyboy of Underwhere, 2008
4 Fat cat of Underwhere, 2009

Hale, Shannon

fi BOOKS OF BAYERN
FANTASY
1 Goose girl, 2003
2 Enna burning, 2006
3 River secrets, 2006
4 Forest born, 2009

Hale, Shannon

gn RAPUNZEL'S REVENGE
FANTASY, GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 Rapunzel's revenge, 2008
2 Calamity Jack, 2009

Hall, Lynn

fi DAGMAR SCHULTZ BOOKS
GROWING UP
1 The secret life of Dagmar Schultz, 1988
2 Dagmar Schultz and the powers of darkness, 1989
3 Dagmar Schultz and the angel Edna, 1989
4 Dagmar Schultz and the green-eyed monster, 1991

Hall, Lynn

fi DRAGON
HORSES
1 A horse called Dragon, 1987
2 A new day for Dragon, 1988
3 Dragon defiant, 1989

Hall, Lynn

fi ZELDA HAMMERSMITH
GROWING UP
1 In trouble again, Zelda Hammersmith?, 1987
2 Zelda strikes again!, 1988
3 Here comes Zelda Claus, and other holiday disasters, 1989

Hall, Willis

fi ANTELOPE COMPANY TRILOGY
ADVENTURE, FANTASY, HISTORICAL
Two hundred years after Gulliver's voyage to Lilliput, three of the little people retrace his journey.
1 The return of the Antelope, 1985
2 The Antelope Company ashore, 1986
3 The Antelope Company at large, 1989
HENRY HOLLINS
ADVENTURE, FANTASY, HUMOUR, VAMPIRES
1 The last vampire, 1982
2 The vampire's holiday, 1993
3 The vampire’s revenge, 1993
4 The vampire’s Christmas, 1994
5 The vampire vanishes, 1995
6 Vampire Park, 1997
7 Vampire hunt, 1998
8 Vampire Island, 1999

Halvorson, Marilyn
t CANADIAN, GROWING UP
1 Cowboys don't cry, 1984
2 Cowboys don't quit, 1994

Halvorson, Marilyn
ste STEVE GARRETT
CANADIAN, GROWING UP
1 Brothers and strangers, 1991
2 Stranger on the run, 1992
3 Stranger on the line, 1997
4 Blood brothers, 2004

Hamilton, Virginia
fi COUSINS
ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FAMILY
1 Cousins, 1990
2 Second cousins, 1998

Hamilton, Virginia
fi DIES DREAR
ADVENTURE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, HISTORICAL
1 The house of Dies Drear, 1984
2 The mystery of Drear House, 1987

Hamilton, Virginia
fi JUSTICE CYCLE
ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FANTASY
1 Justice and her brothers, 1978
2 Dustland, 1980
3 The gathering, 1981

Hammond, Elaine Breault
fi MAGGIE
ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, TIME TRAVEL
1 The secret under the whirlpool, 1996
2 Beyond the waterfall, 1998

Hanley, Victoria
te PRINCESS SARAVELDA
FANTASY
1 The seer and the sword, 2000
2  The healer's keep, 2002
3  The light of the oracle, 2005

Hansen, Joyce
- **CIVIL WAR TRILOGY**
  - HISTORICAL
  1  Which way freedom?, 1986
  2  Out from this place, 1988
  3  The heart calls home, 2000

Hansen, Joyce
- **DORIS AND FRIENDS**
  - ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP
  
  Doris is poor and black and lives in the inner city. Growing up is tough unless you have good friends.
  1  The gift-giver, 1980
  2  Yellow Bird and me, 1986
  3  One true friend, 2001

Haptie, Charlotte
- **BOOK OF THE KARMIDEE**
  - FANTASY
  1  Otto and the flying twins, 2002
  2  Otto and the bird charmers, 2005
  3  Otto in the time of the warrior, 2006

Harper, Charise
- **FASHION KITTY**
  - GRAPHIC NOVELS
  
  The adventures of Kikki Kitty, an unusual but fashionable cat.
  1  Fashion Kitty, 2005
  2  Fashion Kitty versus the Fashion Queen, 2007
  3  Fashion Kitty and the unlikely hero, 2009

Harper, Charise Mericle
- **JUST GRACE**
  - CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  1  Just Grace, 2007
  2  Still just Grace, 2007
  3  Just Grace walks the dog, 2008
  4  Just Grace goes green, 2009
  5  Just Grace and the snack attack, 2009
  6  Just Grace and the terrible tutu, 2010

Harper, Jessica
- **UH-OH, CLEO**
  - FAMILY
  1  Uh-oh, Cleo, 2008
  2  Uh-oh, Cleo, I barfed on Mrs. Kenly, 2010

Harris, Christine
- **UNDERCOVER GIRL**
  - MYSTERY, SUSPENSE
  1  Secrets, 2005
  2  Fugitive, 2005
Harris, Dorothy Joan

**OUR CANADIAN GIRL: ELLEN**

CANADIAN, HISTORICAL

“In Depression-era Vancouver times are tough. It is 1939 and Ellen’s dad has lost his job, forcing Ellen and her family to move to cramped quarters with her grumpy grandfather.” (from website)


1. Hobo jungle, 2002
2. The wishing time, 2004
3. The waiting time, 2005

Harris, Ruth Elwin

**SISTERS OF THE QUANTOCK HILLS**

HISTORICAL

1. Sarah’s story (original UK title: The silent shore), 1986
2. Frances’ story (original UK title: The beckoning hills), 1987
3. Julia’s story (original UK title: The dividing sea), 1989
4. Gwen’s story (original UK title: Beyond the orchid house), 1994

Harrison, Lisi

**CLIQUE**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. The clique: a novel, 2004
2. Best friends for never, 2004
3. Revenge of the wannabes, 2005
4. Invasion of the boy snatchers, 2005
5. The pretty committee strikes back, 2005
6. Dial L for loser, 2006
7. It's not easy being mean, 2006
8. Sealed with a diss, 2007
9. Bratfest at Tiffany's, 2007
10. I loathe you, 2009

Harrison, Lisi

**CLIQUE SUMMER COLLECTION**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Massie, 2008
2. Dylan, 2008
3. Alicia, 2008

Harrison, Troon

**OUR CANADIAN GIRL: MILLIE**

CANADIAN, HISTORICAL

1. Ride the river, 2004
2. The button necklace, 2005
3. The star supper, 2006
4. Dandelion days, 2007

Harrison, Troon

**TALES OF TERRE**

CANADIAN, FANTASY

1. The separated, 2006
2. The twilight box, 2007
Hartinger, Brent
  
  RUSSEL
  CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  1 Geography Club, 2003
  2 The Order of the Poison Oak, 2005

Hass, E.A.
  sb INCOGNITO MOSQUITO
  MYSTERY - ANIMAL DETECTIVES
  1 Incognito Mosquito, private insective, 1982
  2 Incognito Mosquito flies again!, 1985
  3 Incognito Mosquito takes to the air, 1986
  4 Incognito mosquito makes history, 1987

Haugaard, Erik
  fi SAMURAI
  ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
  1 The Samurai’s tale, 1990
  2 The boy and the Samurai, 1991
  3 The revenge of the forty-seven Samurai, 1995

Hautman, Pete
  te DENNIS DOYLE
  CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  1 No limit, 2005
  2 All-in, 2007

Hautman, Pete and Mary Logue
  fi BLOODWATER MYSTERIES
  MYSTERY
  1 Snatched, 2006
  2 Skullduggery, 2007
  3 Doppelganger, 2008

Havill, Juanita
  fi LEONA
  CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY
  Being in the middle, with an older and a younger sibling, makes it hard to get noticed.
  1 It always happens to Leona, 1989
  2 Leona and Ike, 1992

Hawking, Lucy and Stephen
  fi GEORGE
  SCIENCE FICTION
  1 George’s secret key to the universe, 2007
  2 George’s cosmic treasure hunt, 2009

Haworth-Attard, Barbara
  fi ROBERTA HARRISON
  CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
  1 Love-lies-bleeding, 1999
  2 Forget-me-not, 2005
Haworth-Attard, Barbara

**TRUTHSINGER**
CANADIAN, FANTASY

1. TruthSinger, 1996
2. WyndMagic, 1999

Haydon, Elizabeth

**LOST JOURNALS OF VEN POLYPHEME**
FANTASY

1. The floating island, 2006
2. The thief queen's daughter, 2007
3. The dragon's lair, 2008

Hayes, Daniel

**TYLER AND LYMIE**
ADVENTURE, FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR

*Tyler and Lymie are two teenagers with good intentions who always seem to be getting in and out of trouble.*

1. The trouble with lemons, 1992
2. Eye of the beholder, 1992
3. No effect, 1994

Haynes, Diane

**WILDLIFE RESCUE**
ANIMALS

1. Flight or fight, 2005
2. Crow medicine, 2006

Hearn, Lian

**TALES OF THE OTORI TRILOGY**
FANTASY

*"Harsh cry of the heron" (2006) is a sequel to the trilogy and takes up the story 16 year later. "Heaven's net is wide" (2007) is a prequel to the series and tells the story of the young Shiguru.*

1. Across the nightingale floor, 2002
2. Grass for his pillow, 2003
3. Brilliance of the moon, 2004

Hebert, Marie-Francine

**POPPY**
CANADIAN, HUMOUR

1. A monster in my cereal, 1990
2. A ghost in my mirror, 1992
3. Witches brew, 1993
4. Poppy's whale, 1996
5. Bird brain, 1999

Heide, Florence Parry

**JONAH D. KROCK**
HUMOUR

*Jonah is addicted to TV and sweets and hates exercise and creepy people.*

1. Banana twist, 1982
2. Banana blitz, 1983
Heide, Florence Parry
fi  **NOAH**
   FAMILY, HUMOUR
   1  Time's up!, 1982
   2  Time flies!, 1984

Heide, Florence Parry
sb **TREEHORN**
   FANTASY, HUMOUR
   1  The shrinking of Treehorn, 1971
   2  Treehorn's treasure, 1981
   3  Treehorn's wish, 1984

Heisel, Sharon E.
fi **LITTLE MAGIC**
   MAGIC
   1  A little magic, 1991
   2  Wrapped in a riddle, 1993

Helprin, Mark
fi **SWAN LAKE TRILOGY**
   FANTASY
   1  Swan Lake, 1989
   2  A city in winter, 1996
   3  Veil of snows, 1997

Hemingway, Amanda
te **SANGREAL TRILOGY**
   ARTHURIAN LEGEND, FANTASY
   1  The greenstone grail, 2005
   2  The sword of straw (UK title: The traitor's sword), 2006
   3  The poisoned crown, 2006

Hendry, Diana
fi **HARVEY ANGELL**
   HUMOUR
   1  Harvey Angell, 1991
   2  Harvey Angell and the ghost child, 1997
   3  Harvey Angell beats time, 2002

Hendry, Frances Mary
fi **GLADIATRIX TRILOGY**
   HISTORICAL
   1  Victoria: born to be a warrior, 2004
   2  Victrix: triumph in the Roman arena, 2004
   3  Gladiatrix: the supreme warrior, 2005

Heneghan, James
fi **O'BRIEN DETECTIVE AGENCY**
   CANADIAN, MYSTERY
   1  The case of the marmalade cat, 1991
   2  The trail of the chocolate thief, 1993
   3  The mystery of the gold ring, 1995
   4  The case of the blue raccoon, 1996
Henham, R.D.

**PRACTICAL GUIDE TO DRAGONS**

DRAGONS, FANTASY

1. Red dragon codex, 2008
2. Bronze dragon codex, 2008
4. Brass dragon codex, 2009
5. Green dragon codex, 2009
6. Silver dragon codex, 2009
7. Gold dragon codex, 2010

Hennesy, Carolyn

**MYTHIC MISADVENTURES**

HUMOUR, MYTHOLOGY

1. Pandora gets jealous, 2007
2. Pandora gets vain, 2008
3. Pandora gets lazy, 2009
4. Pandora gets heart, 2010

Henry, Marguerite

**CHINCOTEAGUE**

HORSES

1. Misty of Chincoteague, 1947
2. Sea Star, orphan of Chincoteague, 1949
3. Stormy, Misty's foal, 1983
4. Misty's twilight, 1992

Herge,

**THE ADVENTURES OF JO, ZETTE AND JOCKO**

GRAPHIC NOVELS

Herge wrote three complete adventures of Jo Legrand, his sister Zette and their pet monkey, originally spread over five volumes. The first adventure, "The Secret Ray" was published in a limited English language edition in 1994 and is no longer in print.

1. The Manitoba no reply (The Secret Ray, volume 1)
2. The eruption of Karamako (The Secret Ray, volume 2)
3. Mr. Pump's legacy (The Stratoship H.22, volume 1)
4. Destination New York (The Stratoship H.22, volume 2)
5. The valley of the cobras

Herge,

**THE ADVENTURES OF TINTIN**

GRAPHIC NOVELS

1. Tintin in the land of the Soviets, 1929
2. Tintin in the Congo, 1930
3. Tintin in America, 1931
4. Cigars of the Pharaohs, 1932
5. The blue lotus, 1934
6. The broken ear, 1935
7. The black island, 1937
8. King Ottakar's sceptre, 1938
9. The crab with the golden claws, 1940
10. The shooting star, 1941
11. The secret of the unicorn, 1942
12. Red Rackham's treasure, 1943
13. The seven crystal balls, 1943
14 Prisoners of the sun, 1946
15 Land of the black gold, 1948
16 Destination moon, 1950
17 Explorers on the moon, 1950
18 The calculus affair, 1954
19 The Red Sea sharks, 1958
20 Tintin in Tibet, 1960
21 The Castafiore emerald, 1963
22 Flight 714, 1968
23 Tintin and the Picaros, 1976
24 Tintin and Alph-Art, 1986

Herman, Charlotte

**MAX MALONE**

HUMOUR

Max is a feisty kid with an interest in business that sometimes backfires, with humourous results.

1 Max Malone and the great cereal rip-off, 1990
2 Max Malone makes a million, 1991
3 Max Malone, superstar, 1992
4 Max Malone the magnificent, 1993

Herman, Charlotte

**MILLIE COOPER**

GROWING UP

1 Millie Cooper, 3B, 1985
2 Millie Cooper, take a chance, 1988
3 Millie Cooper and friends, 1995

Hermes, Patricia

**KEVIN CORBETT**

GROWING UP, HUMOUR

1 Kevin Corbett eats flies, 1986
2 Heads, I win, 1988

Herrick, Steven

**JACK AND ANNABEL**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1 Love, ghosts, & facial hair (US edition 2004), 1996
2 A place like this (US edition 2004), 1998

Hest, Amy

**CASEY, JENNY AND KATE**

ADVENTURE, CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FRIENDSHIP

1 Pajama party, 1992
2 Nannies for hire, 1994
3 Party on ice, 1995

Hest, Amy

**GABBY**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, HISTORICAL

1 The purple coat, 1992
2 Gabby growing up, 1998
Hest, Amy

KATIE ROBERTS
FAMILY, HISTORICAL
Katie's father is a soldier in World War II.

1. Love you, Soldier, 1992
2. The private notebook of Katie Roberts, age 11, 1994
3. The great green notebook of Katies Roberts, 1998

Heuvel, Eric

JERON
GRAPHIC NOVELS, HISTORICAL

1. A family secret, 2009
2. The search., 2009

Hicylimaz, Gaye

GIRL IN RED
CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Girl in red, 2000
2. Pictures from the fire, 2003

Higgins, Jack

SURE FIRE
ADVENTURE

1. Sure fire, 2007
2. Death's run, 2007

Hightman, Jason

SAINT OF DRAGONS
FANTASY

1. The saint of dragons, 2004
2. Samurai, 2006

Higson, Charlie

YOUNG BOND
ADVENTURE, SUSPENSE
Danger Society: The Young Bond Dossier is a companion guide to the series. It is packed with information including in-depth character profiles to the cars, the weapons and the exotic locations, plus facts, statistics, photographs, maps, and illustrations.

1. SilverFin, 2005
2. Bloodfever, 2006
3. Double or die, 2007
5. By royal command, 2008

Hildick, E.W.

FELICITY SNELL MYSTERIES
MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES

1. The purloined corn popper, 1997
2. The serial sneak thief, 1997

Hildick, E.W.

GHOST SQUAD
GHOSTS, MYSTERY

1. The ghost squad breaks through, 1984
2. The ghost squad flies Concorde, 1985
3. The ghost squad and the Halloween conspiracy, 1985
4 The ghost squad and the ghoul of Grunberg, 1986
5 The ghost squad and the prowling hermits, 1987
6 The ghost squad and the menace of the Malevs, 1988

Hildick, E.W.

**MCGURK FANTASIES**

FANTASY, MYSTERY - BOY DETECTIVES

1 The case of the dragon in distress, 1991
2 The case of the weeping witch, 1992

Hildick, E.W.

**MCGURK MYSTERIES**

MYSTERY - BOY DETECTIVES

McGurk and his gang use sound deductive reasoning to solve neighbourhood crimes. Note: The MCGURK FANTASIES are about the same characters, with a fantasy twist.

1 The nose knows, 1973
2 Deadline for McGurk, 1974
3 Menaced midget, 1975
4 The case of the condemned cat, 1975
5 The case of the nervous newsboy, 1976
6 The great rabbit rip-off, 1976
7 The case of the invisible dog, 1977
8 The case of the secret scribbler, 1978
9 The case of the phantom frog, 1979
10 The case of the treetop treasure, 1980
11 The case of the snowbound spy, 1980
12 The case of the bashful bank robber, 1981
13 The case of the four flying fingers, 1981
14 McGurk gets good and mad, 1982
15 The case of the felon's fiddle, 1982
16 The case of the slingshot sniper, 1983
17 The case of the muttering mummy, 1986
18 The case of the wandering weather vanes, 1988
19 The case of the vanishing ventriloquist, 1989
20 The case of the purloined parrot, 1990
21 The case of the desperate drummer, 1993
22 The case of the fantastic footprints, 1994
23 The case of the absent author, 1995
24 The case of the wiggling wig, 1996

Hilgartner, Beth

**ZAN**

HISTORICAL

1 Colors in the dreamweaver's loom, 1989
2 The feast of the trickster, 1991

Hill, Douglas

**COLSEC TRILOGY**

CANADIAN, FANTASY

1 Exiles of ColSec, 1984
2 The caves of Klydor, 1984
3 ColSec rebellion, 1985
Hunt, Douglas

**HUNSMAN TRILOGY**
CANADIAN, SCIENCE FICTION
1. The huntsman, 1982
2. Warriors of the wasteland, 1983
3. Alien citadel, 1984

Hill, Elizabeth Starr

**CHANG**
DISABILITIES
1. Bird boy, 1999
2. Chang and the bamboo flute, 2002

Hill, Kirkpatrick

**TOUGHBOY AND SISTER**
ADVENTURE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - FIRST NATIONS
1. Toughboy and Sister, 1990
2. Winter camp, 1993

Hill, Stuart

**ICEMARK CHRONICLES**
FANTASY
1. The cry of the Icemark, 2005
2. Blade of fire, 2006
3. Last battle of the icemark, 2008

Hinton, S.E.

**OUTSIDERS**
GROWING UP
1. The outsiders, 1967
2. That was then, this is now, 1971

Hirsch, Odo

**BARTLETT**
FANTASY
1. Bartlett and the ice voyage, 1998
2. Bartlett and the city of flames, 1999
3. Bartlett and the forest of plenty, 2001
4. Bartlett and the island of kings, 2003

Hirsch, Odo

**HAZEL GREEN**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1. Hazel Green, 1999
2. Something's fishy, Hazel Green, 1999
3. Have courage, Hazel Green!, 2001
4. Think smart, Hazel Green, 2004

Hiser, Constance

**JAMES, MEAN MITCHELL AND FRIENDS**
FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL
1. No bean sprouts please!, 1989
2. Ghosts in fourth grade, 1991
Hite, Sid

text DITHER FARM
FAMILY, HUMOUR
1 Dither Farm, 1992
2 Those darn Dithers, 1996

Hoban, Russell

sub JIM HEDGEHOG
FANTASY - ANIMAL
1 Jim Hedgehog's supernatural Christmas, 1992
2 Jim Hedgehog and the Lonesome Tower, 1989

Hobbs, Will

full CLYDE
ETHNIC HERITAGE - FIRST NATIONS, GROWING UP
Clive, a Ute boy, lives with an elderly rancher who aides him in becoming a man.
1 Bearstone, 1989
2 Beardance, 1993

Hobbs, Will

full DOWNRIVER
ADVENTURE
1 Downriver, 1991
2 River, 1997

Hobbs, Will

full JASON HAWTHORN
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
1 Jason's gold, 1999
2 Down the Yukon, 2001

Hoeye, Michael

full HERMUX TANTAMOQ ADVENTURES
ADVENTURE, FANTASY - ANIMAL, HUMOUR, MICE
Hermux Tantamoq, a watch-making mouse, unwittingly becomes embroiled in fur-raising adventures with spies, thieves, and killers in his quest to find his lady-love, Ms. Linka Perlflinger, a fearless aviatrix.
1 Time stops for no mouse : a Hermux Tantamoq adventure, 2000
2 The sands of time : a Hermux Tantamoq adventure, 2001
3 No time like show time, 2004
4 Time to smell the roses, 2007

Hoffman, Mary

full STRAVAGANZA TRILOGY
FANTASY
1 Stravaganza: City of masks, 2002
2 Stravaganza: City of stars, 2003
3 Stravaganza: City of flowers, 2005
4 Stravaganza: City of secrets, 2008
5 Stravaganza: City of ships, 2010

Holland, Isabelle

full MAGGIE AND ANNIE LAVIN
FAMILY, HISTORICAL
Two orphaned sisters travel west to find a new home.
1 The journey home, 1990
2 The promised land, 1996

Fiction Series for Children and Teens
Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department
Holm, Jennifer

**BABYMOUSE**
ADVENTURE, GRAPHIC NOVELS, HUMOUR
1 Babymouse: queen of the world!, 2005
2 Babymouse: our hero, 2005
3 Babymouse: beach babe, 2006
4 Babymouse: rock star, 2006
5 Babymouse: heartbreaker, 2007
6 Camp Babymouse, 2007
7 Babymouse: skater girl, 2007
8 Babymouse: puppy love, 2007
9 Babymouse: monster mash, 2008
10 Babymouse: the musical, 2009
11 Babymouse: dragonslayer, 2009
12 Babymouse: burns rubber, 2010
13 Babymouse: cupcake tycoon, 2010

Holm, Jennifer L.

**BOSTON JANE TRILOGY**
HISTORICAL
1 Boston Jane, 2001
2 Boston Jane: wilderness days, 2002
3 Boston Jane: the claim, 2004

Holt, Kimberly Willis

**PIPER REED**
FAMILY, HUMOUR
1 Piper Reed, Navy brat, 2007
2 Piper Reed the great gypsy, 2008
3 Piper Reed gets a job, 2009
4 Into the wild, 2010

Honey, Elizabeth

**HENNI OCTON**
HUMOUR
1 45 + 47 Stella Street and everything that happened, 1998
2 Fiddleback, 2001

Honeycutt, Natalie

**JONAH TWIST AND FRIENDS**
GROWING UP, HUMOUR
1 The all new Jonah Twist, 1986
2 The best-laid plans of Jonah Twist, 1988
3 Juliet Fisher and the foolproof plan, 1994
4 Granville Jones: commando, 1998

Hoobler, Dorothy

**SAMURAI MYSTERIES**
HISTORICAL, MYSTERY
Fourteen-year-old Sekei unravels mysteries in ancient Japan.
1 The ghost in the Tokaido Inn, 1999
2 The demon in the teahouse, 2001
3 In darkness, death, 2004
4 The sword that cut the burning grass, 2005

*Fiction Series for Children and Teens*
Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department 129 July 14, 2010
5 A Samurai never fears death, 2007
6 Seven paths to death, 2008

Hooper, Mary

fi HANNAH

HISTORICAL

Note: "The fever and the flame" (2006) is an omnibus edition of both novels in the series.

1 At the sign of The Sugared Plum, 2003
2 Petals in the ashes, 2004

Hooper, Mary

fi LUCY

HISTORICAL

1 At the house of the magician, 2007
2 By royal command, 2008

Hoover, H.M.

fi MORROW

SCIENCE FICTION

1 Children of Morrow, 1973
2 Treasures of Morrow, 1976

Hopka, C.A.

fi BIONICLE CHRONICLES

FANTASY

1 Tale of the Toa, 2003
2 Beware the Bohrok, 2003
3 Matuka's revenge, 2003
4 Tales of the masks, 2003

Hopkins, Cathy

te CINNAMON GIRL TRILOGY

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR

1 This way to paradise, 2007
2 Starting over, 2007
3 Looking for a hero, 2008

Hopkins, Cathy

te IZZY, LUCY & NESTA

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

"Mates, dates and saving the planet" (2008) is a girl's guide to being green and gorgeous.

1 Mates, dates and inflatable bras, 2001
2 Mates, dates and cosmic kisses, 2001
3 Mates, dates and Portobello princesses (US title: Mates, dates and designer divas), 2001
4 Mates, dates and sleepover secrets, 2002
5 Mates, dates and sole survivors, 2002
6 Mates, dates and mad mistakes, 2003
7 Mates, dates and pulling power, 2003
8 Mates, dates and tempting trouble, 2004
9 Mates, dates and sequin smiles, 2004
10 Mates, dates, and chocolate cheats, 2005
11 Mates, dates and diamond destiny, 2005
12 Mates, dates and sizzling summers, 2006
Hopkins, Cathy

**TRUTH OR DARE**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. The princess of pop, 2004
2. White lies and barefaced truths, 2004
3. Teen queens and has-beens, 2004
4. Star-struck, 2004
5. Double dare, 2005
6. Midsummer meltdown, 2005
7. Love lottery, 2006

Hopkins, Ellen

**KRISTINA GEORGIA SNOW**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Crank, 2004
2. Glass, 2007

Horowitz, Anthony

**ALEX RIDER ADVENTURES**

ADVENTURE, MYSTERY, SUSPENSE

*This British spy series will have pulses racing from start to finish.*

1. Stormbreaker, 2001
2. Point blank, 2002
3. Skeleton key, 2002
4. Eagle strike, 2003
5. Scorpia, 2004
6. Ark angel, 2005
7. Snakehead, 2007
8. Crocodile tears, 2009

Horowitz, Anthony

**DIAMOND BROTHERS**

ADVENTURE, HUMOUR, SUSPENSE

*Note: “Three of Diamonds” is an omnibus edition of titles 4 - 6.*

1. The falcon’s malteser, 1986
2. South by south-east, 1991
3. Public enemy number two, 1989
4. The French confection, 1987
5. The blurred man, 2003
6. I know what you did last Wednesday, 2003
7. Three of diamonds, 2005
8. The Greek who stole Christmas, 2009

Horowitz, Anthony

**GATEKEEPERS**

HORROR, SUPERNATURAL, SUSPENSE

*Note: Alternate series title is “THE POWER OF FIVE”.*

1. Raven’s Gate, 2005
2. Evil star, 2006
Horowitz, Anthony
   fi  GROOSHAM GRANGE
       HUMOUR, SCHOOL
       1 Groosham Grange, 1994
       2 The unholy grail, 1999
       3 Return to Groosham Grange, 2003

Horowitz, Anthony
   fi  HOROWITZ HORROR
       HORROR, SHORT STORIES
       1 Horowitz horror: stories you'll wish you never read, 2006
       2 More Horowitz horror., 2007

Horse, Harry
   fi  ROO
       ANIMALS
       Note: "The last polar bears" was adapted as a picture book, with the same title.
       1 The last gold diggers, 1998
       2 The last cowboys, 1999
       3 The last polar bears, 2001
       4 The last castaways, 2003

Horvath, Polly
   fi  JANE FIELDING
       FAMILY
       1 My one hundred adventures, 2008
       2 Northward to the moon, 2010

Horwood, William
   fi  TALES OF THE WILLOWS
       FANTASY - ANIMAL
       Modern continuations of "The wind in the willows" by Kenneth Grahame.
       1 Willows in winter, 1993
       2 Toad triumphant, 1995
       3 The willows and beyond, 1996
       4 The willows at Christmas, 2000

Houston, James
   fi  NORTHERN ADVENTURES TRILOGY
       ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, ETHNIC ADVENTURES - FIRST NATIONS
       Two boys - one white and one Inuit - face life-threatening challenges in the Canadian Arctic.
       1 Frozen fire: a tale of courage, 1977
       2 Black diamonds: a search for Arctic treasure, 1982
       3 Ice swords: an undersea adventure, 1986

Houston, James
   fi  WHITE ARCHER
       ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, ETHNIC HERITAGE - FIRST NATIONS
       1 The White Archer: an Eskimo legend, 1967
       2 The Falcon Bow: an Arctic legend, 1986
Howard, Ellen

**SISTER**

*FAMILY, HISTORICAL*

"The chickenhouse house" is a prequel to "Sister" and "Edith herself"

1. The chickenhouse house, 1991
2. Sister, 1990
3. Edith herself, 1999

Howarth, Lesley

**MAPHEAD**

*FANTASY*

1. MapHead, 1994

Howe, James

**BUNNICULA**

*ANIMALS, MYSTERY - ANIMAL DETECTIVES*

*Note: The first title in the series was co-written by Deborah and James Howe. Chester the cat is convinced that the baby rabbit found at a Dracula movie by the Monroe family is really a vampire. Related series: “Harold and Chester” and “Tales from the House of Bunicula” series, for younger readers, feature the same characters.*

1. Bunnicula: a rabbit-tale of mystery, 1979
2. Howliday Inn, 1982
3. The celery stalks at midnight, 1983
5. Return to Howliday Inn, 1992
6. Bunnicula strikes again, 1999

Howe, James

**HAROLD AND CHESTER**

*ANIMALS, HUMOUR*

1. The fright before Christmas, 1988
2. Scared silly: a Halloween treat, 1989
3. Hot fudge, 1990
5. Rabbit-cadabra!, 1993

Howe, James

**HOUNDSLEY AND CATINA**

*FRIENDSHIP*

1. Houndsley and Catina, 2006
2. Houndsley and Catina and the birthday surprise, 2006
3. Houndsley and Catina and the quiet time, 2008
4. Plink and plunk, 2009

Howe, James

**MISFITS**

*CONTEMPORARY LIFE*

1. The misfits, 2001
2. Totally Joe, 2005
Pinky and Rex

Howe, James

FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR

Pinky, a boy named for his favourite colour, and Red, a girl whose name reflects her interest in dinosaurs, are inseparable friends.

1 Pinky and Rex, 1990
2 Pinky and Rex get married, 1990
3 Pinky and Rex and the spelling bee, 1991
4 Pinky and Rex and the mean old witch, 1991
5 Pinky and Rex go to camp, 1992
6 Pinky and Rex and the new baby, 1993
7 Pinky and Rex and the double-dad weekend, 1995
8 Pinky and Rex and the bully, 1996
9 Pinky and Rex and the new neighbors, 1997
10 Pinky and Rex and the school play, 1998
11 Pinky and Rex and the perfect pumpkin, 1998
12 Pinky and Rex and the just-right pet, 2001

Sebastian Barth Mysteries

Howe, James

MYSTERY - BOY DETECTIVES

Sebastian and his friends solve murders and other mysteries in these fast-paced stories.

1 What Eric knew, 1985
2 Stage fright, 1986
3 Eat your poison, dear, 1986
4 Dew drop dead, 1990

Tales from the House of Bunnicula

Howe, James

ANIMALS, HUMOUR

Determined to be a famous writer like his Uncle Harold ("author" of the Bunnicula series), the clever, brave, sensitive and, perhaps, a tad hyperbolic dachshund Howie tries his hand at tales of terror and triumph.

1 It came from beneath the bed!, 2002
2 Invasion of the mind swappers from Asteroid 61, 2002
3 Howie Monroe and the doghouse of doom, 2002
4 Howie Monroe and the screaming mummies of pharoah’s tomb II, 2003
5 Bud Barkin, private eye, 2003
6 The amazing odorous adventures of stinky dog, 2003

Blue Avenger

Howe, Norma

MYSTERY

1 The adventures of Blue Avenger, 1999
2 Blue Avenger cracks the code, 2000
3 Blue Avenger and the theory of everything, 2002

Alex and Tanner

Hrdlitschka, Shelley

CANADIAN, FAMILY, SUPERNATURAL

1 Disconnected, 1998
2 Tangled web, 2000
Huey, Debbie

**BUMPERBOY**

1. Bumperboy loses his marbles, 2005
2. Bumperboy and the loud, loud mountain, 2006

Hughes, Carol

**TOOTS**

- FANTASY
  1. Toots and the upside-down house, 1996
  2. Toots upside down again, 1998
  3. Toots underwater!, 1999
  4. Toots underground, 2001

Hughes, Dean

**DAVID**

- CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, GROWING UP
  *David is an orphan who's looking for a foster home where he is really wanted.*
  1. Family pose, 1989
  2. Team picture, 1996

Hughes, Dean

**SCRAPPERS**

- SPORTS
  1. Play ball!, 1999
  2. Home run hero, 1999
  4. Now we're talking, 1999

Hughes, Dean

**WILLIAM BILKS, BOY GENIUS**

- HUMOUR, SCHOOL
  1. Nutty for president, 1981
  2. Nutty and the case of the mastermind thief, 1985
  3. Nutty and the case of the ski-slope spy, 1985
  4. Nutty can't miss, 1987
  5. Nutty knows all, 1988
  6. Nutty, the movie star, 1989
  7. Nutty's ghost, 1993
  8. Re-elect Nutty, 1995

Hughes, Mark Peter

**GREENHOUSE CHRONICLES**

- SCIENCE FICTION
  1. A crack in the sky, 2010

Hughes, Monica

**ARC**

- CANADIAN, SCIENCE FICTION
  1. Devil on my back, 1984
  2. The dream catcher, 1986
Hughes, Monica

**ISIS TRILOGY**

**CANADIAN, SCIENCE FICTION**

Sixteen-year-old Olwen, isolated on the planet Isis her entire life, meets other humans for the first time only to realize just how alien she has become. Note: "The Isis trilogy" (2006) is a bind-up of all three books.

1. The keeper of the Isis light, 1980
2. The guardian of Isis, 1981
3. The Isis pedlar, 1982

Hughes, Monica

**JAN**

**CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR**

Resourceful Jan and her best friend Sarah tackle whatever comes their way, from tracking down a lost dog to joining forces for a science fair. Formac "First Novels".

1. Jan's big bang, 1997
2. Jan and Patch, 1998
3. Jan on the trail, 2000
4. Jan's awesome party, 2001

Hughes, Monica

**SANDWRITER**

**CANADIAN, SCIENCE FICTION**

1. Sandwriter, 1985
2. The promise, 1990

Hughes, Ted

**IRON MAN**

**FANTASY**

1. The iron man, 1968
2. The iron woman, 1993

Hulme, John & Michael Wexler

**SEEMS**

**FANTASY**

1. The glitch in sleep, 2007
2. The split second, 2008
3. The lost train of thought, 2009

Humphreys, Chris

**RUNESTONE SAGA**

**FANTASY**

1. The fetch, 2006
2. Vendetta, 2007
3. Possession, 2008

Hunter, Bernice Thurman

**AMY’S PROMISE**

**CANADIAN, HISTORICAL**

1. Amy’s promise, 1995
2. Janey’s choice, 1998

Hunter, Bernice Thurman

**BOOKY TRILOGY**

**CANADIAN, GROWING UP, HISTORICAL**

1. That scatterbrain, Booky, 1981
2 With love from Booky, 1983
3 As ever, Booky, 1985

Hunter, Bernice Thurman

- **CONNIE AND CARRIE TAYLOR**
  - CANADIAN, FAMILY
  1 Two much alike, 2000
  2 It takes two, 2002

Hunter, Bernice Thurman

- **MARGARET TRILOGY**
  - CANADIAN, GROWING UP, HISTORICAL
  1 A place for Margaret, 1984
  2 Margaret in the middle, 1986
  3 Margaret on her way, 1988

Hunter, Erin

- **RAVENPAW'S PATH**
  - FANTASY, GRAPHIC NOVELS
  1 Shattered peace, 2009

Hunter, Erin

- **SEEKERS**
  - FANTASY
  1 The quest begins, 2008
  2 Great Bear Lake, 2009
  3 Smoke Mountain, 2009
  4 The last wilderness, 2010
  5 Fire in the sky, 2010

Hunter, Erin

- **WARRIORS MANGA**
  - ANIMALS, FANTASY, GRAPHIC NOVELS
  1 Lost warrior, 2007
  2 Warrior's refuge, 2008
  3 Warrior's return, 2008
  4 The rise of scourge, 2008

Hunter, Erin

- **WARRIORS.**
  - ANIMALS, FANTASY
  1 Into the wild, 2003
  2 Fire and ice, 2003
  3 Forest of secrets, 2003
  4 Rising storm, 2004
  5 A dangerous path, 2004
  6 The darkest hour, 2004
Hunter, Erin

**WARRIORS: OMEN OF THE STARS**
ANIMALS, FANTASY
1. The fourth apprentice, 2009
2. Fading echoes, 2010
3. Night whispers, 2010

Hunter, Erin

**WARRIORS: POWER OF THREE**
ANIMALS, FANTASY
1. The sight, 2007
2. Dark river, 2007
3. Outcast, 2008
4. Eclipse, 2008
5. Long shadows, 2008
6. Sunrise, 2009

Hunter, Erin

**WARRIORS: THE NEW PROPHECY**
ANIMALS, FANTASY
1. Midnight, 2005
2. Moonrise, 2005
3. Dawn, 2005
4. Starlight, 2006
5. Twilight, 2006

Hunter, Erin

**WARRIORS: TIGERSTAR AND SASHA**
FANTASY, GRAPHIC NOVELS
1. Into the woods, 2008
2. Escape from the forest, 2008
3. Return to the clans, 2009

Hunter, Mollie

**BRIDIE MCSHANE**
HISTORICAL
1. A sound of chariots, 1972
2. Hold on to love (UK title: "The dragonfly years"), 1983

Hunter, Mollie

**KNIGHT OF THE GOLDEN PLAIN**
FANTASY, HISTORICAL
1. The knight of the Golden Plain, 1983
2. The three-day enchantment, 1985
3. Day of the unicorn, 1994

Hurwin, Davida

**SAMANTHA**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1. A time for dancing, 1995
2. The farther you run, 2003
Hurwitz, Johanna

**ALDO SOSSI**

FAMILY, GROWING UP

Note: "Tough-luck Karen" (1982) and "Hurricane Elaine" (1986) are about Aldo's older sisters. Aldo also appears as a secondary character in "DeDe takes charge!" (1984).

1. Much ado about Aldo, 1978
2. Aldo Applesauce, 1979
3. Aldo Ice Cream, 1981

Hurwitz, Johanna

**ALI BABA BERNSTEIN**

GROWING UP

1. The adventures of Ali Baba Bernstein, 1985
2. Hurray for Ali Baba Bernstein, 1989
3. Ali Baba Bernstein, lost and found, 1992

Hurwitz, Johanna

**EDISON-ARMSTRONG ELEMENTARY**

SCHOOL

1. Class clown, 1987
2. Teacher's pet, 1988
3. Class president, 1991
4. School's out, 1991
5. School spirit, 1994
7. Starting school, 1998
8. The just desserts club, 1999
9. Fourth-grade fuss, 2004

Hurwitz, Johanna

**LLAMA**

FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP

1. A llama in the family, 1994
2. Llama in the library, 1999

Hurwitz, Johanna

**MONTY**

FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP

1. Mostly Monty: first grader, 2007
3. Amazing Monty, 2010

Hurwitz, Johanna

**NORA AND TEDDY**

FAMILY, GROWING UP

What if your nasty, nattering neighbour down the hall becomes your babysitter? Yarg! Related series: "Russell and Elisa".

1. Busybody Nora, 1976
2. Nora and Mrs. Mind-your-own-business, 1977
3. New neighbors for Nora, 1979
4. Superduper Teddy, 1980
Hurwitz, Johanna

**fi OZZIE**

**GROWING UP**
1. Roz and Ozzie, 1992
2. Ozzie on his own, 1995

Hurwitz, Johanna

**sb PARK PAL'S ADVENTURES**

**ANIMALS**
1. PeeWee's tale, 2001
2. Lexi's tale, 2001
3. PeeWee & Plush, 2002
4. Squirrel world, 2007

Hurwitz, Johanna

**sb RIVERSIDE KIDS**

**FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, HUMOUR**

Related series: “Nora and Teddy”. Nora is Russell and Elisa’s neighbour.

1. Rip-roaring Russell, 1983
2. Russell rides again, 1985
3. Russell Sprouts, 1987
4. Russell and Elisa, 1989
5. “E” is for Elisa, 1991
6. Make room for Elisa, 1993
8. Summer with Elisa, 2000
10. Elisa Michaels, bigger & better, 2003

Hurwitz, Johanna

**fi RORY, DEREK AND BOLIVIA**

**FRIENDSHIP**

1. Hot & cold summer, 1984
2. Cold & hot winter, 1988
3. Up & down spring, 1993
4. Down & up fall, 1996

Hutchins, Hazel

**sb ROBYN**

**CANADIAN, FAMILY**

Robyn, an only child, loves to find ways to make her life more exciting. Formac “First Novels”.

1. Shoot for the moon, Robyn, 1997
2. Robyn’s want ad, 1998
3. Robyn looks for bears, 2000
4. Robyn’s best idea, 2001
5. Robyn’s art attack, 2002
6. Robyn makes the news, 2003
7. Skate, Robyn, skate, 2004
8. Robyn’s party-in-the -park, 2005
9. Robyn’s monster party, 2008

Hutchins, Hazel

**fi TJ**

**CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FRIENDSHIP**

1. TJ and the cats, 2002
2 TJ and the haunted house, 2003
3 TJ and the rockets, 2004
4 TJ and the sports fanatic, 2005
5 TJ and the quiz kids, 2007

Hutchins, Pat
fi FOLLOW THAT BUS!
MYSTERY
1 Follow that bus!, 1977
2 The Mona Lisa mystery, 1981

Jackson, Melanie
fi DINAH GALLOWAY MYSTERIES
CANADIAN, MYSTERY
1 The spy in the alley, 2002
2 The man in the moonstone, 2003
3 The mask on the cruise ship, 2004
4 The summer of the spotted owl, 2005
5 Shadows on the train, 2007
6 Queen of disguises, 2008

Jacobson, Jennifer Richard
sb ANDY SHANE
FAMILY
1 Andy Shane and the very bossy Dolores Starbuckle, 2005
2 Andy Shane and the pumpkin trick, 2006
3 Andy Shane and the queen of Egypt, 2008
4 Andy Shane is NOT in love, 2008
5 Andy Shane and the barn sale mystery, 2009

Jacobson, Jennifer Richard
sb WINNIE
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Winnie dancing on her own, 2001
2 Truly Winnie, 2003
3 Winnie at her best, 2005

Jacques, Brian
fi CASTAWAYS OF THE FLYING DUTCHMAN
ADVENTURE
1 Castaways of the Flying Dutchman, 2001
2 The angel's command, 2003
3 Voyage of slaves, 2006
High adventure and cliff-hanger chapter endings have contributed to the popularity of these epic tales of an endearing band of courageous animals. Note: Regarding the order in which to read the series: “I strongly recommend reading these stories in the order they were published (below). Otherwise, you’ll spoil some of the surprises. And, Brian keeps writing new books which fit in between old books, so you’ll never get it completely in chronological order anyway. However, there are some folks that insist on having “all their ducks in a row”, and for them here is the chronological order of the adventures” (from www.redwall.org): Lord Brocktree, Martin the warrior, Mossflower, The legend of Luke, Outcast of Redwall, Mariel of Redwall, The bellmaker, Salamandastron, Redwall, Mattimeo, The pearls of Lutra, The long patrol, Marlfox, Taggerung. “The great Redwall feast” (1996), an illustrated storybook for younger readers, is related to the series, and takes place after “Redwall”. For more information about the series check the Redwall website at <http://www.redwall.org>. For the latest information about the chronology of the series check “The Redwall Newsline” at <http://members.aol.com/m3may/upcoming.html>.

1 Redwall, 1986
2 Mossflower, 1988
3 Mattimeo, 1990
4 Mariel of Redwall, 1981
5 Salamandastron, 1992
6 Martin the warrior, 1993
7 The bellmaker, 1994
8 The outcast of Redwall, 1995
9 The pearls of Lutra, 1996
10 The long patrol, 1997
11 Marlfox, 1998
12 The legend of Luke, 1999
13 Lord Brocktree, 2000
14 The taggerung, 2001
15 Triss, 2002
16 Loamhedge, 2003
17 Rakkety Tam, 2004
18 High Rhulain, 2005
19 Eulalia!, 2007
James, Betsy

SEEKER CHRONICLES

FANTASY, GROWING UP

Kate, daughter of an Upslope man and a Hill woman, tries to find her place in society.

1 Long night dance, 1989
2 Dark heart, 1992
3 Listening at the gate, 2006

James, Mary

SHOEBAG

ANIMALS, FANTASY, HUMOUR

Shoebag is a cockroach with the ability to turn himself into a boy, Stuart Bagg.

1 Shoebag, 1990
2 Shoebag returns, 1996

Jansson, Tove

MOOMINTROLLS

ADVENTURE, FANTASY

The Moomin family and their friends, the Hemulen, the Snork Maiden and the Hobgoblin, find adventure wherever they go. Whimsical read-alouds that are not easily forgotten. The first book in the series, "The little trolls and the great flood" (1945) has not been translated into English. "Moomin, Mymble and Little My" is a picture book about the Moomins.

1 Comet in Moominland, 1946
2 Finn Family Moomintroll, 1948
3 Moominpappa's memoirs (rev. ed of "The exploits of Moominpappa"), 1950
4 Moominsummer madness, 1952
5 Moominland midwinter, 1957
6 Moominpappa at sea, 1966
7 Tales from Moominvalley, 1970
8 Moominvalley in November, 1970

Jarman, Julia

TOpher

FANTASY, TIME TRAVEL

1 The time-travelling cat (reissued as "The time-travelling cat and the Egyptian goddess"), 1992
2 A test for the time-travelling cat (reissued as "The time-travelling cat and the Tudor treasure"), 1992
3 Topher and the time-travelling cat (reissued as "The time-travelling cat and the Roman eagle"), 1992
4 The time-travelling cat and the Viking terror, 2008

Jarvis, Robin

DEPTFORD HISTORIES

FANTASY

Prequels to the "Deptford Mice Trilogy".

1 The alchymist's cat (US edition: The alchemist's cat), 2000
2 The oaken throne, 2000
3 Thomas, 2000

Jarvis, Robin

DEPTFORD MICE TRILOGY

FANTASY

"A small company of mice are plunged into a world of danger and magic in The Deptford Mice Trilogy. Follow the lives, loves and tragedies that befall them as they struggle to protect their own safe world against an almighty evil. . . " (www.robinjarvis.com)

1 The dark portal, 2000
2 The crystal prison, 2001
3 The final reckoning, 2002

Jarvis, Robin

**HAGWOOD BOOKS**

FANTASY
1 Thorne ogres of Hagwood, 1999
2 Dark waters of Hagwood, 2004

Jarvis, Robin

**MOUSELETS OF DEPTFORD**

FANTASY
1 Fleabees's fortune, 2004
2 Whortle's hope, 2005
3 Ogmund's gift, 2007

Jarvis, Robin

**TALES FROM THE WYRD MUSEUM**

FANTASY
“A peculiar building in the East End of London houses some of the oldest and most terrifying secrets ever to plague the mortal world. In these three compelling adventures, demons escape, time travels backward, peculiar creatures speak and innocent people are possessed by ancient evils.”
(www.robinjarvis.com)
1 The woven path, 1995
2 The raven's knot, 1996
3 The fatal strand, 2001

Jarvis, Robin

**WHITBY WITCHES TRILOGY**

WITCHES
1 The Whitby Witches, 2000
2 The warlock in Whitby, 2001
3 The Whitby child, 2001

Jay, Betsy

**JANE**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Swimming lessons, 1998
2 Jane vs. the tooth fairy, 2000

Jenkins, Emily

**TOYS**

FANTASY
1 The toys go out, 2006
2 Toy dance party, 2008

Jenkins, Jerry

**LEFT BEHIND: THE KIDS**

CHRISTIAN LIFE, SCIENCE FICTION
The story of four Christian children and their search for truth amidst the Rapture, the seven-year period of end-of-the-world tribulation suggested by the biblical book of Revelation. Based on the adult series "Left Behind".
1 The vanishings, 1998
2 Second chance, 1998
3 Through the flames, 1998
4 Facing the future: preparing for battle, 1998
5 Nicolae High: the young Trib Force goes back to school, 1999
6 Underground: the young Trip Force fights back, 1999
7 Busted!, 2000
8 Death strike, 2000
9 The search, 2000
10 On the run, 2000
11 Into the storm, 2000
12 Earthquake!, 2000
13 The showdown, 2001
14 Judgment day, 2001
15 Battling the commander, 2001
16 Fire from heaven, 2001
17 Terror in the stadium, 2001
18 Darkening skies, 2001
19 Attack of Apolyon, 2002
20 A dangerous plan, 2002
21 Secrets of New Babylon, 2002
22 Escape from New Babylon, 2002
23 Horsemen of terror, 2002
24 Uplink from the underground, 2002
25 Death at the gala, 2003
26 The beast arises, 2003
27 Wildfire, 2003
28 The mark of the beast, 2003
29 Breakout!, 2003
30 Murder in the holy place, 2003
31 Escape to Masada, 2003
32 War of the dragon, 2003
33 Attack on Petra, 2004
34 Bounty hunters, 2004
35 The rise of false messiahs, 2004
36 Ominous choices, 2004
37 Heat wave, 2004
38 The perils of love, 2004
39 The road to war, 2004
40 Triumphant return, 2004

Jennings, Patrick
fi
FAITH
   ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, FANTASY
   1 Faith and the electric dogs, 1996
   2 Faith and the rocket cat, 1998

Jennings, Patrick
sb
IKE AND MEM STORIES
   FAMILY
   1 The tornado watches, 2003
   2 The weeping willow, 2003
   3 The ears of corn, 2003

Jennings, Paul
fi
GIZMO
   FANTASY, HUMOUR
   1 The gizmo, 1995
   2 The gizmo again, 1996
3  Come back gizmo!, 1997
4  Sink the gizmo, 1998

Jennings, Paul

fi  UN BOOKS
   FANTASY, HUMOUR, SCARY, SHORT STORIES
   Each of these humourous and spooky stories has a surprise ending. If you like these, try Jennings other
   series too!
   1  Unreal! Eight surprising stories, 1985
   2  Uncanny! Even more surprising stories, 1988
   3  Unbearable! More bizarre stories, 1990
   4  Unmentionable! More amazing stories, 1991
   5  Undone! More mad endings, 1993
   6  Uncovered! Weird, weird stories, 1995

Jennings, Paul & Morris Gleitzman

fi  WICKED!
   HUMOUR
   1  The slobberers, 1998
   2  Battering rams, 1998
   3  Croaked, 1998
   4  Dead ringer, 1998
   5  The creeper, 1998
   6  Till death do us part, 1998

Jennings, Sharon

sb  BAT CLUB
   CANADIAN, ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
   1  Bats and burglars, 2000
   2  Bats out the window, 2001
   3  Bats in the garbage, 2003

Jinks, Catherine

fi  ALLIE'S GHOST HUNTERS
   GHOSTS
   1  Eglantine, 2002
   3  Eustace, 2003
   4  Eloise, 2007
   5  Elysium, 2007

Jinks, Catherine

te  GENIUS
   ADVENTURE
   1  Evil genius, 2007
   2  Genius squad, 2008

Jinks, Catherine

fi  PAGAN
   HISTORICAL
   1  Pagan's crusade, 2003
   2  Pagan in exile, 2004

Jocelyn, Marthe

fi  BILLIE STONER
   CANADIAN, FAMILY, HUMOUR
   1  The invisible day, 1997
2 The invisible Harry, 1998
3 The invisible enemy, 2002

Johansen, K.V.

fi JORDAN O'BLENEIS
CANADIAN, COMPUTERS
1 The Cassandra virus, 2006
2 The drone war, 2007

Johansen, K.V.

fi TORRIE QUESTS
CANADIAN, FANTASY
1 Torrie and the dragon, 1997
2 Torrie and the pirate queen, 2005
3 Torrie and the firebird, 2006
4 Torrie and the snake-prince, 2007
5 Torrie and the dragonslayer, 2009

Johans, Geoff

gn TEEN TITANS
GRAPHIC NOVELS
Note: Issues 27 & 28 are not collected in any of the trade paperback bind-ups. Teen Titans/Outsiders: The Insiders, though not part of the numbered trade paperback bind-ups, contains issues 24-28.
1 A kid's game (bind-up of issues 1-7), 2004
2 Family lost (bind-up of issues 8-12), 2004
3 Beast boys & girls (bind-up of issues 13-15), 2004
4 The future is now (bind-up of issues 16-23), 2005
5 Life and death (bind-up of issues 29-33), 2005
6 Titans around the world (bind-up of issues 34-41), 2005

Johnson, Angela

te BOBBY
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK
1 Heaven, 1998
2 The first part last, 2003

Johnson, Gillian

fi HALF-MERMAID TALES
CANADIAN, FANTASY
1 Thora, 2005
2 Thora and the green sea-unicorn, 2007

Johnson, Jane

fi EIDOLON CHRONICLES
FANTASY
1 The secret country, 2006
2 Shadow world, 2006
3 Dragon's fire, 2007

Jonell, Lynne

fi EMMY
ADVENTURE, FANTASY, HUMOUR
1 Emmy and the incredible shrinking rat, 2007
2 Emmy and the home for troubled girls, 2008
Jones, Diana Wynne

**CASTLE BOOKS**

FANTASY

1. Howl's moving castle, 1986
2. Castle in the air, 1990

**CHRESTOMANCI**

FANTASY

*Note: "Mixed magics" (2000) includes four Chrestomanci stories that feature characters from the series.*

1. The lives of Christopher Chant, 1977
2. Charmed life, 1977
3. Magicians of Caprona, 1980
4. Witch week, 1982
5. Conrad's fate, 2005
6. The pinhoe egg, 2006

**DALEMARK QUARTET**

FANTASY

1. Cart and cwidder, 1975
2. Drowned Ammet, 1977
3. The spellcoats, 1979
4. The crown of Dalemark, 1993

**DERKHOLM**

FANTASY

1. Dark Lord of Derkholm, 1998
2. Year of the griffin, 2000

Jones, Rebecca

**GERMY**

GROWING UP, HUMOUR

1. Germy blew it, 1987
2. Germy blew it -- again!, 1990
3. Germy blew the bugle, 1990
4. Germy in charge, 1993

Jones, Terry

**KNIGHT AND THE SQUIRE**

FANTASY

1. The knight and the squire, 1997
2. The lady and the squire, 2000

Joosse, Barbara M.

**WILD WILLIE**

ADVENTURE, MYSTERY

1. Wild Willie and King Kyle, Detectives, 1993
2. The losers fight back, 1994
3. Ghost trap, 1998
4. Alien brain fryout, 2000
5. Dead guys talk, 2006
WHEEL OF TIME

FANTASY
The listings below are for the special youth editions of Jordan's series. The text is basically the same as the original, except for the addition of a prologue chapter, featuring the main characters as young people, in volume one and a glossary at the end of volume two.

1. From the two rivers: The eye of the world, part 1, 2002
2. To the blight: The eye of the world, part 2, 2002
3. The hunt begins: The great hunt, part 1, 2004
4. New threads in the pattern: The great hunt, part 2, 2004

SECRET SACRAMENT

FANTASY
1. Secret sacrament, 1996
2. Time of the eagle, 2007

DEVIL'S DANCES TRILOGY

FANTASY, SCIENCE FICTION
1. Dance of the assassins, 2004
2. Devil's tango, 2005
3. Sabbath samba, 2006

ALICE.

CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
1. Alice, I think, 2000
2. Miss Smithers, 2004

MAGGIE AND IRIS

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL
1. Getting even, 1988
2. Wild Iris Bloom, 1992

RIVER & MARGARET

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, SCHOOL
1. Expecting the unexpected, 1996
2. Planning the impossible, 1999

LUCY AND THE WOLF

ANIMALS, HUMOUR
1. Lucy and the wolf in sheep's clothing, 1987
2. Lucy keeps the wolf from the door, 1989
3. Lucy and the big bad wolf, 1990

ROMANS

MYSTERY
1. Bacillus and the beastly bath, 2002
2. Clottus and the ghostly gladiator, 2002
3. Tertius and the horrible hunt, 2002
4. Twitta and the ferocious fever, 2002
Kaaberbol, Lene
fi **SHAMER CHRONICLES**
   FANTASY
   1 The Shamer's daughter, 2004
   2 The Shamer's signet, 2005
   3 The serpent's gift, 2004
   4 Shamer's war, 2005

Kacer, Kathy
fi **GABI**
   CANADIAN, ETHNIC HERITAGE- JEWISH, HISTORICAL
   1 The secret in Gabi's dresser, 1999
   2 The night spies, 2003

Kacer, Kathy
fi **OUR CANADIAN GIRL: MARGIT**
   CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
   Related series: Series about other girls are written by Anne Laurel Carter, Patricia Galloway, Dorothy Jean Harris, Kathy Kacer, Lynne Kositsky, Julie Lawson, Sharon E. McKay and Kathy Stinson. Series website: www.ourcanadiangirl.ca.
   1 Home free, 2003
   2 Bit of luck, 2005
   3 Open your doors, 2006
   4 A friend in need, 2007

Kadohata, Cynthia
fi **KIRA-KIRA**
   HISTORICAL
   1 Kira-Kira, 2004
   2 Weedflower, 2006

Kandell, Charlotte
fi **ENCHANTED RIDDLE TRILOGY**
   FANTASY
   1 Scarlet stockings, 2008

Karr, Kathleen
fi **MATTHEW MORRISSEY**
   ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
   1 Skullduggery, 2000
   2 Bone dry, 2002

Kay, Elizabeth
fi **DIVIDE TRILOGY**
   ADVENTURE, FANTASY
   1 The divide, 2003
   2 Back to the divide, 2004
   3 Jinx on the divide, 2005

Kehret, Peg
fi **BETSY TYLER AND WARREN SPALDING**
   ADVENTURE, SUSPENSE, TIME TRAVEL
   1 The volcano disaster, 1998
   2 The blizzard disaster, 1998
   3 The flood disaster, 1999
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kehret, Peg</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELLEN AND COREY STREATER</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADVENTURE, SCARY  
1. Terror at the zoo, 1992  
2. Horror at the haunted house, 1992  
3. Danger at the fair, 1995  
| Kehret, Peg |  |
| **FRIGHTMARES** |  
ADVENTURE, SCARY, SUSPENSE  
1. Cat burglar on the prowl, 1995  
2. Bone breath and the vandals, 1995  
3. Don't go near Mrs. Tallie, 1995  
4. Desert danger, 1995  
5. The ghost followed us home, 1996  
6. Race to disaster, 1996  
7. Screaming eagles, 1996  
8. Backstage fright, 1996  
9. The flood disaster, 1999  
10. The secret journey, 1999  
11. My brother made me do it, 2000  
| Kehret, Peg |  |
| **PETE THE CAT** |  
CATS, MYSTERY  
1. The stranger next door, 2002  
2. Spy cat, 2003  
| Keller, Beverly |  |
| **DESDEMONA** |  
GROWING UP  
1. Desdemona, twelve going on desperate, 1986  
2. Desdemona moves on, 1992  
| Keller, Holly |  |
| **TOP-SECRET COMPUTER CLUB** |  
COMPUTERS, MYSTERY, SCHOOL  
*Can Angela and her friends track down the hacker who scrambled the school's computer and messed up everyone's report card?*  
1. I am Angela, 1997  
2. Angela's top-secret computer club, 1998  
| Kelly, Katy |  |
| **ADAM MELON** |  
FAMILY, HUMOUR  
1. Melonhead, 2009  
2. Melonhead and the big stink, 2010  
| Kelly, Katy |  |
| **LUCY ROSE** |  
CONTEMPORARY LIFE  
1. Lucy Rose: here's the thing about me, 2004  
2. Lucy Rose: big on plans, 2005  
3. Lucy Rose: busy like you can't believe, 2006  
4. Lucy Rose: working myself to pieces & bits, 2007  

*Fiction Series for Children and Teens*

*Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department*
Kendall, Carol
fi **GAMMAGE CUP**
FANTASY
1 The gammage cup (British edition: "The Minnipins"), 1959
2 The whisper of Glocken, 1965

Kennedy, X.J.
fi **TIBB FAMILY**
FANTASY
1 The Owlstone crown, 1983
2 The eagle as wide as the world, 1997

Kerr, Judith
fi **OUT OF THE HITLER TIME**
ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, HISTORICAL
1 When Hitler stole pink rabbit, 1971
2 The other way round (reissued in 2002 as "Bombs on Aunt Daisy"), 1975
3 A small person far away, 1978

Kerr, M.E.
te **JOHN FELL**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, MYSTERY, SCHOOL
1 Fell, 1987
2 Fell back, 1989
3 Fell down, 1991

Kerr, P.B.
fi **CHILDREN OF THE LAMP**
FANTASY
1 The Akhenaten adventure, 2004
2 The blue djinn of Babylon, 2005
3 The cobra of Kathmandu, 2007
4 The day of the djinn warriors, 2008
5 The eye of the forest, 2009
6 The five fakirs of Faizabad, 2010

Kerrin, Jessica Scott
sb **MARTIN BRIDGE**
CANADIAN, FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL
1 Martin Bridge: ready for takeoff!, 2005
2 Martin Bridge: on the lookout!, 2005
3 Martin Bridge: blazing ahead!, 2006
4 Martin Bridge: sound the alarm!, 2007
5 Martin Bridge: out of orbit!, 2007
6 Martin Bridge: in high gear!, 2007
7 Martin Bridge: the sky's the limit!, 2008
8 Martin Bridge: onwards and upwards!, 2009
Kessler, Liz
fi  **EMILY WINDSNAP**  
FANTASY  
*Note: “Emily Windsnap’s fin-tastic friendship book” (2009), a companion to the series, is a write-in journal; not suitable for library circulation.*  
1. The tail of Emily Windsnap, 2003  
2. Emily Windsnap and the monster from the deep, 2004  
3. Emily Windsnap and the castle in the mist, 2006  
4. Emily Windsnap and the siren's secret, 2010

Kessler, Liz
fi  **PHILIPPA FISHER**  
FANTASY  
1. Philippa Fisher’s fairy godmother, 2007  
2. Philippa Fisher and the dream-maker's daughter, 2009  
3. Philippa Fisher and the stone fairy's promise, 2010

Ketchum, Liza
fe  **O’CONNORS AND BEEKMANS**  
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, GROWING UP, SPORTS - SOCCER  
*Note: The first two volumes were published under the author name Ketchum Murrow.*  
1. Fire in the heart, 1989  
2. Twelve days in August, 1993  
3. Blue coyote, 1997

Key, Alexander
fi  **WITCH MOUNTAIN**  
SCIENCE FICTION  
1. Escape to Witch Mountain, 1968  
2. Return from Witch Mountain, 1978

Kibuishi, Kabu
gn  **AMULET**  
GRAPHIC NOVELS  
1. The stonekeeper, 2008  
2. The stonekeeper's curse, 2009  
3. The cloud searchers, 2010

Kidd, Ronald
fi  **SIZZLE AND SPLAT**  
FRIENDSHIP  
1. Sizzle and Splat, 1983  
2. Second fiddle, 1988

Kilworth, Garry
fi  **KNIGHTS OF LIOFWENDE**  
FANTASY  
1. Spiggot's quest, 2002  
3. Boggart and Fen, 2004
Kilworth, Garry

**WELKIN WEASELS ADVENTURES**

**ANIMALS, FANTASY**

*These funny, action-packed fantasy adventures set in a land where humans have vanished, leaving the realm in the paws of the animals, will appeal to Redwall fans. The first three titles comprise the "Medieval" trilogy, the next three the "Victorian" trilogy.*

1. Thunder oak, 1997
2. Castle storm, 1998
3. Windjammer run, 1999
4. Gaslight geezers, 2001
5. Vampire voles, 2002
6. Heastward Ho!, 2003

Kimmel, Elizabeth Cody

**SUDDENLY SUPERNATURAL**

1. School spirit, 2008
2. Scaredy Kat, 2009
3. Unhappy medium, 2009
4. Crossing over, 2010

Kimmel, Eric

**WEBSITE**

**ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL**

1. Website of the warped wizard, 2001
2. Website of the cracked cookies, 2001

King-Smith, Dick

**BABE**

**ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL**

1. The sheep pig (US edition: Babe, the gallant pig), 1984
2. Ace, the very important pig (US edition: The sheep-pig and ace), 1990

King-Smith, Dick

**HODGEHEG**

**ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL**

1. The hodgeheg, 1987
2. King Max the last, 1995

King-Smith, Dick

**LOLLIPOP**

**ANIMALS**

1. Lady Lollipop, 2001
2. Clever Lollipop, 2003

King-Smith, Dick

**SOPHIE**

**GROWING UP**

1. Sophie's snail, 1988
2. Sophie's Tom, 1991
3. Sophie hits six, 1991
4. Sophie in the saddle, 1993
5. Sophie is seven, 1994
6. Sophie is lucky, 1995
Kinney, Jeff

**DIARY OF A WIMPY KID**

GRAPHIC NOVELS

3. Diary of a wimpy kid: the last straw, 2009
4. Diary of a wimpy kid: dog days, 2009

Kipling, Rudyard

**JUNGLE BOOKS**

ADVENTURE

Note: "The third jungle book: 10 further adventures of Mowgli" (1992) by Pamela Jekel is a contemporary sequel.

1. The jungle book, 1894
2. The second jungle book, 1895

Kirk, Daniel

**ELF REALM**

FANTASY

1. The low road, 2008
2. The high road, 2009

Kirov, Erica

**MAGICKEEPERS**

FANTASY

1. The eternal hourglass, 2009
2. The pyramid of souls, 2010

Kjelgaard, James

**BIG RED**

DOGS

1. Big Red, 1945
2. Irish Red, 1951
3. Outlaw Red, son of Big Red, 1953

Klages, Ellen

**DEWEY KERRIGAN**

HISTORICAL

1. The green glass sea, 2007
2. White sands, red menace, 2008

Klass, David

**CARETAKER TRILOGY**

SCIENCE FICTION

1. Firestorm, 2006
2. Whirlwind, 2008
3. Timelock, 2009

Klein, Abby

**READY, FREDDY!**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR

1. Tooth trouble, 2004
2. The king of show-and-tell, 2004
3. Homework hassles, 2004
4. Don't sit on my lunch!, 2005
5 Talent show scaredy pants, 2005
6 Help! A vampire's coming!, 2005
7 Yikes! Bikes!, 2006
8 Halloween fraidy-cat, 2006
9 Shark tooth tale, 2006
10 Super-secret Valentine, 2007
11 The pumpkin elf mystery, 2007
12 Stop that hamster!, 2007
13 The one hundredth day of school, 2008
14 Camping catastrophe!, 2008
15 Thanksgiving turkey trouble, 2008
16 Ready, set, snow!, 2009
17 Firehouse fun!, 2009
18 The perfect present, 2009
19 Penguin problem, 2010
20 Apple orchard race, 2010
21 Going batty, 2010

Klein, Robin
fi 
MELLING SISTERS
FAMILY, GROWING UP
1 All in the blue unclouded weather, 1991
2 Dresses of red and gold, 1992
3 The sky in silver lace, 1995

Klein, Robin
fi 
PENNY POLLARD
GROWING UP, HUMOUR
1 Penny Pollard's diary, 1984
2 Penny Pollard's letters, 1984
3 Penny Pollard in print, 1988
4 Penny Pollard's passport, 1988
5 Penny Pollard's guide to modern manners, 1989

Klimo, Kate
fi 
DRAGON KEEPERS
DRAGONS, FANTASY
1 The dragon in the sock drawer, 2008
2 The dragon in the driveway, 2009
3 The dragon in the library, 2010

Kline, Suzy
fi 
HERBIE JONES
FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, HUMOUR
Herbie and his best friend Raymond get in and out of trouble with the rest of their classmates.
1 Herbie Jones, 1985
2 What's the matter with Herbie Jones, 1986
3 Herbie Jones and the class gift, 1987
4 Herbie Jones and the monster ball, 1988
5 Herbie Jones and Hamburger Head, 1989
6 Herbie Jones and the dark attic, 1992
7 Herbie Jones and the birthday showdown, 1993
8 Herbie Jones moves on, 2003
9 Herbie Jones sails into second grade, 2006
Kline, Suzy

**HORRIBLE HARRY**

- **FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, HUMOUR**
  - *Harry is one of those kids who always seems destined for trouble, despite his own best intentions.*
  - **Related series:** "Song Lee".

1. Horrible Harry in room 2B, 1988
2. Horrible Harry and the green slime, 1989
3. Horribly Harry and the ant invasion, 1989
5. Horrible Harry and the Christmas surprise, 1991
6. Horrible Harry and the kickball wedding, 1992
7. Horrible Harry and the dungeon, 1996
8. Horrible Harry and the purple people, 1997
10. Horrible Harry moves up to third grade, 1998
11. Horrible Harry goes to the moon, 2000
12. Horrible Harry at Halloween, 2000
13. Horrible Harry goes to sea, 2001
14. Horrible Harry and the dragon war, 2002
15. Horrible Harry and the holidaze, 2003
17. Horrible Harry and the locked closet, 2004
18. Horrible Harry and the Goog, 2005
19. Horrible Harry takes the cake, 2006
20. Horrible Harry and the triple revenge, 2006
22. Horrible Harry and the dead letters, 2008
23. Horrible Harry bugs the three bears, 2009
24. Horrible Harry on the ropes, 2009
25. Horrible Harry goes cuckoo, 2010

Kline, Suzy

**MARVIN**

- **SCHOOL**

1. Marvin and the mean words, 1991
2. Marvin and the meanest girl, 2000

Kline, Suzy

**MARY MARONY**

- **HUMOUR**

1. Mary Marony and the snake, 1992
2. Mary Marony hides out, 1993
3. Mary Marony, mummy girl, 1994
4. Mary Marony and the chocolate suprise, 1995

Kline, Suzy

**MOLLY ZANDER**

- **HUMOUR**

  - *Molly’s antics at elementary school will keep you laughing.*

1. Molly's in a mess, 1999
2. Molly gets mad, 2001
Kline, Suzy
fi  ORP
     GROWING UP, HUMOUR
     1 Orp, 1989
     2 Orp and the chop suey burgers, 1990
     3 Orp goes to the hoop, 1991
     4 Who's Orp's girlfriend?, 1993
     5 Orp and the FBI, 1995

Kline, Suzy
sb  SONG LEE
     FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR, SCHOOL
     Related series: "Horrible Harry".
     1 Song Lee in room 2B, 1993
     2 Song Lee and the hamster hunt, 1994
     3 Song Lee and the leech man, 1995
     4 Song Lee and the "I hate you" notes, 1999

Klise, Kate
fi  43 CEMETERY ROAD
     GHOSTS
     1 Dying to meet you, 2009
     2 Over my dead body, 2009

Klise, Kate
fi  GEYSER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL
     HUMOUR, SCHOOL
     1 Regarding the fountain, 1998
     2 Regarding the sink, 2004
     3 Regarding the trees, 2005
     4 Regarding the bathrooms, 2006
     5 Regarding the bees, 2007

Klise, Kate
fi  HARRISON FAMILY
     CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, HUMOUR
     1 Deliver us from Normal, 2005
     2 Far from Normal, 2006

Knight, Joan
sb  CHARLOTTE AND THE ARTISTS
     HISTORICAL
     1 Charlotte in Giverny, 2000
     2 Charlotte in Paris, 2003
     3 Charlotte in New York, 2006
     4 Charlotte in London, 2008

Knox, Elizabeth
te  DREAMHUNTER DUET
     FANTASY
     1 Dreamhunter, 2006
     2 Dreamquake, 2007
Kochalka, James

**JOHNNY BOO**

**GRAPHIC NOVELS**

2. Johnny Boo: twinkle power, 2009
3. Johnny Boo and the happy apples, 2009
4. Johnny Boo and the mean little boy, 2010

Koller, Jackie French

**DRAGONLING**

**DRAGONS, FANTASY**

*Finding a baby dragon accidentally left alive after his older brother's dragonquest, Darek risks his life to save it. Note: The books are out-of-print as stand-alone titles. They are, however, available in 2 paperback compilations. Volume 1 contains the first 3 stories, volume 2 the final 3 stories.*

1. The dragonling, 1991
2. A dragon in the family, 1993
3. Dragon quest, 1997
4. Dragons of Krad, 1997
5. Dragon trouble, 1997
6. Dragons and kings, 1998

Koller, Jackie French

**KEEPERS TRILOGY**

**FANTASY**

1. A wizard named Nell, 2003
2. The wizard's apprentice, 2003
3. The wizard's scepter, 2004

Koller, Jackie French

**MOLE AND SHREW**

**ANIMALS**

1. Mole and shrew are two, 2000
2. Mole and shrew all year through, 2000
3. Mole and shrew have jobs to do, 2001
4. Mole and shrew find a clue, 2001

Komaiko, Leah

**ANNIE BANANIE**

**FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR**

1. Annie Bananie, 1989
2. Annie Bananie moves to Barry Avenue, 1996
3. Annie Bananie: best friends to the end, 1997
4. Annie Bananie and the people's court, 1997
5. Annie Bananie and the Pain Sisters, 1998

Konigsburg, E.L.

**EPHANY**

**CONTEMPORARY LIFE**

1. Silent to the bone, 2000
3. The outcasts of 19 Schuyler Place, 2004

Koontz, Dean

**SANTA'S TWIN**

**HUMOUR**

1. Santa's twin, 1996
2 Robot Santa: the further adventures of Santa's twin, 2004

Korman, Gordon

fi **BUGS POTTER**

CANADIAN, HUMOUR

1 Who is Bugs Potter?, 1980
2 Bugs Potter live at Nickaninny, 1983

Korman, Gordon

fi **DIVE TRILOGY**

ADVENTURE, CANADIAN

1 The discovery, 2003
2 The deep, 2003
3 The danger, 2003

Korman, Gordon

fi **EVEREST TRILOGY**

ADVENTURE, CANADIAN

1 Book one: the contest, 2002
2 Book two: the climb, 2002
3 Book three: the summit, 2002

Korman, Gordon

fi **GRIFFIN BING**

CANADIAN, ADVENTURE

1 Swindle, 2008
2 Zoobreak, 2009
3 Framed, 2010

Korman, Gordon

fi **ISLAND TRILOGY**

ADVENTURE, CANADIAN

*Six kids. One fate. They didn't want to be on the boat in the first place. They were sent there as a character-building experience. But now that the adults are gone, the quest for survival has begun.*

*Note: "Island trilogy" (2006) is a bind-up edition of all books in the series.*

1 Shipwreck, 2001
2 Survival, 2001
3 Escape, 2001

Korman, Gordon

fi **KIDNAPPED TRILOGY**

ADVENTURE

1 The abduction, 2006
2 The search, 2006
3 The rescue., 2006

Korman, Gordon

fi **L.A.F.**

CANADIAN, HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION

1 Nose pickers from outer space, 1999
2 Planet of the nose pickers, 2000
3 Your mummy is a nose picker, 2000
4 Invasion of the nose pickers, 2001
Korman, Gordon

**MACDONALD HALL**
CANADIAN, HUMOUR, SCHOOL

Roommates Bruno and Boots get into all sorts of scrapes at MacDonald Hall, their boarding school.

1. This can't be happening at MacDonald Hall!, 1978
2. Go jump in the pool!, 1979
3. Beware the fish!, 1980
4. The war with Mr. Wizzle (reissued as: The Wizzle war), 1982
5. The Zucchini Warriors, 1988
6. MacDonald Hall goes Hollywood (reissued in 2004 as: Lights, camera, disaster), 1991
7. Something fishy at MacDonald Hall. (reissued in 2005 as: The joke's on us), 1995

Korman, Gordon

**ON THE RUN**
CANADIAN, SUSPENSE

Note: The adventures of the Falconer kids continue in the companion "Kidnapped" series.

1. Chasing the Falconers, 2005
2. The fugitive factor, 2005
3. Now you see them, now you don't, 2005
4. The stowaway solution, 2005
5. Public enemies, 2005
6. Hunting the hunter, 2006

Korman, Gordon

**SLAPSHOTS**
CANADIAN, HUMOUR, SPORTS - HOCKEY


1. The stars from Mars, 1999
2. All-Mars all-stars (reissued in 2006 as "The Dream Team", 1999
3. The face-off phony, 2000
4. Cup crazy, 2000

Korman, Gordon

**VINCE LUCA**
CANADIAN

1. Son of the mob, 2002
2. Hollywood hustle, 2004

Kositsky, Lynne

**OUR CANADIAN GIRL: RACHEL**
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL

"It is 1783 and ten-year-old Rachel and her family are living in northern Nova Scotia after escaping slavery in South Carolina. Their joy at finally being free is dashed as they face the challenges of life in a barren land and must fight against harsh winter conditions and intolerant neighbours. How will they survive?" (from website) Related series: Series about other girls are written by Anne Laurel Carter, Patricia Galloway, Dorothy Jean Harris, Kathy Kacer, Julie Lawson, Sharon E. McKay and Kathy Stinson. Series website: www.ourcanadiangirl.ca.

1. A mighty big beginning, 2001
2. The maybe house, 2002
4. An elephant tree Christmas, 2004

Kraan, Hanna

**WICKED WITCH**
HUMOUR, SHORT STORIES, WITCHES

1. Tales of the wicked witch, 1995
2. The wicked witch is at it again, 1997
3. Flowers for the wicked witch, 1998

Kraft, Erik P.

sb  LENNY AND MEL
    FAMILY, HUMOUR
    1. Lenny and Mel, 2002
    2. Lenny and Mel's summer vacation, 2003
    3. After-school confidential, 2004

Krensky, Stephen

sb  LOUISE
    CONTEMPORARY LIFE
    1. Louise takes charge, 1998
    2. Louise goes wild, 1999
    3. Louise, soccer star?, 2000

Krensky, Stephen

fi  WYND FAMILY
    FANTASY
    1. The dragon circle, 1977
    2. The witching hour, 1981
    3. A ghostly business, 1984

Krisher, Trudy

te  SPITE FENCES
    GROWING UP
    1. Spite fences, 1994
    2. Kinship, 1997

Kropp, Paul

te  ALAN MACKLIN
    CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
    1. Running the bases: definitely not a book about baseball, 2005
    2. Homerun, 2006

Kropp, Paul

fi  MOONKID
    CANADIAN, GROWING UP
    1. Moonkid and Liberty, 1988
    2. Moonkid and Prometheus, 1997

Krosoczka, Jarret J.

gn  LUNCH LADY
    GRAPHIC NOVELS
    1. Lunch Lady and the cybord substitute, 2009
    2. Lunch Lady and the league of librarians, 2009
    3. Lunch Lady and the author visit vendetta, 2010
    4. Lunch Lady and the summer camp shakedown, 2010

Kurzweil, Allen

fi  LEON
    FANTASY
    1. Leon and the splitting image, 2003
    2. Leon and the champion chip, 2005
Jennie Levinsky can hear what her neighbor's sheepdog, Sam, is thinking - and the junk-food loving dog detective is busy thinking up misadventures.

1. The ghost of Captain Briggs, 1999
2. Spying on Dracula, 1999
3. Strange neighbors, 2000
4. Aliens in Woodford, 2000
5. A weekend at the Grand Hotel, 2001
6. The secret of Sagawa Lake, 2001
7. The mummy lives!, 2002
8. One terrible Halloween, 2002

The strength of saints, 2002

1. The forging of the blade, 2004
2. The secret of grim wood, 2005
3. True blade of power, 2005

Flight of the phoenix, 2009
2. The basilisk's lair, 2010

1. Theodosia and the serpents of Chaos, 2008
2. Theodosia and the staff of Osiris, 2007
3. Theodosia and the eyes of Horus, 2010

1. Ralphy in space, 2003
2. Ralphy in space 2: escape from Saturn, 2005
Laird, Christa

**SHADOW OF THE WALL**
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
1. Shadow of the wall, 1989
2. But can the phoenix sing?, 1993

Landon, Lucinda

**MEG MACKINTOSH MYSTERIES**
MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES. MYSTERY - SOLVE-IT-YOURSELF

*Clues hidden in the text and illustrations give readers a chance to solve these mysteries on their own.*
1. Meg Mackintosh and the case of the missing Babe Ruth baseball, 1986
2. Meg Mackintosh and the case of the curious whale, 1987
3. Meg Mackintosh and the mystery at the medieval castle, 1989
4. Meg Mackintosh and the mystery at Camp Creepy, 1990
5. Meg Mackintosh and the mystery in the locked library, 1993
6. Meg Mackintosh and the mystery at the soccer match, 1997
7. Meg Mackintosh and the mystery on Main Street, 2000
8. Meg Mackintosh and the stage fright secret, 2004

Landy, Derek

**SKULDUGGERY PLEASANT**
FANTASY
2. Playing with fire., 2008
3. The faceless ones, 2009
4. Dark days, 2010

Langrish, Katherine

**TROLL TRILOGY**
FANTASY
1. Troll fell, 2004
2. Troll mill, 2006
3. Troll blood, 2008

Langton, Jane

**GRACE JONES**
GROWING UP

*Note: The original title of volume one was “The majesty of Grace”.*
1. Her Majesty, Grace Jones, 1961
2. The boyhood of Grace Jones, 1972

Langton, Jane

**HALL FAMILY**
GROWING UP
1. The diamond in the window, 1962
2. The swing in the summerhouse, 1967
3. The astonishing stereoscope, 1971
4. The fragile flag, 1984
5. The fledgling, 1981
6. The time bike, 2000
7. The mysterious circus, 2005
8. The dragon tree, 2008
Lanthier, Jennifer
- **HAZEL FRUMP ADVENTURES**
  - CANADIAN, MYSTERY
  - 1. The mystery of the Martello tower, 2007
  - 2. The legend of the lost jewels, 2008

Lapka, Fay S.
- **DARK IS A COLOR**
  - FANTASY
  - 1. Dark is a color, 1990

Larbarestier, Justine
- **REASON**
  - FANTASY
  - 1. Magic or madness, 2005

Larry, H.I.
- **ZAC POWER**
  - ADVENTURE
  - 1. Poison island, 2008
  - 4. Frozen fear, 2008
  - 5. Tomb of doom, 2010
  - 6. Night raid, 2010

Lasky, Kathryn
- **DAUGHTERS OF THE SEA**
  - FANTASY
  - 1. Hannah, 2009

Lasky, Kathryn
- **DEADLIES**
  - ANIMALS, ADVENTURE
  - 1. Felix takes the stage, 2010

Lasky, Kathryn
- **GUARDIANS OF GA'HOOLE**
  - ANIMALS, FANTASY
  - *Four barn owls band together to seek the truth and protect the owl world from unimaginable danger. “A Guide Book to the Great Tree” (2007) is a companion to the series which explains the history, life and spirit of the Great Tree. “Lost tales of Ga’Hoole” (2010) is a companion to the series.*
  - 1. The capture, 2003
  - 2. The journey, 2003
  - 3. The rescue, 2003
  - 4. The siege, 2004
  - 5. The shattering, 2004
  - 6. The burning, 2004
  - 7. The hatchling, 2005
  - 8. The outcast, 2005
  - 9. The first collier, 2006
  - 10. The coming of Hoole, 2006
11 To be a king, 2006
12 The golden tree, 2007
13 The river of wind, 2007
14 Exile, 2008
15 The war of the ember, 2008

Lasky, Kathryn

**STARBUCK FAMILY ADVENTURES**
ADVENTURE, FANTASY
1 Double trouble squared, 1991
2 Shadows in the water, 1992
3 A voice in the wind, 1993

Lasky, Kathryn

**WOLVES OF THE BEYOND**
ANIMALS, FANTASY
1 Lone wolf, 2010
2 Shadow wolf, 2010

Lassiter, Rhiannon

**BORDERLAND TRILOGY**
FANTASY
A group of teens travel to a parallel world where each discovers a new role - with potentially deadly effects.
1 Borderland, 2003
2 Outland, 2004
3 Shadowland, 2005

Lat,

**LAT**
GRAPHIC NOVELS
The life experiences of a boy growing up in Malaysia.
1 Kampung boy, 2006
2 Town boy, 2007

Latimer, Jim

**JAMES BEAR**
ANIMALS
1 James Bear’s pie, 1992
2 James Bear and the goose gathering, 1994

Latimer, Jim

**MOOSE**
ANIMALS
1 Going the moose way home, 1988
2 When moose was young, 1990
3 Moose and friends, 1993

Laurie, Victoria

**ORACLES OF DELPHI KEEP**
FANTASY
1 Oracles of Delphi Keep, 2009
2 The curse of deadman's forst, 2010
Law, Ingrid

**SAVVY**
- FANTASY
  1. Savvy, 2008
  2. Scumble, 2010

Lawlor, Laurie

**MILLS FAMILY**
- GROWING UP, HISTORICAL
  1. Addie across the prairie, 1987
  2. Addie's Dakota winter, 1989
  3. Addie's long summer, 1992
  4. George on his own, 1993
  5. Addie's forever friend, 1997

Lawrence, Caroline

**ROMAN MYSTERIES**
- HISTORICAL, MYSTERY
  1. The thieves of Ostia, 2002
  2. The secrets of Vesuvius, 2002
  3. The pirates of Pompeii, 2002
  4. The assassins of Rome, 2002
  5. The dolphins of Laurentum, 2003
  6. The twelve tasks of Flavia Gemina, 2003
  7. The enemies of Jupiter, 2003
  8. The gladiators from Capua, 2004
  9. The colossus of Rhodes, 2005
  10. The fugitive from Corinth, 2005
  11. The sirens of Surrentum, 2006
  12. The charioteer of Delphi, 2006
  13. The slave-girl from Jerusalem, 2007
  14. The beggar of Volubilis, 2007
  15. The scribes from Alexandria, 2008
  16. The prophet from Ephesus, 2009
  17. The man from Pomegranate Street, 2009

Lawrence, Iain

**CURSE OF THE JOLLY STONE TRILOGY**
- ADVENTURE, CANADIAN
  1. The convicts, 2005
  2. The cannibals, 2005
  3. The castaways, 2007

Lawrence, Iain

**HIGH SEAS ADVENTURES**
- ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
  In the first book in this swash-buckling trilogy, John and his father are shipwrecked in a violent storm only to find that the shores they wash up on are even more dangerous than the storm.
  1. The wreckers, 1998
  2. The smugglers, 1999
  3. The buccaneers, 2001
Lawrence, Kathryn

- **NIGHT JOURNEY**
  - **HISTORICAL**
  1. The night journey, 1986
  2. Broken song, 2005

Lawrence, Michael

- **ALDOUS LEXICON**
  - **FANTASY**
  1. A crack in the line, 2004
  2. Small eternities, 2005
  3. The underwood see, 2007

Lawrence, Michael

- **JIGGY MCCUE**
  - **HUMOUR**
  1. The poltergoose, 1999
  2. The killer underpants, 2000
  3. The toilet of doom, 2001
  4. Maggot pie, 2002
  5. The snottle, 2003
  6. Nudie Dudie, 2004
  7. Neville the devil, 2005
  8. Ryan's brain, 2006
  9. The iron, the switch and the broom cupboard, 2007

Lawson, Julie

- **GOLDSTONE TRILOGY**
  - **CANADIAN, FRIENDSHIP**
  1. Goldstone, 1997
  2. Turns on a dime, 1998
  3. The ghost of Avalanche Mountain, 2000

Lawson, Julie

- **OUR CANADIAN GIRL: EMILY**
  - **CANADIAN, HISTORICAL**
  "Meet Emily Murdoch, who lives with her parents and her two sisters in Victoria B.C., in 1896. Join Emily as she makes friends with her family's servant, Hing, a Chinese immigrant who has suffered much hardship, and come with her as she boards a streetcar headed for disaster." (from website). Related series: Series about other girls are written by Anne Laurel Carter, Patricia Galloway, Dorothy Jean Harris, Kathy Kacer, Lynne Kotsisky, Sharon E. McKay and Kathy Stinson. Series website: www.ourcanadiangirl.ca.
  1. Across the James Bay Bridge, 2001
  2. Disaster at the bridge, 2002
  4. Summer of gold, 2004

Lawson, Robert

- **RABBIT HILL**
  - **ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL**
  1. Rabbit Hill, 1944
  2. Tough winter, 1956
Layton, Neal

MAMMOTH ACADEMY
HUMOUR
1 Mammoth Academy, 2006
2 Mammoth Academy in trouble, 2007
3 Mammoth Academy on holiday, 2008

Leblanc, Louise

LEO.
CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Leo and Julio, 1999
2 Leo's poster challenge, 2003
3 Leo's midnight rescue, 2004
4 Leo's skiing surprise, 2007

LeBlanc, Louise

MADDIE
CANADIAN, GROWING UP, HUMOUR
Irrepressible Maddie is the eldest of four children and sometimes that's just too much for her to deal with! Large print, sporty dialogue, brisk plots, and a hefty dose of humour make Maddie's adventures fun first novels for the newly independent reader. Formac "First Novels".
1 That's enough, Maddie, 1990
2 Maddie in goal, 1992
3 Maddie wants music, 1993
4 Maddie goes to Paris, 1994
5 Maddie in danger, 1995
6 Maddie in hospital, 1996
7 Maddie in trouble, 1998
8 Maddie tries to be good, 1999
9 Maddie wants new clothes, 2000
10 Maddie needs her own life, 2001
11 Maddie's millionaire dreams, 2002
12 Maddie on TV, 2003
13 Maddie surfs for cyber pals, 2004
14 Maddie stands tall, 2005
15 Maddie's big test, 2006

Lee, Marie G.

ELLEN SUNG
ETHNIC HERITAGE - KOREAN, FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL
Ellen Sung deals with prejudice and parental pressure in high school and college.
1 Finding my voice, 1992
2 Saying goodbye, 1994

Lee, Tanith

CLUDAI JOURNALS
FANTASY
1 Wolf Tower, 2000
2 Wolf Star, 2001
3 Wolf Queen, 2002
4 Wolf Wing, 2003
Lee, Tanith

te DRAGONFLIGHT
    DRAGONS, FANTASY
    1 Black unicorn, 1991
    2 Gold unicorn, 1994
    3 Red unicorn, 1997

Lee, Tanith

fi PIRATICA
    FANTASY
    1 Piratica, 2003
    2 Piratica II: Return to Parrot Island, 2006
    3 Piratica III: The family sea, 2007

Lee, Todd

tl WILDERNESS ADVENTURES
    ADVENTURE, CANADIAN
    1 The snoring log mystery, 1993
    2 The twilight marsh, and other wilderness adventures, 1995

Lees, Amanda

te KUMARI
    FANTASY, HUMOUR
    1 Kumari: goddess of Gotham, 2007
    2 Kumari: goddess of secrets, 2008
    3 Kumari: goddess of destiny, 2008

LeGuin, Ursula

tl ANNALS OF THE WESTERN SHORE
    FANTASY
    1 Gifts, 2004
    2 Voices, 2006
    3 Powers, 2007

LeGuin, Ursula

sb CATWINGS
    CATS, FANTASY - ANIMAL
    Four young cats with wings exchange the dangers of city life for those of the country.
    1 Catwings, 1988
    2 Catwings return, 1989
    3 Wonderful Alexander and the catwings, 1994
    4 Jane on her own, 1999

LeGuin, Ursula

fi EARTHSEA CYCLE
    FANTASY
    1 A wizard of Earthsea, 1968
    2 The tombs of Atuan, 1971
    3 The farthest shore, 1972
    4 Tehanu: the last book of Earthsea, 1990
    5 The other wind, 2002
Lehr, Norma

**KATHY WICKLOW**

GHOSTS
1. The shimmer ghost of Riversend, 1991
2. The secret of the floating phantom, 1994
3. Dance of the crystal skull, 1999

LeMieux, A.C.

**MARY ELLEN AND JUSTINE**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, SCHOOL
1. Fruit flies, fish and fortune cookies, 1994
2. Dare to be, M.E.I., 1997

L'Engle, Madeleine

**AUSTIN FAMILY**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY
Note: In a sense, all of the L'Engle books are related, as many of the characters from one series appear in another. "Many waters" (1986) contains a family tree of the major L'Engle characters. The Austin family also appears in "The Anti-Muffins" (1980).
1. Meet the Austins, 1960
2. The moon by night, 1963
3. The twenty-four days before Christmas, 1964
4. The young unicorns, 1968
5. A ring of endless light, 1980
6. Troubling a star, 1984

L'Engle, Madeleine

**POLLY O'KEEFE**

ADVENTURE
1. The arm of the starfish, 1965
2. Dragons in the waters, 1976
3. A house like a lotus, 1984
4. An acceptable time, 1989

L'Engle, Madeleine

**TIME QUARTET**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY
Meg must pass through a wrinkle in time and trust in the power of love to rescue her scientist father who has disappeared while doing secret work for the government.
1. A wrinkle in time, 1962
2. A wind in the door, 1973
3. A swiftly tilting planet, 1978
4. Many waters, 1986

Lenhard, Elizabeth

**CHICKS WITH STICKS**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1. It's a purl thing, 2005
2. Knit two together, 2006

Leppard, Lois Gladys

**MANDIE MYSTERIES**

CHRISTIAN LIFE, MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES
1. Mandie and the secret tunnel, 1985
2. Mandie and the Cherokee legend, 1985

_Fiction Series for Children and Teens_

Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department

July 14, 2010
3 Mandie and the ghost bandits, 1985
4 Mandie and the forbidden attic, 1985
5 Mandie and the trunk's secret, 1985
6 Mandie and the medicine man, 1988
7 Mandie and the Charleston Phantom, 1986
8 Mandie and the abandoned mine, 1987
9 Mandie and the hidden treasure, 1987
10 Mandie and the mysterious bells, 1988
11 Mandie and the holiday surprise, 1988
12 Mandie and the Washington nightmare, 1989
13 Mandie and the midnight journey, 1989
14 Mandie and the shipboard mystery, 1990
15 Mandie and the foreign spies, 1990
16 Mandie and the silent catacombs, 1990
17 Mandie and the singing chalet, 1991
18 Mandie and the jumping juniper, 1991
19 Mandie and the mysterious fisherman, 1992
20 Mandie and the windmill's message, 1992
21 Mandie and the fiery rescue, 1993
22 Mandie and the angel's secret, 1993
23 Mandie and the dangerous imposters, 1994
24 Mandie and the invisible troublemaker, 1994
25 Mandie and her missing kin, 1995
26 Mandie and the schoolhouse's secret, 1996
27 Mandie and the courtroom battle, 1996
28 Mandie and Jonathan's predicament, 1997
29 Mandie and the unwanted gift, 1997
30 Mandie and the long good-bye, 1998
31 Mandie and the buried stranger, 1999
32 Mandie and the seaside rendezvous, 1999
33 Mandie and the dark alley, 2000
34 Mandie and the tornado, 2001
35 Mandie and the quilt mystery, 2002
36 Mandie and the New York secret, 2003
37 Mandie and the night thief, 2003
38 Mandie and the hidden past, 2003
39 Mandie and the missing schoolmarm, 2004
40 Mandie and the graduation mystery, 2004

Lerangis, Peter

fi ANTARCTICA
ADVENTURES
1 Journey to the Pole, 2000
2 Escape from disaster, 2002

Lethcoe, Jason

fi MISADVENTURES OF BENJAMIN B PIFF
FANTASY
1 You wish, 2007
2 Wishful thinking, 2007
3 Wishing well, 2007
4 Wish you were here, 2008
Leverich, Kathleen

**BRIGID THRUSH**
ADVENTURE, CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1. Brigid bewitched, 1994
2. Brigid beware!, 1995
3. Brigid the bad, 1995

Leverich, Kathleen

**PRISCILLA ROBIN AND FELICITY DOLL**
FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL
1. Best enemies, 1989
2. Best enemies again, 1991
3. Best enemies forever, 1995

Levin, Betty

**BEN, KATE AND FOSTER**
ANIMALS, FAMILY
1. Starshine and Sunglow, 1994
2. Creature crossing, 1999

Levin, Betty

**MOSS**
DOGS, GROWING UP
The friendship between a lonely teen and Moss, a Border collie and working sheepdog.
1. Away to me, Moss, 1994
2. Look back, Moss, 1998
3. That'll do, Moss, 2002

Levin, Betty

**SIRI**
FANTASY
1. The banished, 1999
2. The ice bear, 1999

Levine, Gail Carson

**DISNEY FAIRIES**
FANTASY
1. Fairy dust and the quest for the egg, 2005
2. Fairy haven and the quest for the wand, 2007
3. Fairies and the quest for Never Land, 2010

Levine, Gail Carson

**KINGDOMS OF KYRRIA AND AYORTHA**
FANTASY
"Fairest' takes place in the world of 'Ella Enchanted', but in Kyrria where Ella lives, but in the neighboring kingdom of Ayortha. I've given Ella's friend Areida an adopted older sister, Aza, who's the main character. Areida is a minor character. Lucinda, the nutty fairy in Ella, doesn't appear directly, but her thoughtlessness underpins the story, which is, loosely, Snow White." From an online interview with Gail Carson Levine.
1. Ella enchanted, 1997
2. Fairest, 2006

Levine, Gail Carson

**PRINCESS TALES**
FANTASY, SHORT STORIES
1. Fairy's mistake, 1999
2 Princess test, 1999
3 Princess Sonora and the long sleep, 1999
4 Cinderellis and the glass hill, 2000
5 The fairy's return, 2002
6 For Biddle's sake, 2002

Levinson, Riki
sb Dinnie, Abbie and Jennie
   ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, FAMILY
   1 Dinnie Abbie Sister-r-r-l, 1987
   2 Boys here - girls there, 1992

Levitin, Sonia
fi Platt Family Chronicles
   ADVENTURE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, HISTORICAL, IMMIGRANTS
   1 Journey to America, 1970
   2 Silver days, 1989
   3 Annie's promise, 1993

Levy, Elizabeth
fi Brian and Pea Brain Mysteries
   MYSTERY
   1 Rude rowdy rumours, 1994
   2 School spirit sabotage, 1994
   3 A mammoth mix-up, 1995

Levy, Elizabeth
sb Danger and Diamonds
   MYSTERY
   1 A mystery at sea, 2010

Levy, Elizabeth
sb Eve, Amy and May
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY
   1 Big trouble in little twinsville, 2001
   2 Take two, they're small, 2003

Levy, Elizabeth
sb Fletcher Mysteries
   MYSTERY
   1 A hare-raising tail, 2002
   2 The principal's on the roof, 2002
   3 The mixed-up mask mystery, 2003
   4 The mystery of the too many Elvives, 2003
   5 The cool ghoul mystery, 2003

Levy, Elizabeth
sb Sam and Robert Bamford
   HUMOUR, MONSTERS
   1 Frankenstein moved in on the fourth floor, 1979
   2 Dracula is a pain in the neck, 1983
   3 Gorgonzola zombies in the park, 1993
   4 Wolfman Sam, 1996
   5 Night of the living gerbil, 2001
   6 Vampire state building, 2002
Levy, Elizabeth

**SOMETHING QUEER**

Mystery - Girl Detectives

1. Something queer is going on, 1973
2. Something queer at the ball park, 1975
3. Something queer at the library, 1977
4. Something queer on vacation, 1980
5. Something queer at the haunted school, 1982
6. Something queer at the lemonade stand, 1982
7. Something queer in rock ‘n roll, 1987
8. Something queer at the birthday party, 1989
9. Something queer in outer space, 1993
10. Something queer in the cafeteria, 1994
11. Something queer in the wild west, 1997

Levy, Robert

**CLAN OF THE SHAPE-CHANGERS**

Fantasy

1. Clan of the shape-changers, 1994
2. Misfit apprentice, 1995

Lewis, C.S.

**CHRONICLES OF NARNIA**

Christian Life, Fantasy

Four children step through a wardrobe and become part of the excitement of the magical land of Narnia.

*Note: The chronological sequence of events is as follows: 6, 1, 5, 2, 3, 4, 7. "The magician's nephew" explains how ordinary children entered Narnia.*

1. The lion, the witch and the wardrobe, 1950
2. Prince Caspian, 1951
3. The voyage of the Dawn Treader, 1952
4. The silver chair, 1953
5. The horse and his boy, 1954
6. The magician's nephew, 1955
7. The last battle, 1956

Lewis, Cynthia Copeland

**DILLY**

Contemporary Life

1. Dilly's big sister diary, 1999
2. Dilly's summer camp diary, 1999

L'Homme, Erik

**BOOK OF THE STARS TRILOGY**

Fantasy

Robin's life takes an extraordinary turn when his rare, magical potential is accidentally revealed.

1. Quadehar the sorcerer, 2003
2. The mystery of Lord Sha, 2004

Limb, Sue

**JESS AND FLORA**

Contemporary Life

*Note: "Girl, 15, flirting for England" (2007) is a prequel to the series. The "ZOE AND CHLOE" series is set in the same school.*

1. Girl, 15, charming but insane, 2004
2. Girl, (nearly) 16: absolute torture, 2005
3. Gril, going on 17: pants on fire, 2006

Limb, Sue

- **RUBY ROGERS**
  - CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  - 1. Ruby Rogers is a waste of space, 2006
  - 2. Ruby Rogers: yeah, whatever --, 2006
  - 3. Ruby Rogers is a walking legend, 2007
  - 4. Ruby Rogers get a life!, 2007
  - 5. Ruby Rogers in your dreams, 2008
  - 6. Ruby Rogers: would you believe it?, 2008
  - 7. Ruby Rogers: tell me about it, 2008

Limb, Sue

- **ZOE AND CHLOE**
  - CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  - Jess and Flora, the main characters of the "JESS AND FLORA" series make cameo appearances in this series.
  - 1. On the prowl, 2007
  - 2. Out to lunch, 2008

Lin, Grace

- **PACY**
  - ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, FAMILY
  - 1. The year of the dog, 2005
  - 2. The year of the rat, 2007

Lindberg, Becky Thoman

- **CHELSEA MARTIN**
  - GROWING UP
  - 1. Speak up, Chelsea Martin!, 1991
  - 2. Chelsea Martin turns green, 1993

Lindbergh, Anne

- **PINEAPPLE PLACE**
  - ADVENTURE, FANTASY, TIME TRAVEL
  - Pineapple Place is a town which moves through time and space.
  - 1. The people in Pineapple Place, 1982
  - 2. The prisoner of Pineapple Place, 1988

Lindgren, Astrid

- **EMIL**
  - HUMOUR
  - 1. Emil in the soup tureen, 1963
  - 2. Emil's pranks, 1971
  - 3. That Emil, 1972
  - 4. Emil and piggy beast, 1973
  - 5. Emil and the bad tooth, 1976

Lindgren, Astrid

- **MARDIE**
  - ADVENTURE
  - 1. Mardie, 1960
  - 3. Mardie to the rescue, 1981
Lindgren, Astrid

**NOISY VILLAGE**
FRIENDSHIP
1 Happy times in Noisy Village, 1961
2 The children of Noisy Village, 1962
3 Christmas in Noisy Village, 1963
4 Springtime in Noisy Village, 1965

Lindgren, Astrid

**PIPPI LONGSTOCKING**
ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
A very strong, red-headed Swedish girl, who lives in her own house with a pet monkey and a horse, has very funny adventures. Note: "The adventures of Pippi Longstocking" (1997) by Ken Annakin is not part of the series; it is the storybook based on the movie.
1 Pippi Longstocking, 1950
2 Pippi goes on board, 1957
3 Pippi in the South Seas, 1959
4 Pippi on the run, 1971

Lipsyte, Robert

**SONNY BEAR**
GROWING UP, SPORTS - BOXING
1 The contender, 1967
2 The brave, 1991
3 The chief, 1993
4 Warrior angel, 2003

Lisle, Holly

**MOON AND SUN**
FANTASY
1 The ruby key, 2008
2 The silver door., 2009

Lisle, Janet Taylor

**INVESTIGATORS OF THE UNKNOWN QUARTET**
SUPERNATURAL
1 The gold dust letters, 1994
2 Looking for Juliette, 1994
3 A message from the Match Girl, 1995
4 Angela’s aliens, 1996

Little, Jean

**ANNA**
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
A kind doctor discovers Anna’s secret when her family moves from Nazi Germany to Canada in the 1930s.
1 From Anna, 1972
2 Listen for the singing, 1977

Little, Jean

**COPELAND FAMILY**
CANADIAN, FAMILY
1 Mine for keeps, 1962
2 Spring begins in March, 1966
Little, Jean

**KATE**

CANADIAN, ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, GROWING UP

*Note: "Hey world, here I am" (1986) is a book of Kate's poetry.*

1. Look through my window, 1970
2. Kate, 1971

Little, Jean

**SHAKESPEARE**

ANIMALS

1. Rescue pup, 2004
2. Forward, Shakespeare!, 2005

Llewellyn, Sam

**DARLINGS**

HUMOUR

1. Little Darlings, 2004
2. Bad bad Darlings, 2005
3. Desperado Darling, 2006

Llewellyn, Sam

**LYONESSE**

ARTHURIAN LEGEND, ADVENTURE

1. The well between the worlds, 2009
2. Darksolstice, 2010

Lobdell, Scott

**HARDY BOYS GRAPHIC NOVELS**

GRAPHIC NOVELS

1. The ocean of Osyria, 2006
2. Identity theft, 2006
3. Mad house, 2006
4. Malled, 2006
5. Sea you, sea me!, 2006
6. Hyde & Shriek, 2006
7. The opposite numbers, 2006
8. Board to death, 2007
9. To die or not to die?, 2007
10. A Hardy's day night, 2007
11. Abracadeath, 2007
12. Dude ranch o'death, 2008
13. The deadliest stunt, 2008
14. Haley Danelle's top eight!, 2008
15. Live free, die Hardy!, 2008
16. Shhhhhhh!, 2009
17. Word up!, 2009
19. Chaos at 30,000 feet, 2009

Lockhart, E.

**RUBY OLIVER**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. The boyfriend book, 2004
2. The boy book, 2006
Loehr, Mallory
sb MAGIC ELEMENTS QUARTET
ADVENTURE/FANTASY
The magic begins when Polly and her brother Sam find a mysterious corked bottle at the beach. This series is perfect for "Magic Tree House" (Osborne) fans who are looking for even more enchantment and adventure.
1 Water wishes, 1999
2 Earth magic, 1999
3 Wind spell, 2000
4 Fire dreams, 2001

Look, Lenore
sb ALVIN HO
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Alvin Ho, allergic to girls, school and other scary things, 2008
2 Alvin Ho, allergic to camping, hiking and other natural disasters, 2009
3 Alvin Ho, allergic to birthday parties, science projects, and other man-made catastrophes, 2010

Look, Lenore
sb RUBY LU
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE
1 Ruby Lu, brave and true, 2005
2 Ruby Lu, Empress of everything, 2006

Lorey, Dean
fi NIGHTMARE ACADEMY
HORROR, SUSPENSE
1 Monster hunters, 2007
2 Monster madness, 2008

Lottridge, Celia Barker
fi FERRIER FAMILY
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL, PIONEERS
Sam and his family start a new life on the prairies of Alberta.
1 Ticket to Curlew, 1994
2 Wings to fly, 1997

Loux, Matthew
gn SALT WATER TAFFY
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 Salt water Taffy: the seaside adventures of Jack & Benny, 2008
2 Salt water Taffy: a climb up Mt. Barnabus, 2009
3 Salt water Taffy: the truth about Dr. True, 2010

Lovelace, Maude Hart
fi BETSY BOOKS
GROWING UP, HISTORICAL
Old-fashioned stories about Betsy, from her childhood to her career and marriage, inspired by the author's childhood in turn-of-the-century Minnesota.
1 Betsy-Tacy, 1940
2 Betsy-Tacy and Tib, 1941
3 Betsy and Tacy go over the big hill, 1942
4 Betsy and Tacy go down town, 1943
5 Heaven to Betsy, 1945
6 Betsy in spite of herself, 1946
7 Betsy was a junior, 1947
8 Betsy and Joe, 1948
9 Betsy and the great world, 1952
10 Betsy's wedding, 1955

Lowry, Lois

**ANASTASIA KRUPNIK**
- GROWING UP, HUMOUR
  1 Anastasia Krupnik, 1979
  2 Anastasia again!, 1981
  3 Anastasia at your service, 1982
  4 Anastasia, ask your analyst, 1984
  5 Anastasia on her own, 1985
  6 Anastasia has the answers, 1986
  7 Anastasia's chosen career, 1987
  8 Anastasia at this address, 1991
  9 Anastasia, absolutely, 1995

Lowry, Lois

**GOONEY**
- HUMOUR, SCHOOL
  1 Gooney Bird Greene, 2002
  2 Gooney Bird and the room mother, 2005
  3 Gooney the fabulous, 2007
  4 Gooney Bird is so absurd, 2009

Lowry, Lois

**JONAS AND MATT**
- FANTASY
  1 The giver, 1993
  2 Gathering blue, 2000
  3 Messenger, 2004

Lowry, Lois

**SAM KRUPNIK**
- FAMILY, HUMOUR
  Note: These books feature Anastasia's younger brother, Sam
  1 All about Sam, 1988
  2 Attaboy, Sam!, 1992
  3 See you around, Sam!, 1996
  4 Zooman Sam, 1999

Lowry, Lois

**TATE FAMILY**
- FAMILY
  1 The one hundredth thing about Caroline, 1983
  2 Switcharound, 1985
  3 Your move, J.P.!, 1990

Loyie, Larry

**AS LONG AS THE RIVER FLOWS**
- CANADIAN
  1 As long as the river flows, 2002
  2 Goodbye buffalo boy, 2008
Lubar, David
fi  EDGEVIEW ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL
SUPERNATURAL
1 Hidden talents, 1999
2 True talents, 2007

Lubar, David
fi  NATHANIEL ABERCROMBIE, ACCIDENTAL ZOMBIE
HUMOUR
1 My rotten life, 2009
2 Dead guy spy, 2010
3 Goop soup, 2010
4 The big stink, 2010

Lubar, David
fi  WARPED AND CREEPY TALES
HORROR, SHORT STORIES
1 In the land of the lawn weenies, 2003
2 Invasion of the road weenies, 2005
3 The curse of the campfire weenies, 2007
4 The battle of the red hot pepper weenies, 2009

Lunn, Janet
fi  HAWTHORN BAY TRILOGY
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
1 The root cellar, 1981
2 Shadow in Hawthorn Bay, 1986
3 The hollow tree, 1997

Lupica, Mike
fi  DANNY WALKER
SPORTS
1 Travel team, 2004
2 Summer ball, 2007

Lynch, Chris
te  BLUE-EYED SON TRILOGY
FAMILY, GROWING UP
Mick is uneasy with the drunken violence and prejudice of his brothers and others in his neighbourhood.
1 Mick, 1996
2 Blood relations, 1996
3 Dog eat dog, 1996

Lynch, Chris
fi  CYBERIA
ANIMALS, SCIENCE FICTION
1 Cyberia, 2008
2 Monkey see, monkey don't, 2009
3 Prime evil, 2010

Lynch, Chris
te  ELVIN BISHOP
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR, SCHOOL
1 Slot machine, 1995
2 Extreme Elvin, 1999
Lynch, Chris

**HE-MAN WOMEN HATERS CLUB**

HUMOUR
1. Johnny Chesthair, 1997
2. Babes in the woods, 1997
4. Ladies’ choice, 1997
5. The wolf gang, 1998

Lyons, Jayne

**FREDDY LUPIN**

HUMOUR, SUPERNATURAL
1. 100% wolf, 2009
2. 100% hero, 2009

Mac, Carrie

**TRISKELIA**

CANADIAN, SCIENCE FICTION
1. The droughtlanders, 2006
2. Retribution, 2007

MacBride, Roger Lea

**ROCKY RIDGE YEARS**

HISTORICAL, PIONEERS

Note: This series is written by Rose Wilder Lane’s adopted grandson and chronicles the further adventures of Rose and her parents, Laura (author of the "Little House" books) and Almanzo Wilder, on their Missouri farm. The saga continues in the "ROSE YEARS" series.

1. Little house on Rocky Ridge, 1993
2. Little farm in the Ozarks, 1994
3. In the land of the big red apple, 1995
4. On the other side of the hill, 1995
5. Little town in the Ozarks, 1996

MacBride, Roger Lea

**ROSE YEARS**

HISTORICAL

Roger Lea completed one book in the "Rose years" series, which follows on after the "Rocky Ridge" books, before his death. He had planned four sequels. The second and final volume in the series was compiled from various partially completed manuscripts.

1. On the banks of the bayou, 1998
2. Bachelor girl, 1999

MacDonald, Betty

**MRS. PIGGLE-WIGGLE**

FANTASY, HUMOUR

Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle comes up with amazing solutions and magical cures for children with behaviour problems from tattling to bad manners.

1. Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle, 1947
2. Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle’s magic, 1949
3. Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle’s farm, 1954
4. Hello, Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle, 1957
MacDonald, George
fi PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN
CHRISTIAN LIFE, FANTASY
1 The princess and the goblin, 1872
2 The princess and Curdie, 1883

Macdonald, Maryann
fi LOTS OF O'LEARYS
FAMILY
1 No room for Francie, 1995
2 Secondhand star, 1997

MacGregor, Ellen
fi MISS PICKERELL
ADVENTURE, SCIENCE
1 Miss Pickerell goes to Mars, 1951
2 Miss Pickerell and the geiger counter, 1953
3 Miss Pickerell goes undersea, 1953
4 Miss Pickerell goes to the Arctic, 1954
5 Miss Pickerell on the moon, 1965
6 Miss Pickerell goes on a dig, 1966
7 Miss Pickerell harvests the sea, 1968
8 Miss Pickerell and the weather satellite, 1971
9 Miss Pickerell meets Mr. H.U.M., 1974
10 Miss Pickerell to the earthquake rescue, 1977
11 Miss Pickerell and the supertanker, 1978
12 Miss Pickerell tackles the energy crisis, 1980
13 Miss Pickerell on the trail, 1982
14 Miss Pickerell and the blue whales, 1983
15 Miss Pickerell and the war of the computers, 1984
16 Miss Pickerell and the lost world, 1986

MacGregor, Rob
tte WILL LANSA
ETHNIC HERITAGE - FIRST NATIONS, MYSTERY
Will, of mixed heritage, is increasingly drawn toward his father's Hopi culture.
1 Prophecy rock, 1995
2 Hawk moon, 1996

MacGregor, Roy
fi SCREECH OWLS
ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, MYSTERY, SPORTS - HOCKEY
1 Mystery at Lake Placid, 1995
2 The night they stole the Stanley Cup, 1995
3 The Screech Owls’ northern adventure, 1996
4 Murder at hockey camp, 1996
5 Kidnapped in Sweden, 1997
6 Terror in Florida, 1997
7 The Quebec City crisis, 1998
8 The Screech Owls’ home loss, 1998
9 Nightmare in Nagano, 1998
10 Danger in Dinosaur Valley, 1998

Fiction Series for Children and Teens
Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department 183 July 14, 2010
11 The ghost of Lord Stanley, 1999
12 The West Coast murders, 2000
13 Sudden death in New York, 2000
14 Horror on River Road, 2000
15 Death down under, 2001
16 Power play in Washington, 2001
17 The secret of the deep woods, 2002
18 Murder at the winter games, 2003
19 Attack on the Tower of London, 2004
20 The Screech Owls’ reunion, 2004
21 Conspiracy at the Capital City Cup, 2007
22 Terror at the top of the world, 2009

MacGory, Yvonne

**RUBY RING**
FANTASY
1 The secret of the ruby ring, 1991
2 Martha and the ruby ring, 1993
3 The quest for the ruby ring, 1999
4 Emma and the ruby ring, 2002

MacHale, D.J.

**MORPHEUS ROAD TRILOGY**
FANTASY
1 The light, 2010

MacHale, D.J.

**PENDRAGON**
FANTASY, SCIENCE FICTION
"The Guide to the Territories of Halla" (2005) is an overview of the first five Pendragon novels. It also contains more information about each territory that isn’t in the novels. The author plans ten Pendragon novels. "Pendragon: Before the Wars" trilogy, is a set of three books published in 2009. Each of the three books contains three short stories that take place before the Travelers met Bobby. Titles: "Book One of the Travelers"; "Book Two of the Travelers"; "Book Three of the Travelers".

1 The merchant of death, 2002
2 The lost city of Faar, 2003
3 The never war, 2003
4 The reality bug, 2003
5 Black water, 2004
6 The rivers of Zadaa, 2005
7 The Quillan games, 2006
8 The pilgrims of Rayne, 2007
9 Raven rise, 2008
10 Soldiers of Halla, 2009

Mack, Tracy and Michael Citrin

**SHERLOCK HOLMES & THE BAKER ST IRREGULAR**
HISTORICAL, MYSTERY
1 The fall of the amazing Zalindas, 2006
2 The mystery of the conjured man, 2007
3 In search of Watson, 2009
4 The final meeting, 2010
Mackay, Claire
fi MINI-BIKE
   CANADIAN, SPORTS - DIRTBIKING
   1 Mini-bike hero, 1974
   2 Mini-bike racer, 1975
   3 Mini-bike rescue, 1982

Mackel, Kathy
fi MIKE PILLSBURY
   HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION
   1 Can of worms, 1999
   2 Eggs in one basket, 2000
   3 From the horse's mouth, 2002

Mackler, Carolyn
te MARA VALENTINE
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 Vegan virgin Valentine, 2004
   2 Guyaholic, 2007

MacLachlan, Patricia
fi WITTING FAMILY SAGA
   FAMILY, HISTORICAL
   Caleb and Anna are captivated by the mail-order bride their father invites to their prairie home.
   1 Sarah, plain and tall, 1985
   2 Skylark, 1994
   3 Caleb's story, 2001
   4 More perfect than the moon, 2004
   5 Grandfather's dance, 2006

MacPhail, Catherine
te NEMESIS QUARTET
   MYSTERY, SUSPENSE
   1 Into the shadows, 2006
   2 The beast within, 2007
   3 Sinister intent, 2007
   4 Ride of death, 2008

Madden, Kerry
fi LIVY TWO
   FAMILY
   1 Gentle's Holler, 2005
   2 Lousiana's song, 2007
   3 Jessie's mountain, 2008

Madonna,
sb ENGLISH ROSES
   FRIENDSHIP
   1 The English roses, 2003
   2 Mr. Peabody's apples, 2003
   3 Yakov and the seven thieves, 2004
   4 The adventures of Abdi, 2004
   5 Lotsa da Casha, 2005
   6 The English Roses: too good to be true, 2006
Madonna,

**ENGLISH ROSES CHAPTER BOOKS**

**FRIENDSHIP**

The chapter book series, aimed at ages 9 to 12, continues the adventures of five best friends living in London. There will be 12 books in this series.

1. Friends for life, 2007
2. Goodbye Grace, 2007
4. A rose by any other name, 2007
5. Big sister blues, 2008
8. A perfect pair, 2008
9. The runaway rose, 2009
10. Ready, set, vote!, 2009
11. American dreams, 2009
12. Catch the bouquet, 2009

Maguire, Gregory

**HAMLET CHRONICLES**

**ADVENTURE, FANTASY, HUMOUR, SCHOOL**

Rival clubs - the Copycats and Tattletales - deal with invasions of ghosts, aliens and other weird creatures at an elementary school in Vermont.

1. Seven spiders spinning, 1994
2. Six haunted hairdos, 1997
3. Five alien elves, 1998
4. Four stupid cupids, 2000
5. Three rotten eggs, 2002
6. A couple of April fools, 2004
7. One final firecracker, 2005

Mahy, Margaret

**COUSINS’ QUARTET**

**FAMILY, HUMOUR**

1. The Good Fortunes Gang, 1993
2. A Fortunate name, 1993
3. A Fortune branches out, 1994
4. Tangled Fortunes, 1994

Malley, Gemma

**LONGEVITY**

**SCIENCE FICTION**

1. The declaration, 2007
2. The resistance, 2008

Malone, Patricia

**LADY ILENA**

**FANTASY, HISTORICAL**

1. The legend of Lady Ilena, 2002
2. Lady Ilena: way of the warrior, 2005

Malton, Mel

**ALAN NEARING MYSTERIES**

**CANADIAN, MYSTERY**

1. The drowned violin, 2006
2 Pioneer poltergeist, 2007

Manes, Stephen

fi DR. K. PINKERTON SILVERFISH
    FANTASY, HUMOUR
    1 Be a perfect person in just three days!, 1982
    2 Make four million dollars by next Thursday, 1991

Mankell, Henning

fi FIRE
    HISTORICAL
    1 Secrets in the fire, 2000
    2 Shadow of the leopard, 2009

Mankell, Henning

te JOEL
    MYSTERY
    1 A bridge to the stars, 2007
    2 Shadows in the twilight, 2007
    3 When the snow fell, 2007

Margolis, Leslie

fi ANNABELLE
    FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP
    1 Boys are dogs, 2008
    2 Girls acting catty, 2009

Marsden, Carolyn

fi OY
    FAMILY
    1 The gold-threaded dress, 2002
    2 The Quail Club, 2006

Marsden, John

te SO MUCH TO TELL YOU
    CONTEMPORARY LIFE
    1 So much to tell you . . ., 1987
    2 Take my word for it: Lisa's journal, 1993

Marsden, John

te TOMORROW, WHEN THE WAR BEGAN
    ADVENTURE
    Seven Australian teenagers return from a camping trip in the bush to discover that their country has been invaded. At first they hide to stay alive, but then decide to take their revenge.
    1 Tomorrow, when the war began, 1993
    2 The dead of the night, 1994
    3 A killing frost, 1995
    4 Darkness, be my friend, 1996
    5 Burning for revenge, 1997
    6 The night is for hunting, 1998
    7 The other side of dawn, 1999
Marsden

ELLIE CHRONICLES
ADVENTURE
Features Ellie Linton, heroine and narrator of the "Tomorrow, When the War Began" series. Takes place after the war when Ellie is back on the farm with her parents. But things have changed forever. A new nation is on the other side of a new border in Australia and suddenly the war is about to explode again.
1 While I live, 2003
2 Incurable, 2005
3 Circle of flight, 2007

Marsh, Katherine

KACK PERDU
GHOSTS
1 The night tourist, 2007
2 The twilight prisoner, 2009

Marshall, James

RATS ON THE ROOF
HUMOUR, SHORT STORIES
These goofy animal stories are great for newly independent readers.
1 Rats on the roof, and other stories, 1991
2 Rats on the range, and other stories, 1993

Martin, Ann M.

ANNABELLE DOLL AND TIFFANY FUNCRAFT
FANTASY
1 The doll people, 2000
2 The meanest doll in the world, 2003
3 The runaway dolls, 2008

Martin, Ann M.

BABY-SITTERS CLUB GRAPHIX
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 Kristy’s great idea, 2006
2 The truth about Stacey, 2006
3 Mary-Anne saves the day, 2007
4 Claudia and mean Janine, 2008

Martin, Ann M.

SQUIRREL AND BONE
ANIMALS
1 A dog’s life: the autobiography of a stray, 2006
2 Everything for a dog, 2009

Martin, George R.R.

ICE AND FIRE
FANTASY
Set in the same world as the author’s "Song of ice and fire" series for adults.
1 The ice dragon, 2006

Martini, Clem

FEATHER AND BONE: THE CROW CHRONICLES
ANIMALS, CANADIAN, FANTASY
1 The mob, 2004
2 The plague, 2005
Masefield, John

**BOX OF DELIGHTS**
FANTASY
1 The midnight folk, 1927
2 The box of delights: or, when the wolves were running, 1935

Mason, Simon

**QUIGLEYS**
FAMILY, HUMOUR
1 The Quigleys, 2002
2 The Quigleys at large, 2003
3 The Quigleys: not for sale, 2004
4 The Quigleys in a spin, 2006

Mass, Wendy

**TWICE UPON A TIME**
FANTASY
1 Rapunzel, the one with all the hair, 2006
2 Sleeping beauty, the one who took the really long nap, 2006

Matas, Carol

**CLONE TRILOGY**
ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, SCIENCE FICTION
1 Cloning Miranda, 1999
2 The second clone, 2001
3 The dark clone, 2005

Matas, Carol

**FREAK TRILOGY**
CANADIAN, SUPERNATURAL
1 The freak, 1997
2 Visions, 2007
3 Far, 2008

Matas, Carol

**LISA, JESPER AND STEFAN**
ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
1 Lisa (US edition: Lisa's war), 1987
2 Jesper (US edition: Code name Kris), 1989

Matas, Carol

**PRINCESS LENORA AND PRINCE COREN**
CANADIAN, FANTASY, HUMOUR
1 Of two minds, 1994
2 More minds, 1996
3 Out of their minds, 1998
4 A meeting of minds, 1999

Matas, Carol

**ROSIE LEPIDUS**
CANADIAN, ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, HISTORICAL
1 Rosie in New York: Gotcha!, 2003
2 Rosie in Chicago: Play ball!, 2003
3 Rosie in Los Angeles: Action!, 2004
Matas, Carol

RUTH MENDOLOSHOW
CANADIAN, ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, GROWING UP, HISTORICAL
1 After the war, 1996
2 The garden, 1997

Matas, Carol and Perry Nodelman

GHOSTHUNTERS BOOKS
CANADIAN, GHOSTS
1 The proof that ghosts exist, 2008

Matheson, Shirlee

PICTURES
CANADIAN, FAMILY
1 Prairie pictures, 1989
2 City pictures, 1994

Matlin, Marlee

MEGAN
DISABILITIES
1 Deaf child crossing, 2002
2 Nobody's perfect, 2006

Mayne, William

EARTHFASTS
FANTASY
1 Earthfasts, 1966
2 Cradlefasts, 1995
3 Candlefasts, 2000

Mayne, William

HOB
FANTASY
1 The green book of Hob stories, 1984
2 The blue book of Hob stories, 1984
3 The yellow book of Hob stories, 1984
4 The red book of Hob stories, 1984
5 Hob and the goblins, 1993
6 Hob and the peddler, 1997

Mazer, Anne

AMAZING DAYS OF ABBY HAYES
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Every cloud has a silver lining, 2000
2 The declaration of independence, 2000
3 Reach for the stars, 2001
4 Have wheels, will travel, 2001
5 Look before you leap, 2001
6 The pen is mightier than the sword, 2001
7 Two heads are better than one, 2002
8 The more the merrier, 2002
9 Out of sight, out of mind, 2002
10 Everything new under the sun, 2003
11 Too close for comfort, 2003
12 Good things come in small packages, 2003
13 Some things never change, 2004
14 It's music to my ears, 2005
15 Now you see it, now you don't, 2005
16 That's the way the cookie crumbles, 2005
17 Home is where the heart is, 2006
18 What goes up must come down, 2008
19 All that glitters isn't gold, 2009
20 Sealed with a kiss, 2009

Mazer, Harry
fi ADAM.
   HISTORICAL
   1 A boy at war: a novel of Pearl Harbor, 2001
   2 A boy no more, 2004
   3 Heroes don't run: a novel of the Pacific War, 2005

Mazer, Harry
fe MARCUS ROSENBUOM
   GROWING UP
   1 Dollar man, 1974
   2 I love you, stupid!, 1981

Mazer, Harry
fi WILLIS
   GROWING UP, SPORTS
   1 The war on Villa Street, 1978
   2 The girl of his dreams, 1987

McAllister, M.I.
fi MISTMANTLE CHRONICLES
   FANTASY
       Epic tales of high adventures set on the island of Mistmantle, a magical world of squirrels, otters and owls.
       1 Urchin of the riding stars, 2005
       2 Urchin and the heartstone, 2006
       3 The heir of Mistmantle, 2007
       4 Urchin and the raven war, 2008
       5 Urchin and the rage tide, 2009

McBratney, Sam
fi GHOSTS OF HUNGRYHOUSE LANE
   FAMILY, GHOSTS, HUMOUR
   1 The ghosts of Hungryhouse Lane, 1988
   2 The ghastly Gerty swindle, 1994

McBratney, Sam
sb JIMMY ZEST
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
   1 Jimmy Zest, 2002
   2 Jimmy Zest, super pest (original title: Zesty goes cooking (1989), 2002
   3 Jimmy Zest is best!, 2002

McCafferty, Megan
te JESSICA DARLING
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
   1 Sloppy firsts, 2001
2 Second helpings, 2003

McCaffrey, Anne
- **HARPER HALL TRILOGY**
  - DRAGONS, FANTASY
    - Related series: The "Harper Hall Trilogy", written for younger readers, is related to the "Dragon Riders of Pern" series of adult science fiction.
    - 1 Dragonsong, 1976
    - 2 Dragonsinger, 1977
    - 3 Dragondrums, 1979

McCall Smith, Alexander
- **MAX AND MADDY**
  - MYSTERY
    - 1 Max & Maddy and the chocolate money mystery, 2007
    - 2 Max & Maddy and the bursting balloons mystery, 2007

McCall-Smith, Alexander
- **AKIMBO**
  - ADVENTURE
    - 1 Akimbo and the elephants, 1990
    - 2 Akimbo and the lion, 1992
    - 3 Akimbo and the crocodile man, 1993
    - 4 Akimbo and the snakes, 2006
    - 5 Akimbo and the baboons

McCall-Smith, Alexander
- **HARRIET BEAN**
  - HUMOUR
    - 1 The five lost aunts of Harriet Bean (US edition 2006), 1990
    - 3 The cowgirl aunt of Harriet Bean, 2006

McCann, Lisa
- **JANIE AND CABEL**
  - SUPERNATURAL
    - 1 Wake, 2008
    - 2 Fade, 2009

McClintock, Norah
- **CHLOE AND LEVESQUE MYSTERIES**
  - CANADIAN, MYSTERY
    - 1 Over the edge, 2000
    - 2 Double cross, 2000
    - 3 Scared to death, 2001
    - 4 Break and enter, 2002
    - 5 No escape, 2003
    - 6 Not a trace, 2005

McClintock, Norah
- **MIKE AND RIEL**
  - CANADIAN, MYSTERY
    - 1 Hit and run, 2003
    - 2 Truth and lies, 2004
    - 3 Dead and gone, 2004
    - 4 Seeing and believing, 2006

*Fiction Series for Children and Teens*
Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department
5  Dead silence,  2008

McClintock, Norah
te  ROBYN HUNTER MYSTERIES
    CANADIAN, MYSTERY
    1  Last chance,  2006
    2  You can run,  2006
    3  Nothing to lose,  2007
    4  Out of the cold,  2007
    5  Shadow of doubt,  2008
    6  Nowhere to turn,  2009

McCloskey, Larry
fi  DANI AND CAITLIN MYSTERIES
    CANADIAN, MYSTERY
    1  Tom Thomson's last paddle,  2002
    2  Murder fit for a king,  2006

McCloskey, Robert
fi  HOMER PRICE
    ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
    The preposterous adventures of a young boy show a humorous side of mid-western America.
    1  Homer Price,  1943
    2  Centerburg tales,  1951

McCoy, Chris
fi  SCURVY GOONDA
    FANTASY
    1  Scurvy Goonda,  2009

McCurdy, J. Fitzgerald
fi  MIRANDA TRILOGY
    CANADIAN, FANTASY
    1  The serpent's egg,  2001
    2  The burning crown,  2002
    3  The twisted blade,  2003

McCurdy, J. Fitzgerald
fi  MOLE WARS
    CANADIAN, FANTASY
    1  The fire demons,  2004
    2  The black pyramid,  2006

McDaniel, Lurlene
te  ANGELS IN PINK
    CONTEMPORARY LIFE
    1  Kathleen's story,  2004
    2  Raina's story,  2005
    3  Holly's story,  2007

McDonald, Megan
sb  JUDY MOODY
    CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
    Bad moods, good moods, even back-to-school moods - Judy Moody has them all! The "Stink" series features Judy's younger brother. The "Judy Moody and Stick" sub-series co-stars Judy and her brother.
    1  Judy Moody,  2000
2 Judy Moody gets famous, 2001
3 Judy Moody saves the world, 2002
4 Judy Moody predicts the future, 2003
5 Judy Moody, M.D.: the doctor is in!, 2004
6 Judy Moody declares independence, 2005
7 Judy Moody around the world in 8 1/2 days, 2006
8 Judy Moody goes to college, 2008
9 Judy Moody, girl detective, 2009

McDonald, Megan

sb JUDY MOODY AND STINK
   FAMILY, HUMOUR
   1 Holly joliday, 2007
   2 The mad, mad, mad, mad treasure hunt, 2009

McDonald, Megan

fi SISTERS CLUB
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
   1 The sisters club, 2003
   2 Rule of three, 2009

McDonald, Megan

sb STINK MOODY
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
   Judy and Stink co-star in *Judy Moody and Stink: The Holiday Joliday* (2007) "Stink-o-pedia" super stink-y stuff from A to Zzzzzz, an encyclopedia of Stink's life, is a companion to the series.
   1 Stink: the incredible shrinking kid, 2005
   2 Stink and the incredible super-galactic jawbreaker, 2006
   3 Stink and the world's worst super-stinky sneakers, 2007
   4 Stink and the great guinea pig express, 2008
   5 Stink: solar system superhero, 2010

McDonnell, Christine

fi LEO
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL
   1 Don't be mad, Ivy, 1981
   2 Toad food and measlesoup, 1982
   3 Lucky charms and birthday wishes, 1984
   4 Just for the summer, 1987

McDonnell, Kathleen

fi NORTHERLAND JOURNEYS TRILOGY
   CANADIAN, FANTASY
   1 The Nordlings, 1999
   2 The shining world, 2004
   3 The songweavers, 2008

McFarlane, Brian

fi MITCHELL BROTHERS
   ADVENTURE, CANADIAN
   1 Fire in the north, 2003
   2 On the hockey highway, 2003
   3 Trouble at tumbling waters, 2004
   4 Wizard the wonder horse, 2004
   5 Winter carnival, 2004
6 The Stanley Cup dream, 2004
7 Daredevil over Niagara, 2005
8 The baseball thief, 2005
9 The softy at center, 2005
10 Coaching the River Rats, 2005
11 The hockey book, 2006
12 Kapuskasing kids, 2006

McGhee, Alison

fi JULIA GILLIAN
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Julia Gillian (and the art of knowing), 2008
2 Julia Gillian (and the quest for joy), 2009
3 Julia Gillian (and the dream of the dog), 2010

McGowan, Michael

fi NEWTON
ADVENTURE, CANADIAN
1 Newton and the giant, 2003
2 Newton and the time machine, 2008

McGowen, Tom

fi AGE OF MAGIC TRILOGY
MAGIC, FANTASY
1 The magical fellowship, 1991
2 A trial of magic, 1992
3 A question of magic, 1993

McGowen, Tom

fi TIGG AND ARMINDOR
FANTASY, MAGIC
1 The magician's apprentice, 1987
2 The magician's company, 1988
3 The magician's challenge, 1989

McGregor, Don

gn ZORRO GRAPHIC NOVEL
GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 Scars!, 2005
2 Drownings!, 2006
3 Vultures!, 2006

McInerney, Judith Whiteklock

fi JUDGE BENJAMIN
DOGS
1 Judge Benjamin: superdog, 1982
2 Judge Benjamin: the superdog secret, 1983
3 Judge Benjamin: the superdog rescue, 1984
4 Judge Benjamin: the superdog surprise, 1985
5 Judge Benjamin: the superdog gift, 1986
McKay, Hilary

**BROGAN AND ROBINSON FAMILIES**  
ADVENTURE, FAMILY, HUMOUR  
*The humorous adventures of next-door neighbours.*  
1. Dog Friday, 1994  
2. The amber cat, 1997  
3. Dolphin luck, 1998

McKay, Hilary

**CASSON FAMILY QUINTET**  
FAMILY  
1. Saffy's angel, 2001  
2. Indigo's star, 2003  
3. Permanent Rose, 2005  
4. Caddy ever after, 2006  
5. Forever Rose, 2007

McKay, Hilary

**EXILES TRILOGY**  
FAMILY, HUMOUR  
*The hilarious adventures of three English sisters, Ruth, Naomi, Rachel and Phoebe.*  
1. The exiles, 1991  
2. The exiles at home, 1993  
3. The exiles in love, 1998

McKay, Hilary

**PARADISE HOUSE**  
HUMOUR  
1. Zoo in the attic, 1995  
2. The treasure in the garden, 1995  
3. Echo in the chimney, 1996  
4. Magic in the mirror, 1997  
5. The surprise party, 2000

McKay, Sharon E.

**CHARLIE WILCOX**  
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL  
1. Charlie Wilcox, 2000  
2. Charlie Wilcox's great war, 2003

McKay, Sharon E.

**OUR CANADIAN GIRL: PENELope**  
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL  
*Meet Penelope, who lives in Halifax in 1917 with her dad and her two little sisters, Emily and Maggie. Their mother died the year before, and Penny's father is having a hard time taking care of the girls. Join Penny as she lives through the most terrible disaster in Halifax's history and must then cope with the aftermath.*  
(From website) Related series: Series about other girls are written by Anne Laurel Carter, Patricia Galloway, Dorothy Jean Harris, Kathy Kacer, Lynne Kositsky, Julie Lawson and Kathy Stinson.  
Series website: www.ourcanadiangirl.ca.  
1. Terror in the harbour, 2001  
2. The glass castle, 2002  
3. An Irish Penny, 2003  
4. A Christmas reunion, 2004
McKean, Thomas

**DOORS INTO TIME**

FANTASY

1. The secret of the seven willows, 1991
2. The haunted circus, 1993

McKeever, Sean

**MARY JANE**

GRAPHIC NOVELS

*High-schooler Mary Jane has a crush on Spider-Man!*

1. The real thing (revision of Aug 04 edition of "Mary Jane"), 2006
2. The money thing (revision of Sept 04 edition of "Mary Jane"), 2006
3. The loyalty thing (revision of Oct 04 edition of "Mary Jane"), 2006
4. The trust thing (revision of Nov 04 edition of "Mary Jane"), 2006

McKenna, Colleen O.

**MURPHY FAMILY**

FAMILY

*Note: "Good grief . . . third grade" (1993) and "Live from the fifth grade" (1994) are spin-offs from the Murphy series.*

1. Too many Murphys, 1988
2. Fourth grade is a jinx, 1989
3. Fifth grade: here comes trouble, 1989
4. Enie, meanie, Murphy, no!, 1990
5. Murphy's island, 1990
6. The truth about sixth grade, 1991
7. Mother Murphy, 1992
8. Camp Murphy, 1993

McKenna, Colleen O.

**THIRD GRADE.**

FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR, SCHOOL

1. Third grade stinks!, 2004
2. Third grade ghouls, 2004
3. Third grade wedding bells, 2006

McKenzie, Sophie

**MEDUSA PROJECT**

SCIENCE FICTION, SUPERNATURAL, SUSPENSE

1. The set up, 2009
2. The hostage, 2010

McKillip, Patricia

**STAR-BEARER TRILOGY**

FANTASY

1. The riddle-master of Hed, 1976
2. Heir of sea and fire, 1977
3. The harpist in the wind, 1979

McKillip, Patricia A.

**TERJE AND KYREOL**

FANTASY

1. Moon-flash, 1984
2. The moon and the face, 1985
McKinley, Robin

**KINGDOM OF DAMAR**
FANTASY

Note: The titles are listed in the order of events. "A knot in the grain and other stories" (1994) includes four stories set in the kingdom of Damar. "Deerskin" (1993), for slightly older readers, is set in Damar at a later time. "The stone fey" (1998) is also set in Damar.

1. The hero and the crown, 1984
2. The blue sword, 1982

McKinty, Adrian

**LIGHTHOUSE TRILOGY**
ADVENTURE, FANTASY

1. The lighthouse land, 2006
2. The lighthouse war, 2007
3. The lighthouse keepers, 2008

McKissack, Patricia C.

**CLONE CODES**
SCIENCE FICTION

1. The clone codes, 2010

McKissack, Patricia C.

**SCRAPS OF TIME**
HISTORICAL, TIME TRAVEL

1. Abby takes a stand, 2005
2. Away west, 2006

McMullan, K.H.

**DRAGON SLAYERS' ACADEMY**
DRAGONS, FANTASY, HUMOUR

1. The new kid at school, 1998
2. Revenge of the dragon lady, 1998
3. Class trip to the cave of doom, 1998
4. A wedding for Wiglaf, 1998
5. Knight for a day, 1999
6. Sir Lancelot, where are you, 1999
7. Wheel of misfortune, 1999
8. Countdown to the year 1000, 1999
9. 97 ways to train a dragon, 2003
10. Help! It's parents day at DSA, 2004
11. Danger! Wizard at work, 2004
12. The ghost of Sir Herbert Dungeonstone, 2004
13. Beware! It's Friday the 13th, 2005
14. Pig Latin - not just for pigs!, 2005
15. Double dragon trouble, 2005
16. World's oldest living dragon, 2006
17. Hail! Hail! Camp Dragononka, 2006
18. Never trust a troll, 2006

McMullan, Kate

**LILA FENWICK**
GROWING UP

1. The great ideas of Lila Fenwick, 1986
2. Great advice from Lila Fenwick, 1988
3. The great eggspectations of Lila Fenwick, 1991
McMullan, Kate
fi MYTH-O-MANIA
    MYTHOLOGY
    Fractured Greek myths.
    1 Have a hot time, Hades!,  2002
    2 Phone home, Persephone!,  2002
    3 Say cheese, Medusa!,  2002
    4 Nice shot, Cupid!,  2002
    5 Stop that bull, Theseus!,  2003
    6 Keep a lid on it, Pandora!,  2003
    7 Get to work, Hercules!,  2003
    8 Go for the gold, Atalanta!,  2003

McMurchy-Barber, Gina
fi PEGGY HENDERSON MYSTERIES
    CANADIAN, MYSTERY
    1 Reading the bones,  2007

McNab, Andy
te BOY SOLDIER
    ADVENTURE
    1 Boy soldier,  2005
    2 Payback,  2005
    3 Avenger,  2006

McNamee, Eoin
fi DANNY CAULFIELD
    SUSPENSE
    1 The ring of five,  2010

McNamee, Eoin
fi NAVIGATOR
    FANTASY
    1 The navigator,  2007
    2 City of time,  2008
    3 The frost child,  2009

McNaughton, Colin
sb CAPTAIN ABDUL
    HUMOUR
    1 Jolly Roger and the pirates of Captain Abdul,  1988
    2 Captain Abdul's pirate school,  1994
    3 Captain Abdul's little treasure,  2006

McNaughton, Janet
te BLAKE RAINTREE
    CANADIAN, SCIENCE FICTION
    1 The secret under my skin,  2000
    2 Raintree rebellion,  2006

McNaughton, Janet Elizabeth
te EVELYN MCCALLUM
    CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
    1 Catch me once, catch me twice,  1998
    2 Make or break spring,  1999
McNicoll, Sylvia  
**BEAUTY**  
CANADIAN, DISABILITIES, DOGS  
1 Bringing up Beauty, 1999  
2 A different kind of beauty, 2003  
3 Beaty returns, 2006

McNish, Cliff  
**DOOMSPELL TRILOGY**  
FANTASY  
Rachel does not realize she has magic power until she and her brother Eric are ripped through their cellar wall and into the frozen world of Ithrea. But is their magic strong enough to overcome the evil queen, Drawena?  
1 The doomspell, 2000  
2 The scent of magic, 2001  
3 The wizard's promise, 2002

McNish, Cliff  
**SILVER SEQUENCE**  
FANTASY  
1 The silver child, 2003  
2 The silver city, 2004  
3 Silver world, 2005

Mechner, Jordan  
**KNIGHTS TEMPLAR**  
HISTORICAL  
1 Solomon's thieves, 2010

Melling, O.R.  
**CHRONICLES OF FAERIE QUARTET**  
CANADIAN, FANTASY  
1 The hunter's moon, 1993  
2 The summer king, 1999  
3 The light-bearer's daughter, 2001  
4 The book of dreams, 2003

Metzger, Lois  
**ELLEN AND BARRY**  
FAMILY  
1 Barry's sister, 1992  
2 Ellen's case, 1995

Meyer, Carolyn  
**WHITE LILACS**  
ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, HISTORICAL  
1 White lilacs, 1993  
2 Jubilee journey, 1997

Meyer, Carolyn  
**YOUNG ROYALS**  
HISTORICAL  
1 Mary, Bloody Mary, 1999  
2 Beware, Princess Elizabeth, 2001  
3 Doomed Queen Anne, 2002  
4 Patience, Princess Catherine, 2004
5 Duchessina: a novel of Catherine de’ Medici, 2007

Meyer, Kai

**FLOWING QUEEN**

FANTASY

1 The flowing queen, 2005
2 The stone light, 2006
3 The glass word, 2007

Meyer, Kai

**WAVE WALKERS**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY

1 Pirate curse, 2006
2 The pirate emperor, 2007
3 Pirate wars, 2008

Meyer, L.A.

**BLOODY JACK ADVENTURES**

ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL

1 Bloody Jack, 2002
2 Curse of the blue tattoo, 2004
3 Under the Jolly Roger, 2005
4 In the belly of the Bloodhound, 2006
5 Mississippi Jack, 2006
6 My bonny light horseman, 2008

Meyer, Stephenie

**TWILIGHT SAGA**

FANTASY, VAMPIRES

1 Twilight, 2005
2 New moon, 2006
3 Eclipse, 2007
4 Breaking dawn, 2008

Meyers, Susan

**P.J. CLOVER**

MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES

1 P.J. Clover, private eye: the case of the Halloween hoot, 1981
2 P.J. Clover, private eye: the case of the missing mouse, 1985
3 P.J. Clover, private eye: the case of the borrowed baby, 1990
4 P.J. Clover, private eye: the case of the stolen laundry, 1990

Michael, Livi

**FRANK**

ANIMALS, FANTASY

1 Frank and the Black Hamster of Narkiz, 2002
2 Frank and the chamber of fear, 2003
3 Frank and the flames of truth, 2004

Mikaelson, Ben

**SPIRIT BEAR**

ADVENTURES

1 Touching spirit bear, 2001
2 Ghost of spirit bear, 2008
Millard, Glenda

**SILK FAMILY**

FAMILY

*Note: Publication dates note are for original Australian releases. North American editions lag by several years. As of 2010, only the first volume is available in North America.*

1. The naming of Tishkin Silk, 2003
2. Layla Queen of Hearts, 2006
3. Perry Angel's suitcase, 2008
4. All the colours of paradise, 2009

Miller, Kirsten

**KIKI STRIKE**

ADVENTURE, MYSTERY

1. Kiki Strike: inside the shadow city, 2006

Miller, Sara Swan

**THREE STORIES**

CATS, DOGS, HUMOUR, SHORT STORIES

1. Three stories you can read to your dog, 1995
2. Three stories you can read to your cat, 1997
3. Three more stories you can read to your dog, 2000
4. Three more stories you can read to your cat, 2002
5. Three stories you can read to your teddy bear, 2004

Mills, Claudia

**DINAH**

GROWING UP

1. Dynamite Dinah, 1990
2. Dinah for president, 1992
3. Dinah in love, 1993
4. Dinah forever, 1995

Mills, Claudia

**WEST CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL**

FAMILY, HUMOUR

1. Losers, Inc., 1997
2. You're a brave man, Julius Zimmerman, 1999
3. Lizzie at last, 2000

Mills, Judith Christine

**GOODFELLOW CHRONICLES**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY, MYSTERY

1. The sacred seal, 2001
2. The messengers, 2003
3. The book of the sage, 2004

Mills, Lauren

**FIA**

FANTASY

1. Fairy wings: a story, 1995
2. Fia and the imp, 2002
Milne, A.A.

**WINNIE-THE-POOH**  
ANIMALS, FANTASY, HUMOUR  
*Note: Return to the Hundred Acre Wood (2009) by David Benedictus is a companion, approved by the Trustees of the Pooh Properties, to the original books.*

1. Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926  
2. The house at Pooh Corner, 1927

Mitchell, Elyne

**SILVER BRUMBY BOOKS**  
HORSES  
*Notes: “Brumby stories” (1999) is an omnibus edition containing books 8, 9, 10 and 11. One of the Silver Brumby herd makes a small appearance in “The colt at Taparoo” (1975). Related series: “Snowy River”.*

1. The silver Brumby, 1958  
2. Silver Brumby's daughter, 1960  
3. Silver Brumbies of the south, 1965  
4. Silver Brumby kingdom, 1966  
5. Moon filly, 1968  
6. Silver Brumby Whirlwind, 1973  
7. Son of the Whirlwind, 1979  
8. Silver Brumby, silver dingo, 1993  
10. Brumbies of the night, 1996  
11. Dancing Brumby's rainbow, 1998  
12. The thousandth Brumby, 1999

Mitchell, Elyne

**SNOWY RIVER**  
HORSES  
*The series, about a thoroughbred bay colt from Snowy River and his first son, Nooroo, is set in the 1850s, many years before the Silver Brumby series. “The man from Snowy River” (1982) is based on the screenplay of the film.*

1. The colt from Snowy River, 1980  
2. Snowy River Brumby, 1980  

Mitchell, Jack

**aulus and homer**  
HISTORICAL

1. The Roman conspiracy, 2005  
2. The ancient ocean blues, 2008

Miyazaki, Hayao

**my neighbor totoro**  
GRAPHIC NOVELS

1. My neighbor Totoro, volume 1, 2004  
2. My neighbor Totoro, volume 2, 2004  
3. My neighbor Totoro, volume 3, 2005  
4. My neighbor Totoro, volume 4, 2005

Mlynowski, Sarah

**magic in manhattan**  
HUMOUR, WITCHES

1. Bras and broomsticks, 2005  
2. Frogs and French kisses, 2006
3 Spells and sleeping bags, 2007
4 Parties and potions, 2008

Molloy, Michael

**WITCHES**

1 The witch trade, 2001
2 Time witches, 2002
3 The wild west witches, 2003

Montgomery, A.

**CHOOSE YOUR OWN ADVENTURE: GOLDEN PATH**

1 Into the hollow earth, 2008
2 Burned by the inner sun, 2008

Montgomery, Lewis B.

**MILO & JAZZ**

1 The case of the stinky socks, 2010

Montgomery, Lucy Maude

**ANNE OF GREEN GABLES**

These heartwarming stories of an orphan girl and her adventures on Prince Edward Island were published over 90 years ago and have stood the test of time. Note: The titles are listed in the chronological sequence of events. "Chronicles of Avonlea" (1912) and "Further Chronicles of Avonlea" (1920) are collections of short stories that are loosely related to the Anne books. "Before Green Gables" (2008) by Budge Wilson is a contemporary prequel to the series that was fully authorized by the heirs of Lucy Maud Montgomery.

1 Anne of Green Gables, 1908
2 Anne of Avonlea, 1909
3 Anne of the Island, 1915
4 Anne of Windy Poplars, 1936
5 Anne's house of dreams, 1917
6 Rainbow Valley, 1919
7 Anne of Ingleside, 1939
8 Rilla of Ingleside, 1920

Montgomery, Lucy Maude

**EMILY OF NEW MOON**

1 Emily of New Moon, 1923
2 Emily climbs, 1925
3 Emily's quest, 1927
4 The blue castle, 1926
5 Magic for Marigold, 1929
6 A tangled web, 1931

Montgomery, Lucy Maude

**PAT**

1 Pat of Silver Bush, 1933
2 Mistress Pat, 1935
3 Jane of Lantern Hill, 1937
Montgomery, Lucy Maude

**STORY GIRL**

CANADIAN, CLASSICS

1. The story girl, 1911
2. The golden road, 1913

Montgomery, R.A.

**CHOOSE YOUR OWN ADVENTURE**

MYSTERY

*Titles listed are the hardcover reissues which BPL has in catalogued collection.*

1. The abominable snowman, 2007
2. Journey under the sea, 2007
3. Space and beyond, 2007
4. The lost jewels of Nabooti, 2007
5. Mystery of the Maya, 2007
7. Race forever, 2007
9. Lost on the Amazon, 2007
11. Trouble on planet earth, 2007
12. War with the evil power master, 2007
13. Cup of death, 2007
14. The case of the silk king, 2007
15. Beyond escape, 2007
17. The brilliant Dr. Wogan, 2007
18. Return to Atlantis, 2007

Mooney, Bel

**KITTY AND FRIENDS**

FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, HUMOUR

1. I don't want to!, 1985
2. I can't find it!, 1988
3. It's not fair!, 1989
4. But you promised!, 1990
5. Why not?
6. I know!
7. I'm scared!
8. I wish!
9. Why me?
10. I'm bored!
11. It's not my fault!
12. So what!

Moore, Ishbel

**DOLINA MAY**

CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Dolina May, 1997
2. Dolina's grad, 1998
3. Dolina's decision, 2000
Moore, Lilian

sb **ADAM MOUSE**

FANTASY - ANIMAL, MICE

*Note: "Adam Mouse's book of poems" (1992) is a volume of poetry connected to the series.*

1. I'll meet you at the cucumbers, 1988
2. Don't be afraid, Amanda, 1992

Moore, Robin

fi **MAGGIE CALAHAN**

ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL

1. The bread sister of Sinking Creek, 1990
2. Maggie among the Seneca, 1990

Morgan, Allen

sb **MATTHEW**

CANADIAN, FANTASY, HUMOUR

1. Matthew and the midnight tow truck, 1984
2. Matthew and the midnight turkeys, 1985
3. Matthew and the midnight money van, 1987
4. Matthew and the midnight ball game, 1997
5. Matthew and the midnight flood, 1998
7. Matthew and the midnight hospital, 1999
8. Matthew and the midnight wrestlers, 1999
9. Matthew and the midnight firefighter, 2000
10. Matthew and the midnight movie, 2002

Morgan, Christopher

sb **BILL AND HEIDI**

ADVENTURE, HUMOUR

1. Pirates eat porridge, 2007
3. Pirates drive buses, 2008

Moriarty, Jaclyn

te **ASHBURY HIGH**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR

1. Feeling sorry for Celia, 2000
2. The year of secret assignments, 2004
3. The murder of Bindy MacKenzie, 2006

Morpurgo, Michael

sb **MUDPUDDLE FARM**

ANIMALS

1. Pigs might fly!, 2008
2. Cock-a-doodle-doo!, 2008
3. Alien invasion (UK titles: Martians at Mudpuddle Farm), 2008

Morris, Gerald

fi **KNIGHTS' TALES**

ARTHURIAN LEGEND

1. The adventures of Sir Lancelot the Great, 2008
2. The adventures of Givret the short, 2009
Morris, Gerald
  fi **SQUIRE’S TALES**
  HISTORICAL
  1 The squire’s tale, 1998
  2 The squire, his knight, and his lady, 1999
  3 The savage damsel and the dwarf, 2000
  4 Parsifal’s page, 2001
  5 The ballad of Sir Dinadan, 2003
  6 The princess, the crone, and the dung-cart knight, 2004
  7 The lioness and her knight, 2005
  8 The quest of the Fair Unknown, 2006
  9 The squire’s quest, 2009

Morris, Gilbert
  fi **SEVEN SLEEPERS**
  CHRISTIAN LIFE, FANTASY
  1 Flight of the eagles, 1994
  2 The gates of Neptune, 1994
  3 The sword of Camelot, 1995
  4 The caves that time forgot, 1995
  5 Winged raiders of the desert, 1995
  6 Empress of the underworld, 1996
  7 Voyage of the dolphin, 1996
  8 Attack of the Amazons, 1996
  9 Escape with the dream maker, 1997
  10 The final kingdom, 1997

Morris, Gilbert
  fi **TIME NAVIGATORS**
  ADVENTURE, FANTASY, HISTORICAL, TIME TRAVEL
  *Time traveling twins, Denny and Dixie, to into the past of the United States.*
  1 Dangerous voyage, 1995
  2 Vanishing clues, 1996

Morrissey, Dean
  sb **JOEY**
  ADVENTURE, FANTASY
  1 Ship of dreams, 1995
  2 The great kettles, 1998

Morrissey, Dean
  sb **MAGIC DOOR**
  FANTASY
  1 The moon robber, 2001
  2 The winter king, 2002

Morse, Scott
  gn **MAGIC PICKLE**
  GRAPHIC NOVELS
  1 Magic Pickle, 2008
  2 Magic Pickle and the planet of the grapes, 2008
  3 Magic Pickle vs. the egg poacher, 2008
  4 Magic Pickle and the garden of evil, 2009
  5 Magic Pickle and the creature from the black legume, 2009
Moss, Marissa

**AMELIA**

**GROWING UP, HUMOUR**

*The ups and downs of growing up, told from the perspective of an inquisitive, thoughtful 10-year-old girl.*

1. Amelia's notebook, 1995
2. Amelia hits the road, 1997
3. Amelia writes again, 1998
4. Amelia takes command, 1998
5. Luv, Amelia luv, Nadia, 1999
6. The all-new Amelia, 1999
7. Dr. Amelia's boredom survival guide, 1999
8. Luv, Amelia, luv, Nadia, 1999
9. Amelia's family ties, 2000
10. Amelia's guide to gossip, 2006
11. Amelia works it out, 2000
12. Amelia's 5th grade notebook, 2006
13. Madame Amelia tells all, 2000
14. Vote 4 Amelia, 2007
15. Oh boy, Amelia!, 2001
17. Amelia lends a hand, 2002
18. Amelia's school survival guide, 2002
19. Amelia's most unforgettable embarrassing moments, 2005
20. Amelia's longest, biggest, most-fights-ever family reunion, 2006

Moss, Marissa

**MAX DISASTER**

**FAMILY, HUMOUR**

1. Alien eraser to the rescue, 2009
2. Alien eraser unravels the mystery of the pyramids, 2009
3. Alien eraser reveals the secrets of evolution, 2009

Mould, Chris

**SOMETHING WICKEDLY WEIRD**

**FANTASY**

1. The wooden mile, 2007
2. The icy hand, 2008
3. The silver casket, 2008
4. The darkling curse, 2008
5. The smugglers' mine, 2008

Mowat, Claire

**GIRL FROM AWAY**

**CANADIAN, HISTORICAL**

1. The girl from away, 1992
2. The French Isles, 1994
3. Last summer in Louisbourg, 1998

Mowat, Farley

**LOST IN THE BARRENS**

**ADVENTURE, CANADIAN**

1. Lost in the barrens, 1956
2. The curse of the Viking grave, 1966
Mowll, Joshua

**GUILD OF SPECIALISTS**

ADVENTURE

1. Operation Red Jericho, 2005
2. Operation Typhoon Shore, 2006
3. Operation Storm City, 2009

Muchamore, Robert

**CHERUB**

SUSPENSE

*Note: “Dark sun” is a special World Book Day 2008 title which BPL did not purchase: only available in UK.*

1. The recruit, 2004
3. Maximum security, 2005
4. The killing, 2005
5. Divine madness, 2006
6. Man vs. beast, 2006
7. The fall, 2007
8. Mad dogs, 2007
10. The general, 2008

Mulder, Michelle

**KIDS’ POWER**

CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE

*Novels inspired by true stories of activist children from around the world.*

1. Maggie and the chocolate war, 2007

Mull, Brandon

**FABLEHAVEN**

FANTASY

1. Fablehaven, 2006
2. Fablehaven: rise of the evening star, 2007
4. Fablehaven: secrets of the dragon sanctuary, 2009
5. Fablehaven: keys to the demon prison, 2010

Murdock, Catherine Gilbert

**D.J.**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR

1. Dairy Queen, 2006
2. The off season, 2007

Murphy, Jill

**WORST WITCH**

HUMOUR, WITCHES

*Clumsy Mildred causes an uproar at the Academy for Witches with her hilarious unintentional mistakes.*

*Note: “Adventures of the worst witch” (1966) is an omnibus edition of the first three titles in the series.*

1. The worst witch, 1974
2. The worst witch strikes again, 1980
3. A bad spell for the worst witch, 1982
4. The worst witch at sea, 1993
5. The worst witch saves the day, 2005
6. The worst witch to the rescue, 2007

**Murphy, Shirley Rousseau**

**CHILDREN OF KNELL QUARTET**

FANTASY

*Note: "Wolf bell" (1979) is a prequel to the series.*

1. The ring of fire, 1977
2. The castle of Hape, 1980
3. Caves of fire and ice, 1980
4. The joining of the stone, 1981

**Murphy, Shirley Rousseau**

**DRAGONBARDS TRILOGY**

DRAGONS, FANTASY

1. Nightpool, 1985
2. The ivory lyre, 1987
3. The Dragonbards, 1988

**Murray, Susan & Robert Davies**

**K.C. FLANAGAN, GIRL DETECTIVE**

CANADIAN, MYSTERY

14-year-old K.C. solves mysteries set in exotic locales.

1. Panic in Puerto Vallarta, 1998
2. Chaos in Cancun, 1998
3. Mayhem in Maui, 1999
4. Hackers from Havana, 1999
5. Peril in Puerto Rico, 1999
6. Abandoned in Aruba, 1999

**Muth, Jon J**

**ZEN**

ANIMALS

1. Zen shorts, 2005
2. Zen ties, 2008
3. Zen ghosts, 2010

**Myers, Anna**

**HARPER FAMILY**

ADVENTURE, FAMILY

1. Red-dirt Jessie, 1992
2. Spotting the leopard, 1996

**Myers, Bill**

**FORBIDDEN DOORS**

ADVENTURE, CHRISTIAN LIFE, SUSPENSE

1. The Society, 1994
2. The deceived, 1994
3. The spell, 1995
4. The haunting, 1995
5. The guardian, 1995
6. The encounter, 1995
7. The curse, 1997
8. The undead, 1997
9. The scream, 1998
10. The ancients, 1998
Myers, Walter Dean

- **CRUISERS**
  - CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  - 1. The cruisers, 2010

Myers, Walter Dean

- **TJ, MOP AND MOONDANCE**
  - FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP, SPORTS - BASEBALL
  - *TJ and Moondance are on the lookout for a family teammate, Mop.*
  - 1. Me, Mop and the Moondance Kid, 1988
  - 2. Mop, Moondance and the Nagasaki knights, 1992

Myracle, Lauren

- **FLOWER POWER**
  - FRIENDSHIP
  - 1. Luv ya bunches, 2009
  - 2. Violet in bloom, 2010

Myracle, Lauren

- **INTERNET GIRLS**
  - CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  - 1. Ttyl, 2004
  - 2. Ttfn, 2006
  - 3. 18r, g8r, 2007

Myracle, Lauren

- **RHYMES WITH WITCHES**
  - CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  - *Note: Titles listed in chronological order of events.*
  - 1. Bliss, 2009
  - 2. Rhymes with witches, 2005

Myracle, Lauren

- **WINNIE YEARS**
  - CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  - 1. Eleven, 2004
  - 2. Twelve, 2007
  - 3. Thirteen, 2008
  - 4. Thirteen plus one, 2010

Nabb, Magdalen

- **Josie Smith**
  - GROWING UP
  - 1. Josie Smith, 1988
  - 2. Josie Smith at the seashore (British edition: "Josie Smith at the seaside"), 1989
  - 5. Josie Smith at Christmas, 1992
  - 6. Josie Smith in hospital, 1993
  - 7. Josie Smith at the market, 1995
  - 8. Josie Smith in winter, 1999
  - 10. Josie Smith in summer, 2000
Nadin, Joanna

RACHEL RILEY

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
1. My so-called life, 2007
2. The life of Riley, 2008
3. The meaning of life, 2008

Naidoo, Beverley

JOURNEY TO JO’BURG

ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, HISTORICAL
Set in South Africa in the 1980s.
1. Journey to Jo’burg, 1985
2. Chain of fire, 1989

Naidoo, Beverley

SADE AND FEMI

ADVENTURE
1. The other side of truth, 2001
2. Web of lies, 2006

Naifeh, Ted

COURTNEY CRUMRIN

GRAPHIC NOVELS
1. Courtney Crumrin and the night things, 2003
2. Courtney Crumrin and the coven of mystics, 2003
3. Courtney Crumrin and the twilight kingdom, 2004
4. Courtney Crumrin’s monstrous holiday, 2009

Namioka, Lensey

AILIN

ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, HISTORICAL
1. Ties that bind, ties that break, 1999
2. An ocean apart, a world away, 2002

Namioka, Lensey

YANG FAMILY

ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, FAMILY, HUMOUR
1. Yang the youngest and his terrible ear, 1992
2. Yang the third and her impossible family, 1995
3. Yang the second and her secret admirers, 1998
4. Yang the eldest and his odd jobs, 2000

Namioka, Lensey

ZENTA AND MATSUZO

ADVENTURE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - JAPANESE, HISTORICAL
The adventures of two unemployed samurai in medieval Japan.
1. The Samurai and the long-nosed devils, 1976
2. White serpent castle, 1976
3. Valley of the broken cherry trees, 1980
5. Island of ogres, 1989
6. The coming of the bear, 1992
7. Den of the white fox, 1997
Napoli, Donna Jo

**ADAM**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, FANTASY, HUMOUR
*Adam has freckles that can see and talk.*
1 Soccer shock, 1991
2 Shark shock, 1994
3 Shelley shock, 2000

Napoli, Donna Jo

**MIKEY**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, SPORTS
*Mikey, the second of four children, wants to be the best at something.*
1 When the water closes over my head, 1994
2 On guard, 1997

Napoli, Donna Jo

**PIN**
FANTASY, HUMOUR
1 The prince of the pond: otherwise known as De Fawg Pin, 1992
2 Jimmy, the pickpocket of the palace, 1995
3 Gracie, the pixie of the puddle, 2004

Napoli, Donna Jo

**RETELLINGS OF TALES**
FANTASY
1 Zel, 1996
2 Spinner, 1999
3 Crazy Jack, 1999
4 Beast, 2000
5 Breath, 2003
6 Bound, 2004
7 Ugly, 2005
8 Hush, 2007

Napoli, Donna Jo

**ROBERTO**
HISTORICAL
1 Stones in water, 1997
2 Fire in the hills, 2006

Napoli, Donna Jo

**SLY THE SLEUTH**
MYSTERY
*If something suspicious is brewing, you can always count on Sly (AKA Sylvia) the Sleuth to be on the case!*
1 Sly the Sleuth and the pet mysteries, 2005
2 Sly the Sleuth and the sports mysteries, 2006
3 Sly the Sleuth and the food mysteries, 2007

Narsimhan, Mahtab

**TARA TRILOGY**
CANADIAN, FANTASY
1 The third eye, 2007
2 The silver anklet, 2009
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, GROWING UP, HUMOUR

Alice tackles the problems of growing up in this sensitive and humourous series. Related series: “ALICE PREQUELS” is a series of three prequels for younger readers. “The world of Alice” was a boxed set, released in 2003, of the first four titles in the series.

1. The agony of Alice, 1985
2. Alice in rapture, sort of, 1989
3. Reluctantly Alice, 1991
4. All but Alice, 1992
5. Alice in April, 1993
6. Alice in-between, 1994
7. Alice the brave, 1995
8. Alice in lace, 1996
9. Outrageously Alice, 1997
10. Achingly Alice, 1998
11. Alice on the outside, 1999
12. The grooming of Alice, 2000
14. Simply Alice, 2002
15. Patiently Alice, 2003
16. Including Alice, 2004
17. Lovingly Alice, 2004
18. Alice on her way, 2005
19. Alice in the know, 2006
20. Dangerously Alice (in Teen section of library), 2007
21. Almost Alice (in Teen section of library), 2008
22. Intensely Alice (in Teen section of library), 2009

ALICE PREQUELS TRILOGY

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Starting with Alice, 2002
2. Alice in blunderland, 2003
3. Lovingly Alice, 2004

BERNIE MAGRUDER

MYSTERY

1. Bernie Magruder and the case of the big stink (original title: The mad gasser of Bessledorf Street), 1983
2. Bernie Magruder and the disappearing bodies (original title: The bodies in the Bessledorf Hotel), 1986
3. Bernie Magruder and the haunted hotel (original title: Bernie and the Bessledorf ghost), 1990
4. Bernie Magruder and the drive-thru funeral parlor (original title: The face in the Bessledorf Funeral Parlor), 1993
5. Bernie Magruder and the bus station blow up (original title: The bomb in the Bessledorf bus depot), 1996
7. Bernie Magruder and the parachute peril (original title: Peril in the Bessledorf parachute factory), 1999
8. Bernie Magruder and the bats in the belfry, 2003
Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds

**BOY/GIRL BATTLE**

FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR

_The war starts when the three Malloy sisters move across the river from the four Hatford brothers. The Hatfords figure if they play enough tricks on the Malloys the girls will more away. Little do the boys know what the girls have in store!_

1. The boys start the war, 1993
2. The girls get even, 1993
3. Boys against girls, 1994
4. The girls' revenge, 1998
5. A traitor among the boys, 1999
6. A spy among the girls, 2000
7. Boys return, 2001
8. The girls take over, 2002
10. Girls rule!, 2004
11. Boys rock!, 2005
12. Who won the war?, 2006

Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds

**CAT PACK**

ADVENTURE, CATS

1. The grand escape, 1993
2. The healing of Texas Jake, 1997
3. Carlotta's kittens and the club of mysteries, 2000
4. Polo's mother, 2005

Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds

**DANNY**

GROWING UP

1. Being Danny's dog, 1995
2. Danny's desert rats, 1998

Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds

**LYNN MORLEY AND "MOUSE" BEASLEY**

WITCHES

1. Witch's sister, 1975
2. Witch water, 1977
3. The witch herself, 1978
4. The witch's eye, 1990
5. Witch weed, 1991
6. The witch returns, 1992

Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds

**SHILOH TRILOGY**

DOGS

1. Shiloh, 1991
2. Shiloh season, 1996
3. Saving Shiloh, 1997

Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds

**SIMPLY SARAH**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR

1. Anyone can eat squid!, 2005
2. Cuckoo feathers, 2006
Naylor, Phyllis Reynolds

**YORK TRILOGY**
FANTASY, HISTORICAL, TIME TRAVEL

Since visiting York, England, space and time seem to play tricks on Dan.

1. Shadows on the wall, 1981
2. Faces in the water, 1981
3. Footprints at the window, 1981

Neale, Jonathan

**ORRIE, JACK AND ANDY**
ADVENTURE, SUSPENSE

1. Lost at sea, 2004
2. Himalaya, 2004

Neenan, Colin

**HALE**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, GROWING UP

Brothers, life and love are all big issues for 15-year-old Hale.

1. In your dreams, 1995
2. Live a little, 1996

Neff, Henry H.

**TAPESTRY**
FANTASY

1. The hound of Rowan, 2007
2. The second siege, 2008
3. The fiend and the forge, 2010

Nelson, Rosemary

**NIKKI**
FANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Dragon in the clouds, 1994
2. Hubcaps and puppies, 2003

Nelson, Vaunda Micheaux

**MAYFIELD**
FAMILY

1. Mayfield Crossing, 1993
2. Beyond Mayfield, 1998

Nesbit, E.

**BASTABLES**
CLASSICS

Note: "Osward Bastable, and others" (1905) is a collection of stories, some of which are about Oswald Bastable.

1. The story of the treasure seekers, 1899
2. The wouldbegoods, 1901
3. New treasure seekers, 1904

Nesbit, E.

**MAGIC TRILOGY**
CLASSICS, FANTASY

Note: "The return of the Psammead" (1992) by Helen Cresswell is a contemporary sequel to "Five children and it".

1. Five children and it, 1902
2. The phoenix and the carpet, 1904
Newman, Robert

**BAKER STREET**

HISTORICAL, MYSTERY

1. The case of the Baker Street Irregular, 1978
2. The case of the vanishing corpse, 1980
3. The case of the Somerville secret, 1981
4. The case of the threatened king, 1982
5. The case of the Etruscan treasure, 1983
6. The case of the frightened friend, 1984
7. The case of the murdered players, 1985
8. The case of the Indian curse, 1986
9. The case of the watching boy, 1987

Nicholson, Lorna Schultz

**PETER KUIKSAK**

CANADIAN, SPORTS

1. Roughing, 2006
2. Against the boards, 2006
3. The northern star, 2006

Nicholson, William

**NOBLE WARRIORS TRILOGY**

FANTASY

1. Seeker, 2005
2. Jango, 2006

Nicholson, William

**WIND ON FIRE TRILOGY**

FANTASY

1. The wind singer, 2000
2. Slaves of the mastery, 2001
3. Firesong, 2002

Nimmo, Jenny

**CHILDREN OF THE RED KING**

FANTASY

1. Midnight for Charlie Bone, 2002
2. Charlie Bone and the time twister, 2003
4. The castle of mirrors, 2005
5. Charlie Bone and the hidden king, 2006

Nimmo, Jenny

**MAGICIAN TRILOGY**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY, SUPERNATURAL

1. The snow spider, 1986
2. Orchard of the crescent moon (UK edition: "Emlyn's moon"), 1988
3. The chestnut soldier, 1989
Nimmo, Jenny

**ULTRAMARINE**
FANTASY
1. Ultramarine, 1990
2. Rainbow and Mr. Zed, 1992

Nix, Garth

**KEYS TO THE KINGDOM**
FANTASY
1. Mister Monday, 2003
2. Grim Tuesday, 2004
3. Drowned Wednesday, 2005
4. Sir Thursday, 2006
5. Lady Friday, 2007
6. Superior Saturday, 2008
7. Lord Sunday, 2010

Nix, Garth

**OLD KINGDOM TRILOGY**
FANTASY
1. Sabriel, 1995
2. Lirael, 2001
3. Abhorsen, 2002

Nix, Garth

**SEVENTH TOWER**
FANTASY
Nothing is as it seems in the Dark World, and Tal and Milla must race against time and ever-changing obstacles to save their world from destruction by the forces of evil.
1. The fall, 2000
2. Castle, 2000
3. Aenir, 2001
4. Above the veil, 2001
5. Into battle, 2001
6. The violet keystone, 2001

Nixon, Joan Lowery

**CLAUDE AND SHIRLEY**
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL, HUMOUR
Claude and Shirley are a loony pioneer couple from Texas.
1. If you say so, Claude, 1980
2. Beats me, Claude, 1986
3. Fat chance, Claude, 1987
4. You bet your britches, Claude, 1989
5. That's the spirit, Claude, 1992

Nixon, Joan Lowery

**ELLIS ISLAND**
HISTORICAL
1. Land of hope, 1992
2. Land of promise, 1994
3. Land of dreams, 1994
Nixon, Joan Lowery

te  ORPHAN TRAIN ADVENTURES
     HISTORICAL
     1  A dangerous promise, 1994
     2  Keeping secrets, 1995
     3  Circle of love, 1997

Nixon, Joan Lowery

sb  ORPHAN TRAIN CHILDREN
     HISTORICAL
     1  Lucy's wish, 1998
     2  Aggie's home, 1998
     3  David's search, 1998

Nixon, Joan Lowery

te  ORPHAN TRAIN QUARTET
     HISTORICAL
     1  A family apart, 1987
     2  Caught in the act, 1988
     3  In the face of danger, 1988
     4  A place to belong, 1989

Nixon, Joan Lowery

te  SARAH LINDLEY
     ADVENTURE, MYSTERY
     1  High trail to danger, 1991
     2  A deadly promise, 1992

Nodelman, Perry

fi  JOHNNY NESBIT
     CANADIAN, FANTASY
     1  The same place but different, 1995
     2  A completely different place, 1996

Noel, Alyson

fi  RADIANCE
     FANTASY
     1  Radiance, 2010

Nolan, Lucy

sb  DOWN GIRL AND SIT
     DOGS, HUMOUR
     1  Smarter than squirrels, 2004
     2  On the road, 2005
     3  Bad to the bone, 2008
     4  Home on the range, 2010

Norton, Andre

fi  STAR KA'AT
     CATS, FANTASY - ANIMAL
     1  Star Ka'at, 1976
     2  Star Ka'at's world, 1978
     3  Star Ka'at and the plant people, 1979
     4  Star Ka'at and the winged warriors, 1981
Norton, Mary

BORROWERS

ADVENTURE, FANTASY

Enter the secret and sometimes treacherous world of the Borrowers, tiny people who “borrow” life’s necessities from “human beans”. Note: “Poor Stainless” is a related story, about a cousin of the family in the main series.

1. The Borrowers, 1952
2. The Borrowers afield, 1955
3. The Borrowers afloat, 1959
4. The Borrowers aloft, 1961
5. The Borrowers avenged, 1982

Nykko,

ELSEWHERE CHRONICLES

GRAPHIC NOVELS

1. The shadow door, 2009
2. The shadow spies, 2009
3. The master of shadows, 2009
4. The calling, 2010

Oates, Joyce Carol

BIG MOUTH AND UGLY GIRL

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Big Mouth and Ugly Girl, 2002
2. Freaky green eyes, 2003

O’Brien, John

JIM THORNE

ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, CLASSICS

Sgt. Jim Thorne of the RCMP and his dog Silver Chief uphold the law in Northern Canada.

1. Silver Chief, dog of the north, 1933
2. The return of Silver Chief, 1943
3. Silver Chief to the rescue, 1937
4. Royal Red, 1952
5. Silver Chief’s revenge, 1954

O’Brien, Johnny

JACK CHRISTIE ADVENTURES

ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL, TIME TRAVEL

1. Day of the assassins, 2009
2. Day of deliverance, 2010

O’Brien, Robert C.

NIMH SAGA

ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL

A group of rats, made literate and given human intelligence by a series of experiments, escape from the laboratory to found their own community. Note: “Racso and the rats of NIMH” and “R-T, Margaret and the rats of NIMH” were written after O’Brien’s death by his daughter, Jane Leslie Conly.

1. Mrs. Frisby and the rats of NIMH, 1971
2. Racso and the rats of NIMH (Jane Leslie Conly), 1986
3. R-T, Margaret and rats of NIMH (Jane Leslie Conly), 1990

O’Connell, Tyne

CALYPSO CHRONICLES

FANTASY

1. Pulling princes, 2005
2 Stealing princes, 2005
3 Dueling princes, 2005
4 Dumping princes, 2006

O'Connor, George
  gn OLYMPIANS
  GRAPHIC NOVELS, MYTHOLOGY
  1 Zeus: king of the gods, 2010
  2 Athena: grey-eyed goddess, 2010

O'Dell, Kathleen
  fi AGNES PARKER
  CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  1 Agnes Parker . . . Girl in progress, 2003
  2 Agnes Parker . . . Happy camper?, 2005
  3 Agnes Parker . . . Keeping cool in middle school, 2007

O'Dell, Scott
  fi CITY OF THE SEVENTH SERPENT TRILOGY
  HISTORICAL
  1 The captive, 1979
  2 The feathered serpent, 1981
  3 The amethyst ring, 1983

O'Dell, Scott
  fi ISLAND OF THE BLUE DOLPHINS
  ADVENTURE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - FIRST NATIONS
  1 Island of the blue dolphins, 1960
  2 Zia, 1976

O'Donnell, Liam
  gn GRAPHIC GUIDE ADVENTURES
  ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, GRAPHIC NOVELS
  Combine adventure and survival skills in a graphic novel format.
  1 Wild ride, 2007
  2 Ramp rats, 2008
  3 Soccer sabotage, 2008
  4 Media meltdown, 2009
  5 Food fight, 2010

Ogden, Charles
  fi EDGAR AND ELLEN
  HUMOUR
  The Edgar and Allen "Mischief Manual" is a companion to the series. On the web:
  www.edgarandellen.com. Their adventures continue in EDGAR AND ELLEN: SERIES TWO
  1 Rare beasts, 2003
  2 Tourist trap, 2004
  3 Under town, 2004
  4 Pet's revenge, 2005
  5 High wire, 2006
  6 Hot air, 2007
  6 Nod's limbs, 2006
  8 Frost bites, 2008
  9 Split ends, 2009
Ogilvy, Ian

**MEASLE**

FANTASY

1. Measle and the Wrathmonk, 2004
2. Measle and the Dragodon, 2005
3. Measle and the Mallockee, 2005

O'Malley, Kevin

**CAPTAIN RAPTOR**

GRAPHIC NOVELS, SCIENCE FICTION

1. Captain Raptor and the moon mystery, 2005
2. Captain Raptor and the space pirates, 2007

Oppel, Kenneth

**BARNES AND THE BRAINS**

CANADIAN, MYSTERY

1. A bad case of ghosts, 2000
2. A strange case of magic, 2000
3. A crazy case of robots, 2001
4. An incredible case of dinosaurs, 2001
5. A weird case of super-goo, 2002
6. A creepy case of vampires, 2002

Oppel, Kenneth

**MATT CRUSE**

ADVENTURE

1. Airborn, 2004
2. Skybreaker, 2005

Oppel, Kenneth

**SILVERWING TRILOGY**

ANIMALS, CANADIAN, FANTASY

*Note: “Darkwing” (2007) is a prequel to the trilogy; title for this book in the UK is “Dusk”.*

1. Silverwing, 1997
2. Sunwing, 1999
3. Firewing, 2002

Oppel, Kenneth

**SNAPSHOTS**

CANADIAN, SCIENCE FICTION

1. Galactic snapshots, 1993
2. Cosmic snapshots, 1993

Orgel, Doris

**BECKY SUSLOW**

GROWING UP

1. My war with Mrs. Galloway, 1985
2. Whiskers once and always, 1986
3. Midnight soup and a witch’s hat, 1987
4. Starring Becky Suslow, 1989
Orr, Wendy

ANIMALS

1 Nim's island, 2001
2 Nim at sea, 2008

Osborne, Mary Pope

MAGIC TREE HOUSE

ADVENTURE, FANTASY, MAGIC, TIME TRAVEL

In books 1 to 28, Jack and his sister Annie travel through time with the help of a magic tree house. Starting with book 29, Jack and Annie travel to other realms with Merlin in the "Merlin Missions". Note: The "Magic Tree House Research Guides" (catalogued under Will Osborne) are a non-fiction companion series

1 Dinosaurs before dark, 1992
2 The knight at dawn, 1993
3 Mummies in the morning, 1993
4 Pirates past noon, 1994
5 Night of the ninjas, 1995
6 Afternoon on the Amazon, 1995
7 Sunset of the sabertooth, 1996
8 Midnight on the moon, 1996
9 Dolphins at daybreak, 1997
10 Ghost town at sundown, 1997
11 Lions at lunchtime, 1998
12 Polar bears past bedtime, 1998
13 Vacation under the volcano, 1998
14 Day of the Dragon King, 1998
15 Viking ships at sunrise, 1998
16 Hour of the Olympics, 1998
17 Tonight on the Titanic, 1999
18 Buffalo before breakfast, 1999
19 Tigers at twilight, 1999
20 Dingoes at dinnertime, 1999
21 Civil War on Sunday, 2000
22 Revolutionary war on Wednesday, 2000
23 Twister on Tuesday, 2001
24 Earthquake in the early morning, 2001
25 Stage fright on a summer night, 2002
26 Good morning, gorillas, 2002
27 Thanksgiving on Thursday, 2002
28 High tide in Hawaii, 2003
29 Christmas in Camelot, 2001
30 Haunted castle on Hallow's Eve, 2003
31 Summer of the sea serpent, 2004
32 Winter of the ice wizard, 2004
33 Carnival at candlelight, 2005
34 Season of the sandstorms, 2005
35 Night of the new magicians, 2006
36 Blizzard of the blue moon, 2006
37 Dragon of the red dawn, 2007
38 Monday with a mad genius, 2007
39 Dark day in the deep sea, 2008
40 Eve of the emperor penguin, 2008
41 Moonlight on the magic flute, 2009
42 A good night for ghosts, 2009  
43 Leprechaun in late winter, 2010  
44 A ghost tale for Christmas time, 2010

Osborne, Mary Pope

fi  **SPIDER KANE**  
MYSTERY - ANIMAL DETECTIVES  
1 Spider Kane and the mystery under the May-apple, 1992  
2 Spider Kane and the mystery at Jumbo Nightcrawler's, 1993

Osborne, Mary Pope

fi  **TALES FROM THE ODYSSEY**  
MYTHOLOGY  
1 The one-eyed giant, 2002  
2 The land of the dead, 2002  
3 Sirens and sea monsters, 2003  
4 The grey-eyed goddess, 2003  
5 Return to Ithaca, 2004  
6 The final battle, 2004

Owen, James A.

fi  **CHRONICLES OF THE IMAGINARIUM GEOGRAPHIC**  
FANTASY  
1 Here, there be dragons, 2006  
2 The search for the red dragon, 2007

Palmer, Judd

fi  **PREPOSTEROUS FABLES FOR UNUSUAL CHILDREN**  
CANADIAN, FANTASY, HUMOUR  
1 The maestro, 2002  
2 The tooth fairy, 2002  
3 The wolf king, 2003  
4 The sorcerer's last words, 2003

Palmer, Robin

fi  **YOURS TRULY, LUCY B. PARKER**  
FRIENDSHIP  
1 Girl vs. superstar, 2010  
2 Sealed with a kiss, 2010

Paolini, Christopher

fi  **INHERITANCE**  
FANTASY  
1 Eragon, 2003  
2 Eldest, 2005

Paratore, Coleen Murtagh

fi  **SUNNY HOLIDAY**  
CONTEMPORARY LIFE  
1 Sunny Holiday, 2009  
2 Sweet and Sunny, 2010

Paratore, Coleen Murtagh

fi  **WILLA HAVISHAM**  
FAMILY  
1 The wedding planner's daughter, 2005
2 The cupid chronicles, 2006
3 Willa by heart, 2008
4 Forget me not: from the life of Willa Havisham, 2009

Parish, Peggy

ROBERTS FAMILY

ADVENTURE, MYSTERY
1 Key to the treasure, 1966
2 Clues in the woods, 1968
3 Haunted house, 1971
4 Pirate Island adventure, 1975
5 Hermit Dan, 1977

Park, Barbara

CHARLES

GROWING UP, HUMOUR
1 Don't make me smile, 1981
2 My mother got married (and other disasters), 1989

Park, Barbara

JUNIE B. JONES

HUMOUR

Kindergartner Junie B. Jones's energy and irrepressible self-confidence get her into all sorts of trouble.
1 Junie B. Jones and the stupid smelly bus, 1992
2 Junie B. Jones and a little monkey business, 1993
3 Junie B. Jones and her big fat mouth, 1993
4 Junie B. Jones and some sneaky peeky spying, 1994
5 Junie B. Jones and the yucky blucky fruitcake, 1995
6 Junie B. Jones and that meanie Jim's birthday, 1996
7 Junie B. Jones loves handsome Warren, 1996
8 Junie B. Jones has a monster under her bed, 1997
9 Junie B. Jones is not a crook, 1997
10 Junie B. Jones is a party animal, 1997
11 Junie B. Jones is a beauty shop guy, 1998
12 Junie B. Jones smells something fishy, 1998
13 Junie B. Jones is (almost) a flower girl, 1999
14 Junie B. and the mushy gushy Valentine, 1999
15 Junie B. Jones has a peep in her pocket, 2000
16 Junie B. Jones is captain field day, 2000
17 Junie B. Jones is a graduation girl, 2001
18 Junie B., first grader (at last!), 2001
19 Junie B., first grader: Boss of lunch, 2002
20 Junie B., first grader: Toothless wonder, 2003
21 Junie B., first grader: Cheater pants, 2003
22 Junie B., first grader: One man band, 2003
23 Junie B., first grader: Shipwrecked, 2004
24 Junie B., first grader: Boo . . . And I mean it!, 2004
25 Junie B., first grader: Jingle bells, batman smells, 2005
26 Junie B., first grader: Aloha-ha-ha!, 2006
27 Junie B., first grader: Dumb bunny, 2007
Park, Barbara
fi **SKINNYBONES**
GROWING UP, HUMOUR, SPORTS - BASEBALL
The laugh-aloud misadventures of Alex “Skinnybones” Frankovich are baseball stories with a difference. Great for reluctant readers.
1 Skinnybones, 1982
2 Almost starring Skinnybones, 1988

Pascal, Francine
te **VICTORIA**
GROWING UP, HUMOUR
1 Hangin’ out with Cici, 1977
2 My first love and other disasters, 1979
3 Love and betrayal and hold the mayo!, 1985

Pasnak, William
fi **ELENA**
CANADIAN, FANTASY
1 In the city of the king, 1984
2 Under the eagle’s claw, 1988

Paterson, Katharine
te **LYDDIE WORTHEN**
HISTORICAL
1 Lyddie, 1991
2 Jip, his story, 1996

Paton Walsh, Jill
sb **BIRDY**
ADVENTURE, FANTASY, GHOSTS
Birdy, who lives in Scotland, shies away from neither ghosts nor selkies and mermaids.
1 Birdy and the ghosties, 1989
2 Matthew and the sea singer, 1992

Paton Wash, Jill
fi **GOLDENGROVE**
GROWING UP
1 Goldengrove, 1972
2 Unleaving, 1976

Patron, Susan
fi **LUCKY TRIMBLE**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 The higher power of Lucky, 2006
2 Lucky breaks, 2009

Patterson, James
te **DANIEL X**
ADVENTURE, SUSPENSE
Note: “Daniel X: Alien hunter” is a graphic novel based on the first book in the series.
1 The dangerous days of Daniel X, 2008
2 Watch the skies, 2009
Patterson, James

te **MAXIMUM RIDE**

  FANTASY, SCIENCE FICTION, SUSPENSE
  1 The angel experiment, 2005
  2 School's out forever, 2006
  3 Saving the world and other extreme sports, 2007
  4 The final warning, 2008
  5 (untitled as of summer 2008 - scheduled for release March 09)
  5 Water wings, 2009

Pattison, Caroline Rennie

te **SARAH MARTIN MYSTERIES**

  CANADIAN, MYSTERY
  1 The whole, entire, complete truth, 2006
  2 The law of three, 2007

Pattou, Edith

te **SONGS OF EIRREN**

  FANTASY
  1 Hero's song, 1991
  2 Fire arrow, 1998

Paulsen, Gary

fi **BRIAN ROBESON**

  ADVENTURE
  These are alternate "what if" sequels to "Hatchet", exploring what would have happened if Brian hadn't been rescued before the harsh Canadian winter set in.
  1 Brian's winter, 1997
  2 Brian's return, 1999
  3 Brian's hunt, 2004

Paulsen, Gary

fi **COOKCAMP**

  GROWING UP
  1 Cookcamp, 1991
  2 Alida's song, 1999
  3 The quilt, 2004

Paulsen, Gary

fi **HATCHET**

  ADVENTURE
  Hanging out at game arcades certainly didn't prepare 13-year-old Brian to survive alone after a plane crash in the Canadian wilderness. Related series: "Brian Robeson" books are alternate "what if" sequels to "Hatchet" exploring would have happened if Brian hadn't been rescued before the harsh Canadian winter set in.
  1 Hatchet, 1987
  2 The river, 1991

Paulsen, Gary

fi **LAWN BOY**

  CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
  1 Lawn boy, 2007
  2 Lawn boy returns, 2010
Paulsen, Gary

**TUCKET ADVENTURES**

GROWING UP, HISTORICAL

"Tucket's travels" (2003) is an bind-up edition of all five Tucket stories.

1. Mr. Tucket, 1969
2. Call me Francis Tucket, 1995
3. Tucket's ride, 1997
4. Tucket's gold, 1999
5. Tucket's home, 2000

Paver, Michelle

**CHRONICLES OF ANCIENT DARKNESS**

HISTORICAL

1. Wolf brother, 2004
2. Spirit walker, 2005
3. Soul eater, 2006
4. Outcast, 2008
5. Oath breaker, 2008
6. Ghost hunter, 2009

Payne, Rob

**JOHN FITZGERALD**

SCIENCE FICTION

1. How to be a hero on Earh 5, 2006
2. How to save the universe . . . Again, 2007

Peacock, Shane

**BOY SHERLOCK HOLMES**

CANADIAN, MYSTERY

1. Eye of the crow, 2007
2. Death in the air, 2008
3. Vanishing girl, 2009
4. The secret fiend, 2010

Peacock, Shane

**DYLAN MAPLES**

CANADIAN, MYSTERY

1. The mystery of Ireland's eye, 2000
2. The secret of the silver mines, 2001
3. Bone beds of the badlands, 2001

Pearce, Jacqueline

**EMILY CARR**

CANADIAN, HISTORICAL

1. Discovering Emily, 2004
2. Emily's dream, 2005

Pearce, Q.L.

**SCARY STORIES FOR SLEEP-OVERS**

SCARY, SHORT STORIES

1. Scary stories for sleep-overs, 1992
2. More scary stories for sleep-overs, 1992
3. Still more scary stories for sleep-overs, 1993
4. Even more scary stories for sleep-overs, 1994
5 Super scary stories for sleep-overs, 1995
6 More super scary stories for sleep-overs, 1995

Pearson, Kit

**GUESTS OF WAR TRILOGY**
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
1 The sky is falling, 1989
2 Looking at the moon, 1991
3 The lights go on again, 1993

Pearson, Ridley

**KINGDOM KEEPERS**
ADVENTURE
1 The kingdom keepers, 2005
2 The rise of Chernabog, 2008
3 Disney in shadow, 2009

Pearson, Ridley

**STEEL TRAPP**
ADVENTURE
1 The challenge, 2008
2 The academy, 2010

Pearson, Susan

**EAGLE-EYE ERNIE**
MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES
Eagle-Eye Ernie and her friends and her friends solve neighbourhood mysteries in this easy-to-read series.
1 Eagle-eye Ernie comes to town, 1990
2 The bogeyman caper, 1990
3 The tap dance mystery, 1990
4 The campfire ghosts, 1990
5 The 123 zoo mystery, 1991
6 The green magician puzzle, 1991
7 The spy code caper, 1991

Peck, Dale

**DRIFT HOUSE**
ADVENTURE, FANTASY
1 Drift House: the first voyage, 2005
2 The lost cities, 2007

Peck, Richard

**BLOSSOM CULP**
GHOSTS
1 The ghost belonged to me, 1975
2 Ghosts I have been, 1977
3 The dreadful future of Blossom Culp, 1983
4 Blossom Culp and the sleep of death, 1986

Peck, Richard

**JOSH LEWIS & AARON ZIMMER**
ADVENTURE, COMPUTERS, HUMOUR, SCIENCE, SCHOOL, TIME TRAVEL
Travel with the Josh and Aaron through time, space, and middle school.
1 Lost in cyberspace, 1995
2 The great interactive dream machine, 1996

*Fiction Series for Children and Teens*
Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department 229
July 14, 2010
Peck, Richard
fi **LONG WAY FROM CHICAGO**
   FAMILY
   1 A long way from Chicago, 1998
   2 A year down yonder, 2000
   3 A season of gifts, 2009

Peck, Robert Newton
te **DAY NO PIGS WOULD DIE**
   GROWING UP
   1 A day no pigs would die, 1972
   2 A part of the sky, 1994

Peck, Robert Newton
fi **SOUP**
   ADVENTURE, GROWING UP, HISTORICAL, HUMOUR
   When it comes to getting in trouble, Soup is a genius. Based on the author's boyhood adventures.
   1 Soup, 1974
   2 Soup and me, 1975
   3 Soup for president, 1978
   4 Soup's drum, 1980
   5 Soup on wheels, 1981
   6 Soup in the saddle, 1983
   7 Soup's goat, 1984
   8 Soup on ice, 1985
   9 Soup on fire, 1987
   10 Soup's uncle, 1988
   11 Soup's hoop, 1990
   12 Soup in love, 1992
   13 Soup ahoy, 1994
   14 Soup 1776, 1995

Peck, Robert Newton
fi **TRIG**
   GROWING UP, HUMOUR
   1 Trig, 1977
   2 Trig sees red, 1978
   3 Trig goes ape, 1980
   4 Trig or treat, 1982

Peel, John
fi **DIADEM, WORLDS OF MAGIC**
   FANTASY
   1 Book of names, 1997
   2 Boof of signs, 1997
   3 Book of magic, 1997
   4 Book of thunder, 1997
   5 Book of earth, 1997
   6 Book of nightmares, 1997

Peet, Mal
Te **PAUL FAUSTINO**
   SPORTS
   1 Keeper, 2003
2 The penalty, 2007

Peirce, Lincoln
fi Big Nate
HUMOUR, SCHOOL
1 Big Nate: In a class by himself, 2010
2 Big Nate strikes again, 2010

Pellowski, Anne
fi FIRST FARM
FAMILY, HISTORICAL
1 Stairstep farm: Anna Rose's story, 1981
2 Willow Wind farm: Betsy's story, 1981
3 First farm in the valley: Anna's story, 1982
4 Winding Valley farm: Annie's story, 1982
5 Betsy's up and down year, 1983

Pennypacker, Sara
sb CLEMENTINE
FAMILY, HUMOUR
1 Clementine, 2006
2 The talented Clementine, 2007
3 Clementine's letter, 2007
4 Clementine, friend of the week, 2010

Pennypacker, Sara
fi STUART
FANTASY, HUMOUR
1 Stuart's cape, 2002
2 Stuart goes to school, 2003

Perretti, Frank
fi VERITAS PROJECT
CHRISTIAN LIFE, MYSTERY, SUSPENSE
1 Hangman's curse, 2001
2 Nightmare academy, 2002

Perkins, Lynne Rae
fi DEBBIE
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 All alone in the universe, 1999
2 Criss cross, 2005

Perl, Lila
fi FAT GLENDA
GROWING UP
1 Me and fat Glenda, 1972
2 Hey, remember fat Glenda?, 1981
3 Fat Glenda's summer romance, 1986
4 Fat Glenda turns fourteen, 1991

Perlman, Rhea
sb OTTO UNDERCOVER
FANTASY, HUMOUR
1 Born to drive, 2005
2 Canyon catastrophe, 2005
3 Watter balloon doom, 2006
4 Toxic taffy takeover, 2006
5 Brink of ex-tinction, 2006
7 Brain freeze, 2007

Peters, Julie Anne
fi SNOB SQUAD
 FRIENDSHIP
1 Revenge of the snob squad, 1998
2 Romance of the snob squad, 1999
3 Snitch in the snob squad, 2001

Petersen, P.J.
sb DAN
 HUMOUR
1 I hate camping, 1991
2 I hate company, 1994
3 I hate weddings, 2000

Peterson, John
sb LITTLES
 ADVENTURE, FANTASY
A family of six-inch tall people with tails lives in the walls of a house belonging to the Bigg family. “The Little’s scrapbook” (1987) is a companion to the series, giving background information about the Littles and their life.

1 The Littles, 1967
2 The Littles to the rescue, 1968
3 The Littles take a trip, 1968
4 The Littles have a wedding, 1971
5 The Littles give a party, 1972
6 Tom Littles’ great Halloween scare, 1975
7 The Littles and the Trash Tinies, 1977
7 The Littles go exploring, 1978
9 The Littles and the big storm, 1979
10 The Littles and their friends, 1981
11 The Littles go to school, 1985
12 The Littles and the lost children, 1991
13 The Littles and their amazing friend, 1999

Peterson, Will
fi TRISKELLION
 ADVENTURE, SUSPENSE
1 Triskellion, 2008
2 The burning, 2009
3 The gathering., 2010

Petrucha, Stefan
gn NANCY DREW GRAPHIC NOVELS
 GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 The demon of River Heights, 2005
2 Writ in stone, 2005
3 The haunted dollhouse, 2005
4 The girl who wasn't there, 2005
5 The fake heir, 2006
6 Mr. Cheeters is missing, 2006
7 The charmed bracelet, 2006
8 Global warning, 2007
9 Ghost in the machinery, 2007
10 The disoriented express, 2007
11 Monkey-wrench blues, 2007
12 Dress reversal, 2008
13 Doggone town, 2008
14 Sleight of Dan, 2008
15 Tiger counter, 2008
16 What goes up . . ., 2009
17 Night of the living chatchke, 2009
18 City under the basement, 2009
19 Cliffhanger, 2009

Petty, J.T.
  fi **CLEMENCY POGUE**
    FANTASY
    1 Clemency Pogue, fairy killer, 2005
    2 The hobgoblin proxy, 2006

Pevsner, Stella
  fi **QUINTS**
    FAMILY
    1 Sister of the quints, 1987
    2 I'm Emma: I'm a quint, 1993

Peyton, K.M.
  te **FLAMBARDS**
    HISTORICAL, HORSES
    1 Flambards, 1967
    2 The edge of the cloud, 1969
    3 Flambards in summer, 1969
    4 Flambards divided, 1981

Peyton, K.M.
  fi **WHO, SIR?**
    HUMOUR, SCHOOL
    1 "Who, sir? Me, sir?", 1983
    2 Downhill all the way, 1988

Pfeffer, Susan Beth
  fi **KID POWER**
    HUMOUR
    1 Kid power, 1977
    2 Kid power strikes back, 1984

Pfeffer, Susan Beth
  fi **NOBODY'S DAUGHTER**
    GROWING UP
    1 Nobody's daughter, 1995
    2 Justice for Emily, 1997
Pfeffer, Susan Beth

**SARA KATE**

GROWING UP
1. Sara Kate, superkid, 1994
2. Sara Kate saves the world, 1995

Pfeffer, Susan Beth

**SCOTT AND KELLY**

COMPUTERS, FANTASY
1. Rewind to yesterday, 1988
2. Future forward, 1989

Pfeffer, Susan Beth

**TWINS**

FAMILY
1. Twin surprises, 1991
2. Twin troubles, 1992

Philbrick, Rodman

**MIGHTY**

GROWING UP
1. Freak the mighty, 1993
2. Max the mighty, 1998

Pierce, Meredith Ann

**DARKANGEL TRILOGY**

FANTASY
1. The darkangel, 1981
2. A gathering of gargoyles, 1984
3. The pearl of the soul of the world, 1990

Pierce, Meredith Ann

**FIREBRINGER TRILOGY**

FANTASY
1. Birth of the firebringer, 1985
2. Dark moon, 1992
3. The son of the summer stars, 1996

Pierce, Tamora

**BEKA COOPER TRILOGY**

FANTASY
*A Tortall trilogy featuring Beka Cooper, who lived 200 years before Alanna.*
1. Terrier, 2006
2. Bloodhound, 2007

Pierce, Tamora

**CIRCLE OF MAGIC QUARTET**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY
*Powerful Mage Niklaren Goldeye schools four misfits in magic. The combined power of their special magical talents is a potent weapon in their battle against the forces of evil.*
Pierce, Tamora
fi **CIRCLE OPENS QUARTET**

**FANTASY**

*Note: This series follows the “Circle” series. “The will of the empress” (2006) is a stand-alone title that is set two years after the “Circle of Magic” and “Circle Opens” series. “Melting Stones” (2008) is a companion to the series; the action takes place after “Street Magic” and before “The Will of the Empress.”*

1. Magic steps, 2000
2. Street magic, 2001
3. Cold fire, 2002

Pierce, Tamora
fi **DAUGHTER OF THE LIONESS**

**FANTASY**

*Alianne is the teenage daughter of the famed Alanna, the first lady knight in Tortall.*

1. Trickster's choice, 2003
2. Trickster's queen, 2004

Pierce, Tamora
fi **IMMORTALS QUARTET**

**FANTASY**

*Note: This series is set in Tortall, the same fantasy world as “The song of the lioness” series.*

1. Wild magic, 1992
2. Wolf-speaker, 1994
3. Emperor Mage, 1995
4. The realms of the gods, 1996

Pierce, Tamora
fi **PROTECTOR OF THE SMALL QUARTET**

**FANTASY**

*Also set in Tortall, this series takes place ten years after the end of the “Song of the lioness” quartet. It features Kel, the first girl to come forward and train for the knighthood.*

1. First test, 1999
2. Page, 2000
3. Squire, 2001
4. Lady knight, 2002

Pierce, Tamora
fi **SONG OF THE LIONESS QUARTET**

**FANTASY**

*Related series: “Immortals Quartet” and “Protector of the Small Quartet”.*

1. Alanna: the first adventure, 1983
2. In the hand of the goddess, 1984
3. The woman who rides like a man, 1986
4. Lioness rampant, 1988

Pilkey, Dav
fi **CAPTAIN UNDERPANTS**

**ADVENTURE, HUMOUR**

*Calling all superheroes! Take Captain Underpants to school today! Read it to your principal! Give it to your teacher! Shocking!*

1. The adventures of Captain Underpants: an epic novel, 1997
2. Captain Underpants and the attack of the talking toilets, 1999
3. Captain Underpants and the invasion of the incredible cafeteria ladies, 1999
4. Captain Underpants and the perilous plot of Professor Poopypants, 2000
5. Captain Underpants and the wrath of the wicked wedgie woman, 2001
6 Captain Underpants and the big, bad battle of the bionic booger boy, part 1: the night of the nasty nostril nuggets, 2003
7 Captain Underpants and the big, bad battle of the bionic booger boy, part 2: the revenge of the ridiculous robo-boogers, 2003
8 Captain Underpants and the preposterous plight of the purple potty people, 2006

Pilkey, Dav
- **RICKY RICOTTA**
  - HUMOUR
  - 1 Ricky Ricotta's giant robot: an adventure novel, 2000
  - 2 Ricky Ricotta's giant robot vs. the mutant mosquitoes from Mercury, 2000
  - 3 Ricky Ricotta's giant robot vs. the voodoo vultures from Venus, 2001
  - 4 Ricky Ricotta's mighty robot vs. the mecha-monkeys from mars, 2002
  - 5 Ricky Ricotta's mighty robot vs. the Jurassic jackrabbits from Jupiter, 2002
  - 6 Ricky Ricotta's mighty robot vs. stupid stinkybugs from Saturn, 2003
  - 7 Ricky Ricotta's mighty robot vs. the uranium unicorns from Uranus, 2005

Pinkwater, Daniel Manus
- **BLUE MOOSE**
  - ANIMALS, HUMOUR
  - 1 Blue moose, 1975
  - 2 Return of the moose, 1979
  - 3 The moosepire, 1986

Pinkwater, Daniel Manus
- **FAT CAMP COMMANDOS**
  - CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
  - 1 Fat camp commandos, 2001
  - 2 Fat camp commandos go west, 2002

Pinkwater, Daniel Manus
- **HOBOoken CHICKEN STORIES**
  - HUMOUR
  - 1 The Hoboken chicken emergency, 1979
  - 2 Looking for Bobowicz, 2004

Pinkwater, Daniel Manus
- **MAGiC MOSCOW**
  - HUMOUR, SCiENCE FiCTION
  - 1 Fat men from space, 1977
  - 2 The Magic Moscow, 1980
  - 3 Attila the pun, 1981
  - 4 Slaves of Spiegel, 1997

Pinkwater, Daniel Manus
- **MUSH**
  - ANIMALS, HUMOUR
  - 1 Mush, a dog from space, 1995
  - 2 Mush's jazz adventure, 2002

Pinkwater, Daniel Manus
- **NED AND IGGY**
  - HUMOUR
  - 1 The Neddiad, 2007
  - 2 The Yggyssey, 2009
Pinkwater, Daniel Manus
fi SNARKOUT BOYS
HUMOUR
1 The Snarkout Boys and the avocado of death, 1982
2 The Snarkout Boys and the Baconburg horror, 1984

Pinkwater, Daniel Manus
sb WEREWOLF CLUB
FANTASY, HUMOUR
Whether tracking down Dorkula or putting an end to the Hound of the Basketballs, the intrepid members of the Werewolf Club are ready to risk their young lives to rid the world of evil. Totally goofy fun.
1 Magic pretzel, 2000
2 The lunchroom of doom, 2000
3 The Werewolf Club meets Dorkula, 2000
4 The Werewolf Club and the Hound of the Basketballs, 2001
5 The Werewolf Club meets Oliver Twit, 2002

Pitcher, Caroline
fi YEARS OF CHANGES QUARTET
FANTASY
1 Cloud cat, 2005
2 Sky shifter, 2005

Plante, Raymond
sb MARILOU
CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
Marilou has great ideas, lots of determination and a strong sense of fair play. Formac "First Novels".
1 Marilou, 1999
2 Marilou's long nose, 2000
3 Marilou, iguana hunter, 2001
4 Marilou cries wolf, 2002
5 Marilou forecasts the future, 2003
6 Marilou keeps a camel, 2004

Platt, Chris
fi WILLOW KING
HORSES
1 Willow King, 1998
2 Race the wind!, 2000

Polikoff, Barbara Garland
fi HORATIO
DOGS, FAMILY, GROWING UP, HORSES
Life changes for Horatio when his father dies and his grandfather comes to live with them.
1 Life's a funny proposition, Horatio, 1992
2 Riding the wind, 1995

Poon, Janice
gn CLAIRE
CANADIAN, GRAPHIC NOVELS
1 Clare and the bakery thief, 2008
2 Clare and the water wish, 2009
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Genre(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Porte, Barbara Ann  | **TAXICAB**                         | FAMILY                                       | 1. The take-along dog, 1989  
2. Taxicab tales, 1992  
3. A turkey drive, and other tales, 1993                                                                                   |
| Porte, Barbara Ann  | **WHEN GRANDMA**                    | FAMILY, SHORT STORIES                         | 1. When Grandma almost fell off the mountain, and other stories, 1993  
2. When Aunt Lucy rode a mule, and other stories, 1994                                                                                   |
| Poskitt, Kjartan     | **URGUM**                           | HUMOUR                                        | 1. Urgum the Axe man, 2006  
2. Urgum and the seat of flames, 2007  
3. Urgum and the googoobah!, 2008                                                                                              |
| Potter, Ellen        | **OLIVIA KIDNEY**                   | CONTEMPORARY LIFE                            | 1. Olivia Kidney, 2003  
2. Olivia Kidney and the Exit Academy, 2005  
3. Olivia Kidney stops for no one, 2006  
4. Olivia Kidney hot on the trail, 2006  
5. Olivia Kidney and the secret beneath the city, 2007                                                                            |
| Potts, Stephen       | **RUNNING TIDE TRILOGY**            | ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL                        | 1. Compass Murphy, 1999  
2. Hunting Gumnor, 2001  
3. The Ship Thief, 2004                                                                                                           |
| Poulsen, David A.    | **SALT & PEPPER CHRONICLES**        | CANADIAN, MYSTERY                            | 1. The vampire's visit, 1996  
2. The hunk machine, 1997  
3. No time like the past, 2007  
5. The prisoners and the paintings, 2008  
6. Shivers and shakes, 2009                                                                                                           |
| Pratchett, Terry      | **BROMELIAD TRILOGY**               | ADVENTURE, FANTASY, HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION   | *In this hilariously inventive fantasy series, a race of nomes who came from outer space have been stranded on earth and must now get home.*   |
|                     |                                     |                                               | 1. Truckers, 1989  
2. Diggers, 1989  
3. Wings, 1990                                                                                                                      |
Pratchett, Terry

### JOHNNY MAXWELL

**SCIENCE FICTION, TIME TRAVEL**

Johnny and his friends are drawn into time shifts

1. Only you can save mankind, 1992
2. Johnny and the dead, 1993

Pratchett, Terry

### TIFFANY ACHING DISCWORLD ADVENTURES

**FANTASY**

1. The wee free men, 2003
2. A hat full of sky, 2004
3. Wintersmith, 2006
4. I shall wear midnight, 2010

Press, Julian

### GET A CLUE

**MYSTERY**

1. The treasure of blackbird rock, 2008
2. Operation golden scepter, 2008
3. Operation yellow dragon, 2008

Prevost, Guillaume

### BOOK OF TIME TRILOGY

**ADVENTURE, FANTASY**

1. The book of time, 2007
2. The gate of days, 2008
3. The circle of gold, 2009

Price, Susan

### STERKARM

**FANTASY, TIME TRAVEL**

1. The Sterkarm handshake, 1998

Priestley, Chris

### TOM MARLOWE ADVENTURES

**HISTORICAL, MYSTERY**

1. Death and the arrow, 2003
2. The white rider, 2004
3. Redwulf's curse, 2005

Primavera, Elise

### FRED AND ANTHONY

**GRAPHIC NOVELS**

1. Fred & Anthony escape from the Netherworld, 2007
2. Fred & Anthony meet the demented super-degerm-o zombie, 2007
3. Fred & Anthony meet the heinie goblins from the black lagoon, 2008
Prineas, Sarah
   fi  MAGIC THIEF TRILOGY
       FANTASY
       1 The magic thief,  2008
       2 The magic thief: lost,  2009
       3 The magic thief: found,  2010

Prinz, Yvonne
   fi  CLARE
       CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE
       1 Still there, Clare,  2004
       2 Not fair, Clare,  2008
       3 Double-dare Clare,  2008

Prior, Natalie Jane
   fi  LILY QUENCH
       FANTASY
       1 Lily Quench and the dragon of Ashby,  1999
       2 Lily Quench and the Black Mountains,  2001
       3 Lily Quench and the treasure of Mote Ely,  2002
       4 Lily Quench and the lighthouse of Skellig Mor,  2003
       5 Lily Quench and the magician's pyramid,  2003
       6 Lily Quench and the hand of Manuelo,  2004
       7 Lily Quench and the search for the dragon king,  2004

Proimos, James
   gn  JOHNNY MUTTON
       GRAPHIC NOVELS, HUMOUR
       1 The many adventures of Johnny Mutton,  2001
       2 Johnny Mutton, he's so him!,  2003
       3 Mutton soup: more adventures of Johnny Mutton,  2004

Proysen, Alf
   sb  MRS. PEPPERPOT
       MAGIC
       1 Little old Mrs. Pepperpot and other stories,  1959
       2 Mrs. Pepperpot again (reissued in 1991 as "Mrs. Pepperpot and the moose"),  1960
       3 Mrs. Pepperpot to the rescue,  1963
       4 Mrs. Pepperpot in the magic wood,  1968
       5 Mrs. Pepperpot's busy day,  1970
       6 Mrs. Pepperpot's outing,  1971
       7 Mrs. Pepperpot's Christmas,  1981
       8 Mrs. Pepperpot's year,  1984
       9 Mrs. Pepperpot and the bilberries,  1991

Pryor, Bonnie
   fi  FREEMONT TWINS
       MYSTERY
       Of the Freemont twins, Marvin is famous for his lively imagination
       1 Marvelous Marvin and the wolfman mystery,  1994
       2 Marvelous Marvin and the pioneer ghost,  1995
Pryor, Bonnie

**LOUIE AND DAN**

FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP, MICE

*Stories about two brothers who just happen to be mice.*

1. The porcupine mouse, 1988
2. Louie & Dan are friends, 1997

Pryor, Bonnie

**SAMANTHA TATE**

FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP

*Her mother's remarriage is difficult for Samantha.*

1. Rats, spiders, & love, 1986
2. Horses in the garage, 1992

Pryor, Bonnie

**SNODGRASS FAMILY**

FAMILY, SCHOOL

*The misadventures of Martin Snodgrass, who tries to gain recognition in a family of superstars.*

1. Vinegar pancakes and vanishing cream, 1987
2. Poison ivy and eyebrow wigs, 1993
3. Toenails, tonsils, and tornadoes, 1997

Pullman, Philip

**HIS DARK MATERIALS SEQUENCE**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY

*In the first book in the sequence, accompanied by her daemon, Lyra Belacqua sets out to prevent her best friend and other kidnapped children from being the subject of gruesome experiments in the Far North. "Lyra's Oxford" (2003) is a companion to the series. "Once upon a time in the North" (2008) is based on the world of His Dark Materials and set in the time before Lyra was born.*

1. The golden compass, 1995
2. The subtle knife, 1997
3. The amber spyglass, 2000

Pullman, Philip

**SALLY LOCKHART TRILOGY**

ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL, MYSTERY

*Set in Victorian London, this series stars 16-year-old Sally, an orphan turned detective. Note: "Tin princess" features some characters from the Sally Lockhart series.*

1. The ruby in the smoke, 1985
2. Shadow in the north, 1986
3. The tiger in the well, 1990

Quackenbush, Robert

**MISS MALLARD**

MYSTERY - ANIMAL DETECTIVES

1. Cable car to catastrophe, 1982
2. Dig to disaster, 1982
3. Gondola to danger, 1983
4. Stairway to doom, 1983
5. Rickshaw to horror, 1984
6. Taxi to intrigue, 1984
7. Stage door to terror, 1985
8. Bicycle to treachery, 1985
9. Surfboard to peril, 1986
10. Texas trail to calamity, 1986
11. Dogsled to dread, 1987
12 Danger in Tibet, 1989
13 Lost in the Amazon, 1990
14 Express train to trouble, 1991
15 Evil under the sea, 1992
16 Miss Mallard's case book, 2000
17 Flamenco to mischief, 2000
18 Mishap in Kaiserslautern, 2001

Quattlebaum, Mary

fi CALVIN HASTINGS
ANIMALS, CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, PETS
All that Cavlin wants is a pet.
1 Jazz, Pizzazz, and the silver threads, 1996
2 The Magic Squad and the dog of great potential, 1997

Rabb, M.E.

te MISSING PERSONS
MYSTERY
1 The rose queen, 2004
2 The chocolate lover, 2004
3 The Venetian policeman, 2004
4 The unsuspecting gourmet, 2004

Rabe, Berniece

fi MARGARET
DISABILITIES, FAMILY
Margaret is confined to a wheelchair by Spina Bifida.
1 The balancing girl, 1981
2 Margaret's moves, 1987

Ransome, Arthur

fi SWALLOWS AND AMAZONS
ADVENTURE, CLASSICS
1 Swallows and Amazons, 1930
2 Swallowdale, 1931
3 Peter Duck, 1932
4 Winter holiday, 1933
5 Coot Club, 1934
6 Pigeon post, 1936
7 We didn't mean to go to sea, 1937
8 Secret water, 1939
9 Big Six, 1940
10 Misssee Lee, 1941
11 The Picts and the martyrs, or, Not welcome at all, 1943
12 Great Northern?, 1947

Ravel, Edeet

te PAULINE, BTW
CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 The thrilling life of Pauline de Lammermoor, 2007
2 The mysterious adventures of Pauline Bovary, 2007
3 The secret journey of Pauline Siddhartha, 2007
Ray, Mary
  fi **SONG OF THUNDER**
   HISTORICAL
   1 Song of thunder, 1978
   2 The golden bees, 1984

Rayban, Chloe
  te **JUSTINE**
   HUMOUR
   1 Love. In cyberia, 1996
   2 Terminal chic, 2000

Razzell, Mary
  te **SNOW APPLES**
   CANADIAN, GROWING UP
   1 Snow apples, 1984
   2 Salmonberry wine, 1987

Rees, Celia
  fi **DAVEY WILLIAMS**
   SUPERNATURAL
   Note: "A trap in time" was originally published as separate volumes: "U is for unbeliever" and "N is for nightmare" in 1998.
   1 City of shadows, 2002
   2 A trap in time, 2002
   3 The host rides out, 2002

Rees, Celia
  te **MARY NEWBURN**
   HISTORICAL
   1 Witch child, 2000
   2 Sorceress, 2002

Reeve, Philip
  fi **FEVER CRUMB**
   SCIENCE FICTION
   1 Fever Crumb, 2009
   2 A web of air, 2010

Reeve, Philip
  fi **HUNGRY CITY CHRONICLES**
   FANTASY, SCIENCE FICTION
   Note: The related "Fever Crumb" series takes place many generations before the events in the "Hungry City Chronicles".
   1 Mortal engines, 2001
   2 Predator's gold, 2003
   3 Infernal devices, 2005
   4 A darkling plain, 2006

Reeve, Philip
  fi **MUMSBY FAMILY**
   ADVENTURE, SCIENCE FICTION
   1 Larklight, 2006
   2 Starcross, 2007
   3 Mothstorm, 2008
Regan, Diane Curtis
- **MONSTER OF THE MONTH CLUB QUARTET**
  - Fantasy, Monsters
  - *Rilla Harmony Earth has adventures with seemingly stuffed monsters that arrive in the mail.*
  1. Monster of the month club, 1994
  2. Monsters in the attic, 1995
  4. Monsters and my one true love, 1998

Reiche, Dietlof
- **GOLDEN HAMSTER SAGA**
  - Fantasy - Animal
  1. I, Freddy, 2003
  2. Freddy in peril, 2004
  3. Freddy to the rescue, 2005
  4. The haunting of Freddy, 2006
  5. Freddy's final quest, 2008

Reid Banks, Lynne
- **HARRY, THE POISONOUS CENTIPEDE TRILOGY**
  - Fantasy - Animal, Humour
  1. Harry, the poisonous centipede, 1997
  2. Harry the poisonous centipede's big adventure, 2001
  3. Harry the poisonous centipede goes to sea, 2006

Reid Banks, Lynne
- **INDIAN IN THE CUPBOARD**
  - Adventure, Fantasy
  - *A magical cupboard turns toys into living things, sometimes with disastrous results.*
  1. The Indian in the cupboard, 1980
  2. The return of the Indian, 1986
  3. The secret of the Indian, 1989
  4. The mystery of the cupboard, 1993
  5. The key to the Indian, 1998

Reid Banks, Lynne
- **ONE MORE RIVER**
  - Historical
  1. One more river, 1992
  2. Broken bridge, 1994

Reisman, Michael
- **SIMON BLOOM**
  - Adventure, Science
  1. Simon Bloom, the gravity keeper, 2008
  2. Simon Bloom, the octopus effect, 2009

Reiss, Johanna
- **UPSTAIRS ROOM**
  - Historical
  1. The upstairs room, 1973
  2. The journey back, 1976
Reiss, Kathryn

**TIME WINDOWS**

SUPERNATURAL, TIME TRAVEL

*Miranda has supernatural abilities that allow her to travel through time.*

1. Time windows, 1991
2. Pale Phoenix, 1994

Rennison, Louise

**GEORGIA NICOLSON DIARIES**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR

1. Angus, Thongs and full-frontal snogging, 1999
2. It's OK, I'm wearing really big knickers (US title: "On the bright side, I'm now the girlfriend of a sex god"), 2000
3. Knocked out by my nunga-nungas, 2002
5. "... And that's when it fell off in my hand", 2004
6. Away laughing on a fast camel, 2004
7. Then he ate my boy entrancers, 2005
8. Startled by his furry shorts, 2006
9. Love is a many trousered thing, 2007
10. Stop in the name of pants!, 2008

Reuter, Bjarne

**BUSTER**

GROWING UP

1. Buster's world, 1989
2. Buster, the sheikh of Hope Street, 1991

Richards, Justin

**DEATH COLLECTOR**

FANTASY

1. The death collector, 2006
2. The parliament of blood, 2007

Richards, Justin

**INVISIBLE DETECTIVE**

MYSTERY, SUPERNATURAL

1. The shadow of the beast, 2003
2. The paranormal puppet show, 2003
5. The faces of evil, 2004

Richardson, V.A.

**DUTCH TRADERS**

HISTORICAL

1. The House of Windjammer, 2003
2. The moneylender's daughter, 2006
3. The street of knives, 2008
JACOB TWO-TWO
CANADIAN, FANTASY, HUMOUR
Jacob Two-Two is sent to the children's prison for insulting an adult. Can he outwit the dreaded Hooded Fang? Note: the fourth in the series, by Carl Fagan, was written with the support of the Richler family (Mordecai Richler had planned more titles in the series).

1 Jacob Two-Two meets the Hooded Fang, 1975
2 Jacob Two-Two and the dinosaur, 1987
3 Jacob Two-Two's first spy case, 1995
4 Jacob Two-Two on the high seas (Carl Fagan), 2009

WAR TRILOGY
HISTORICAL

1 Friedrich, 1970
2 I was there, 1972
3 The time of the young soldiers, 1976

OTTOLINE
ADVENTURE, HUMOUR

1 Ottoline and the yellow cat, 2007
2 Ottoline goes to school, 2007

A stitch in time, 1994
2 Broken days, 1995
3 The blue door, 1996

When the guns fall silent, 2000
2 War song, 2001

The lost hero, 2010

1 The lightning thief, 2005
2 The sea of monsters, 2006
3 The Titan's curse, 2007
4 The battle of Labyrinth, 2008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiction Series for Children and Teens</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiction Series for Children and Teens</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>247</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>July 14, 2010</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Genre</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Last Olympian</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carly</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiting to Dive</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gold Diggers Club (reissued in 2007 as &quot;Barely Hanging On&quot;)</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Actual Total Truth</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haley Andromeda Harmony</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Healing Time of Hickeys</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Cure for Crushes: and Other Deadly Plagues</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Quirky Girls' Guide to Parallel Parking</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XYZ Trilogy</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, SUPERNATURAL</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X in Flight</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, SUPERNATURAL</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y in the Shadows</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, SUPERNATURAL</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Z Sees</td>
<td>Rivers, Karen</td>
<td>CANADIAN, SUPERNATURAL</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strongbow Saga</td>
<td>Roberts, Judson</td>
<td>HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viking Warrior</td>
<td>Roberts, Judson</td>
<td>HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragons from the Sea</td>
<td>Roberts, Judson</td>
<td>HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Road to Vengeance</td>
<td>Roberts, Judson</td>
<td>HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echorium Sequence</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY</td>
<td>1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Song Quest</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystal Mask</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Quetzal</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Fabulous Wonders</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY, HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Pyramid Robbery</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY, HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Babylon Game</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY, HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Amazon Temple Quest</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY, HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mausoleum Murder</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY, HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Olympic Conspiracy</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY, HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Colossus Crisis</td>
<td>Roberts, Katherine</td>
<td>FANTASY, HISTORICAL</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thumb</td>
<td>Roberts, Ken</td>
<td>CANADIAN, HUMOUR</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Thumb in the Box</td>
<td>Roberts, Ken</td>
<td>CANADIAN, HUMOUR</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thumb on a Diamond</td>
<td>Roberts, Ken</td>
<td>CANADIAN, HUMOUR</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thumb and the Bad Guys</td>
<td>Roberts, Ken</td>
<td>CANADIAN, HUMOUR</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Roberts, Rachel and Shelly

AVALON WEB OF MAGIC

FANTASY
1 Circles in the stream, 2001
2 All that glitters, 2001
3 Cry of the wolf, 2001
4 The secret of the unicorn, 2002
5 Spellsinger, 2002
6 Trial by fire, 2002

Robertson, Keith

HENRY REED

GROWING UP, HUMOUR
1 Henry Reed, Inc., 1958
2 Henry Reed's journey, 1963
3 Henry Reed's babysitting service, 1966
4 Henry Reed's big show, 1970
5 Henry Reed's think tank, 1986

Robinson, Barbara

HERDMAN FAMILY

ADVENTURE, FAMILY, HUMOUR

*The laugh-out-loud adventures of the dreaded Herdman kids. Great read-alouds.*
1 The best Christmas pageant ever, 1972
2 The best school year ever, 1994
3 The best Halloween ever, 2004

Robinson, Nancy

ANGELA

FAMILY, GROWING UP
1 Mom, you're fired!, 1983
2 Oh honestly, Angela!, 1985
3 Angela, private citizen, 1989
4 Angela and the broken heart, 1991

Robinson, Nancy

VERONICA

GROWING UP
1 Veronica the show-off, 1982
2 Veronica knows best, 1987
3 Veronica meets her match, 1990
4 Countess Veronica, 1994

Rockwell, Thomas

BILLY

HUMOUR
1 How to eat fried worms, 1973
2 How to fight a girl, 1987
The evil Shadow Lord has invaded Deltora and stolen the kingdom's seven gems of great and mysterious power. With only a hand-drawn map to guide them, Lief and Barda begin their difficult quest to recover the stolen gems and rid their land of the tyrant. These gripping magic adventures will appeal to readers looking for action and suspense! Note: All 8 books in the series were reformatted in a bind-up edition, "Deltora Quest" (2008)

1. The forests of silence, 2001
2. The lake of tears, 2001
3. City of the rats, 2001
4. The shifting sands, 2001
5. Dread mountain, 2001
6. The maze of the beast, 2001
7. The valley of the lost, 2001
8. Return to Del, 2001

Note: Issued in a bind-up edition in 2009, "Deltora Shadowlands, the complete series". "Secrets of Deltora" (2009) is a travel guide to Deltora told from the perspective of Doran the Dragonlover, the greatest Deltoran explorer.

1. Cavern of the fear, 2002
2. The isle of illusion, 2002
3. The shadowlands, 2003

1. Dragon's nest, 2004
2. Shadowgate, 2004
3. Isle of the dead, 2004
4. The sister of the south, 2005

1. The charm bracelet, 2003
2. The flower fairies, 2003
3. The third wish, 2003
4. The last fairy-apple tree, 2003
5. The magic key, 2004
6. The unicorn, 2004
7. The star cloak, 2005
8. The water sprites, 2005
10. The rainbow wand, 2006

1. Finders keepers, 1991
2. The timekeeper, 1993
Rodda, Emily
   fi **RAVEN HILL MYSTERIES**
      MYSTERY
      1 The ghost of Raven Hill, 2005
      2 The sorcerer's apprentice, 2005
      3 Beware the gingerbread house, 2005
      4 Deep secrets, 2006
      5 Dirty tricks, 2006

Rodda, Emily
   fi **RONDO**
      FANTASY
      1 The key to Rondo, 2008
      2 The wizard of Rondo, 2009

Rodda, Emily
   fi **ROWAN**
      FANTASY
      1 Rowan of Rin, 1993
      2 Rowan and the travellers, 1994
      3 Rowan and the keeper of the crystal, 1996
      4 Rowan and the Zebak, 1999
      5 Rowan and the ice creepers (original title: Rowan and the Bukshaws), 2003

Rodgers, Mary
   fi **ANDREWS FAMILY**
      FAMILY, HUMOUR
      1 Freaky Friday, 1972
      2 A billion for Boris, 1974
      3 Summer switch, 1982

Rodowsky, Colby
   fi **SYDNEY**
      CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, GROWING UP
      Sidney is travelling the teenage road to self-acceptance.
      1 Sydney, herself, 1989
      2 Sydney, invincible, 1995

Rogers, Jean
   fi **RAYMOND**
      ADVENTURE, CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FRIENDSHIP
      School turns out to be great for Raymond and so does his summer vacation.
      1 Dinosaurs are 568, 1988
      2 Raymond's best summer, 1990

Rooke, Sebastian
   fi **VAMPIRE PLAGUES TRILOGY**
      SUSPENSE, VAMPIRES
      1 London, 1850, 2005
      2 Paris, 1850, 2005
      3 Mexico, 1851, 2005
Rose, Malcolm

**TRACES**

MYSTERY, SUSPENSE

1. Framed!, 2005
2. Lost bullet, 2005
3. Roll call, 2005
4. Double check, 2006
5. Final lap, 2007

Roth-Hano, Renee

**TOUCH WOOD**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - JEWISH, HISTORICAL

1. Touch wood: a girlhood in occupied France, 1988
2. Safe harbors, 1993

Rounds, Glen

**MR. YOWDER**

HUMOUR

1. The day the circus came to Lone Tree, 1973
2. Mr. Yowder and the lion roar capsules, 1976
3. Mr. Yowder and the steamboat, 1977
4. Mr. Yowder and the giant bull snake, 1978
5. Mr. Yowder and the peripatetic sign painter, 1980
6. Mr. Yowder and the train robbers, 1981
7. Mr. Yowder and the wind wagon, 1986

Rowling, J.K.

**HARRY POTTER**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY

*Don't miss the train from platform nine and three-quarters to Hogwarts School of Witchcraft and Wizardry. Share a speeding broomstick with Harry as he tries to unseat his evil opponents in the breathless game of quidditch - and watch out for "he who cannot be named".*

1. Harry Potter and the philosopher's stone (US title: "Harry Potter and the sorcerer's stone"), 1997
3. Harry Potter and the prisoner of Azkaban, 1999
4. Harry Potter and the goblet of fire, 2000
5. Harry Potter and the Order of the Phoenix, 2003
6. Harry Potter and the half blood prince, 2005
7. Harry Potter and the deathly Hallows, 2007

Roy, Ron

**A TO Z MYSTERIES: SUPER EDITIONS**

MYSTERY

1. Detective camp, 2006
2. Mayflower treasure hunt, 2007
3. White House white-out, 2008
4. Sleep Hollow sleepover, 2010

Roy, Ron

**A TO Z MYSTERIES**

MYSTERY

*Whether it's an absent author, an empty envelope or a missing mummy, no mystery outwits Dink, Josh and Ruth Rose, a trio of savvy super-sleuths.*

1. The absent author, 1997
2 The bald bandit, 1997
3 The canary caper, 1997
4 The deadly dungeon, 1997
5 The empty envelope, 1998
6 The falcon's feathers, 1998
7 The goose's gold, 1999
8 The haunted hotel, 1999
9 The invisible island, 1999
10 The jaguar's jewel, 1999
11 The kidnapped king, 2000
12 The lucky lottery, 2000
13 The missing mummy, 2001
14 The ninth nugget, 2001
15 The orange outlaw, 2001
16 The panda puzzle, 2002
17 The quicksand question, 2002
18 The runaway racehorse, 2002
19 The school skeleton, 2003
20 The talking T. Rex, 2003
21 The unwilling umpire, 2004
22 The vampire's vacation, 2004
23 The white wolf, 2004
24 The x-ed-out X-ray, 2005
25 The yellow yacht, 2005
26 The zombie zone, 2005

Roy, Ron

**CALENDAR MYSTERIES**

MYSTERY

1 January joker, 2009
2 February friend, 2009
3 March mischief, 2010
4 April adventure, 2010

Roy, Ron

**CAPITAL MYSTERIES**

MYSTERY

1 Who cloned the president?, 2001
2 Kidnapped at the Capital, 2002
3 The skeleton in the Smithsonian, 2003
4 A spy in the Whitehouse, 2004
5 Who broke Lincoln's thumb?, 2005
6 Fireworks at the FBI, 2006
7 Trouble at the treasury, 2007
8 Mystery at the Washington Monument, 2007
9 A thief at the National Zoo, 2007
10 The election-day disaster, 2008
11 The secret at Jefferson's mansion, 2009

Rubinstein, Gillian

**MARIN FAMILY**

SUSPENSE

1 Galax-Arena, 1992
2 Terra-Farma, 2001
Rubinstein, Gillian

**SPACE DEMONS TRILOGY**

ADVENTURE, COMPUTERS, SCIENCE FICTION, SUSPENSE

*Computer games provide entry into dangerous worlds for Andrew, Ben, Mario and Elaine.*

1. Space demons, 1986
2. Skymaze, 1989
3. Shinkei, 1997

Ruby, Laura

**GEORGIE**

FANTASY

1. The wall and the wing, 2006
2. The chaos king, 2007

Ruby, Lois

**STEAL AWAY HOME**

HISTORICAL

1. Steal away home, 1994
2. Soon be free, 2000

Runton, Andy

**OWLY**

ANIMALS, GRAPHIC NOVELS

*The adventures of unlikely friends, a little worm and an owl.*

1. Owly: the way home and the bittersweet summer, 2004
2. Owly: just a little blue, 2005
3. Flying lessons, 2005
4. A time to be brave, 2007
5. Tiny tales, 2008

Rupp, Rebecca

**LONELY ISLAND**

DRAGONS, FANTASY

1. The dragon of Lonely Island, 1998
2. The return of the dragon, 2005
3. Journey to the blue moon, 2006

Russell, Ching Yeung

**YING**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, HISTORICAL

1. First apple, 1994
2. Water ghost, 1995
3. The lichee tree, 1997
4. Child bride, 1999

Russell, Rachel Renee

**DORK DIARIES**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR

1. Dork diaries: tales from a not-so-fabulous life, 2009
2. Dork diaries: tales from a not-so-popular party girl, 2010

Rutkoski, Marie

**KRONOS CHRONICLES**

FANTASY

1. Cabinet of wonders, 2008
2 The celestial globe, 2010

Rutledge, Margie

- **LAWRENCE FAMILY**
  - CANADIAN, FAMILY
  - 1 The great laundry adventure, 1999
  - 2 The busybody Buddha, 2002

Ryan, Chris

- **CODE RED**
  - ADVENTURE, SUSPENSE
  - 1 Flash flood, 2007
  - 2 Wildfire, 2007
  - 3 Outbreak, 2007
  - 4 Vortex, 2008
  - 5 Twister, 2008

Ryan, Mary E.

- **DARWIN TWINS**
  - FAMILY
  - 1 My sister is driving me crazy, 1991
  - 2 Me, my sister, and I, 1992

Ryan, Sara

- **BATTLE HALL DAVIES**
  - CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  - 1 Empress of the world, 2001
  - 2 The rules for hearts, 2006

Rylant, Cynthia

- **COBBLE STREET COUSINS**
  - FAMILY
  - *Stories about 3 girl cousins who live with their Aunt Lucy.*
  - 1 A little shopping, 1998
  - 2 In Aunt Lucy's kitchen, 1998
  - 3 Special gifts, 1999
  - 4 Some good news, 1999
  - 5 Summer party, 2001
  - 6 Wedding flowers, 2002

Rylant, Cynthia

- **LIGHTHOUSE FAMILY**
  - ADVENTURE
  - 1 The storm, 2002
  - 2 The whale, 2003
  - 3 The eagle, 2004
  - 4 The turtle, 2005
  - 5 The octopus, 2005

Sachar, Louis

- **CAMP GREEN LAKE FRIENDS**
  - ADVENTURE
  - 1 Holes, 1998
  - 2 Small steps, 2006
Sachar, Louis

**MARVIN REDPOST**

**GROWING UP, HUMOUR**

*Nine-year-old Marvin's endless imagination and energy lead him into some hilarious scrapes.*

1. Marvin Redpost, kidnapped at birth?, 1992
2. Marvin Redpost, is he a girl?, 1993
3. Marvin Redpost, why pick on me?, 1993
4. Marvin Redpost, alone in his teacher's house, 1994
5. Marvin Redpost, class president, 1999
6. Marvin Redpost, a flying birthday cake, 1999
7. Marvin Redpost, super fast, out of control!, 2000
8. Marvin Redpost, a magic crystal, 2000

Sachar, Louis

**WAYSIDE SCHOOL**

**HUMOUR, SCHOOL**

*The classrooms in wacky Wayside School are stacked on atop the other, thirty floors tall. Note: "Sideways arithmetic from Wayside School" (1985) is a non-fiction companion to the series.*

1. Sideways stories from Wayside School, 1985
2. Wayside School is falling down, 1989
3. Wayside School gets a little stranger, 1995

Sachs, Elizabeth-Ann

**JANIE TANNENBAUM**

**GROWING UP**

1. Just like always, 1981
2. I love you, Janie Tannenbaum (Original title: "Where are you, Cow Patty?"), 1990
3. Kiss me, Janie Tannenbaum, 1992

Sachs, Marilyn

**BEARS' HOUSE**

**GROWING UP**

1. The bears' house, 1971
2. Fran Ellen's house, 1987

Sachs, Marilyn

**JOJO & WINNIE**

**FAMILY**

1. JoJo & Winnie: sister stories, 1999
2. JoJo & Winnie again: more sister stories, 2000

Sachs, Marilyn

**VERONICA GANZ**

**FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP**

1. Veronica Ganz, 1968
2. Peter and Veronica, 1969

Sage, Angie

**ARAMINTA SPOOKIE**

**FANTASY, GHOSTS, HUMOUR**

1. My haunted house, 2006
2. The sword in the grotto, 2006
3. Frognapped, 2007
4. Vampire brat, 2007
5. Ghostsitters, 2008
Sage, Angie

**SEPTIMUS HEAP**
FANTASY

*Note: "The magykal papers" is an illustrated companion book to the series; it expands the Magykal world of Septimus Heap.*

1 Magyk, 2005
2 Flyte, 2006
3 Physik, 2007
4 Queste, 2008
5 Syren, 2009

Said, S.F.

**VARJAK PAW**
ANIMALS, FANTASY

1 Varjak Paw, 2003
2 Outlaw Varjak Paw, 2005

Saint-Exupery, Antoine de

**LITTLE PRINCE**
FANTASY

*"The return of the little prince" (1997) by Jean-Pierre Davidts is a modern sequel to the original book.*

1 The little prince, 1943

Salisbury, Graham

**CALVIN COCONUT**
HUMOUR, FAMILY

1 Calvin Coconut: trouble magnet, 2009
2 Calvin Coconut: the zippy fix, 2009
3 Calvin Coconut: dog heaven, 2010
4 Calvin Coconut: zoo breath, 2010

Salisbury, Graham

**TOMI**
HISTORICAL

1 Under the blood-red sun, 1994
2 House of the red fish, 2006

Sampson, Fay

**PANGUR**
CATS, FANTASY

1 Pangur Ban: the white cat, 2003
2 Shape-shifter: the naming of Pangur Ban, 2003
3 Finnglas of the horses, 2003
4 Finnglas and the stones of choosing, 2003

San Souci, Robert D.

**DARE TO BE SCARED**
HORROR, SHORT STORIES

1 Dare to be scared, 2003
2 Double-dare to be scared, 2004

Sanchez, Alex

**RAINBOW**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1 Rainbow boys, 2001
Sandburg, Carl

**ROOTABAGA STORIES**

CLASSICS, FANTASY, SHORT STORIES

*Note: The original books of Rootabaga stories are of course long out-of-print. They were reformatted as "Rootabaga stories, part one" (1988), "Rootabaga stories, part two" (1990) and "More Rootabaga stories (1993).*

1. Rootabaga stories, 1922
2. Rootabaga pigeons, 1923
3. Rootabaga country, 1929
4. Potato face, 1930

Sander, Heather

**ROBBIE PACKFORD**

CANADIAN, HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION

1. Robbie Packford -- alien monster, 2003
2. Make mine with everything, 2004
3. Whatever happened to my dog cuddles?, 2004

Sanderson, Brandon

**ALCATRAZ**

ADVENTURE

1. Alcatraz versus the evil librarians, 2007
2. Alcatraz versus the scrivener's bones, 2008
3. Alcatraz versus the knights of Chrystallia, 2009
4. Alcatraz versus the shattered lens, 2010

Sanvoisin, Eric

**INK DRinker**

FANTASY, VAMPIRES

1. The ink drinker, 1998
2. A straw for two, 1999
3. The city of ink drinkers, 2001
4. Little red ink drinker, 2003

Sargent, Pamela

**SEED TRILOGY**

SCIENCE FICTION

1. Earthseed, 1983
2. Farseed, 2007

Sargent, Sarah

**EYE OF THE COMET**

SCIENCE FICTION

1. Eye of the comet, 1984
2. Homesmind, 1984

Scarsbrook, Richard

**Dak Sifter**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Cheeseburger subversive, 2003
2. Featherless bipeds, 2006
Schade, Susan
  gn **FOG MOUND TRILOGY**
  FANTASY, GRAPHIC NOVELS
  *Alternates chapters of graphic novel and straight text.*
  1 The travels of Thelonius, 2006
  2 Faradawn, 2007
  3 Simon's dream, 2008

Scheffler, Ursel
  sb **RINALDO**
  ANIMALS
  1 Rinaldo, the sly fox, 1992
  2 The return of Rinaldo, the sly fox, 1993
  3 Rinaldo on the run, 1995

Schirripa, Steven R.
  fi **NICKY DEUCE**
  FAMILY
  1 Nicky Deuce: welcome to the family, 2005
  2 Nicky Deuce: home for the holidays, 2006

Schreiber, Ellen
  te **VAMPIRE KISSES**
  HORROR
  1 Vampire kisses, 2003
  2 Kissing coffins, 2005
  3 Vampireville, 2006
  4 Dance with a vampire, 2007
  5 The coffin club, 2008

Schwartz, Alvin
  fi **SCARY STORIES**
  GHOSTS, SCARY, SHORT STORIES
  *Hair-raising selections of ghost stories collected from American folklore.*
  1 Scary stories to tell in the dark, 1981
  2 More scary stories to tell in the dark, 1984
  3 Scary stories 3: more tales to chill your bones, 1991

Schwartz, Ellen
  fi **STARSHINE**
  CANADIAN, GROWING UP
  1 Starshinel!, 1987
  2 Starshine at Camp Crescent Moon, 1994
  3 Starshine on TV, 1996
  4 Starshine and the fanged vampire spider, 2000

Scieszka, Jon
  fi **SPHDZ**
  HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION
  1 Spaceheads. Book 1, SPHDZ, 2010
  2 Spaceheads. Book 2, SPHDZ, 2010
Scieszka, Jon

**TIME WARP TRIO**

ADVENTURE, HUMOUR, TIME TRAVEL

*Joe and his friends travel through time, having outrageous adventures.*

1. Knights of the Kitchen Table, 1991
2. The not-so-jolly Roger, 1991
3. The good, the bad, and the goofy, 1992
4. Your mother was a neanderthal, 1993
5. 2095, 1995
6. Tut, Tut, 1996
7. Summer reading is killing me, 1998
8. It's all Greek to me, 1999
9. See you later, gladiator, 2000
10. Sam Samurai, 2001
11. Hey kid, want to buy a bridge?, 2002
12. Viking it and liking it, 2002
13. Me oh Maya, 2003
14. Da wild, da crazy, da Vinci, 2004
15. Oh say, I can't see, 2005
16. Marco? Polo!, 2006

Scieszka, Jon

**TIME WARP TRIP: GRAPHIC NOVELS**

GRAPHIC NOVELS, HUMOUR, TIME TRAVEL

*Based on the Time Warp Trio television series. Note, there is another paperback series based on the television series - they are not graphic novels and we are not cataloguing them.*

1. Nightmare on Joe's street, 2006
2. The seven blunders of the world, 2006
3. Plaid to the bone, 2007
4. Meet you at Waterloo, 2007

Scott, Mary Ann

**JESSICA MARCH MYSTERIES**

CANADIAN, MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES

1. Ear-witness, 1996
2. The extortionist and his dolls, 1997

Scott, Michael Dylan

**SECRETS OF THE IMMORTAL NICHOLAS FLAMEL**

FANTASY

1. The alchemyst, 2007
2. The magician, 2008
3. The sorceress, 2009
4. The necromancer, 2010

Scrimger, Richard

**NORBERT**

CANADIAN, HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION

*Alan likes Norbert, the tiny alien who lives up his nose - until Norbert starts speaking his mind and mounting off to school bullies. Fast-paced and FUNNY!*  

1. The nose from Jupiter, 1998
2. A nose for adventure, 2000
3. Noses are red, 2002
4. The boy from earth, 2004
Scrimger, Richard
  fi **PEELER FAMILY**  
  CANADIAN, FAMILY, HUMOUR  
  1 The way to Schenectady, 1998  
  2 Of mice and nutcrackers: A Peeler Christmas, 2002

Scroggs, Kirk
  fi **WILEY & GRAMPA'S CREATURE FEATURES**  
  HUMOUR  
  1 Dracula vs. Grampa at the monster truck spectacular, 2006  
  2 Grampa's zombie BBQ, 2006

Sebestyen, Ouida
  fi **WORDS BY HEART**  
  ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FAMILY  
  1 Words by heart, 1979  
  2 On fire, 1985

Sedgwick, Marcus
  fi **BOY AND WILLOW**  
  FANTASY  
  1 The book of dead days, 2003  
  2 The dark flight down, 2004

Sedgwick, Marcus
  te **MY SWORDHAND IS SINGING**  
  FANTASY, VAMPIRES  
  1 My swordhand is singing, 2006  
  2 The kiss of death, 2008

Sedgwick, Marcus
  fi **RAVEN MYSTERIES**  
  MYSTERY, SUPERNATURAL  
  1 Flood and fang, 2009  
  2 Ghosts and gadgets, 2009  
  3 Lunatics and luck, 2010

Seely, Debra
  fi **THOMAS HUNTER**  
  HISTORICAL  
  1 Grasslands, 2002  
  2 Last of the roundup boys, 2004

Segal, Lore
  sb **MOLE STORIES**  
  ANIMALS, SHORT STORIES  
  1 Why mole shouted and other stories, 2004  
  2 More mole stories and a little gopher, too, 2005

Seidler, Tor
  fi **RAT'S TALE**  
  FANTASY - ANIMAL  
  1 A rat's tale, 1999  
  2 The revenge of Randal Reese-Rat, 2001
Selden, George

**CRICKET IN TIMES SQUARE**

ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL

*A virtuoso cricket and his friends, a fast-talking Broadway mouse and a cat of real character, spend and adventurous summer in New York City. Note: The titles are listed in the chronological sequence of events.*

1. Harry Kitten and Tucker Mouse, 1986
2. Cricket in Times Square, 1960
3. Tucker's countryside, 1969
4. Harry Cat's pet puppy, 1974
5. Chester Cricket's pigeon ride, 1981
6. Chester Cricket's new home, 1983
7. The old meadow, 1987

Seredy, Kate

**GOOD MASTER**

FAMILY, HISTORICAL

*Farm life in Hungary around World War I.*

1. The good master, 1935
2. The singing tree, 1939

Service, Pamela

**STINKER FROM SPACE**

HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION

1. Stinker from space, 1988
2. Stinker's return, 1993

Service, Pamela F.

**NEW MAGIC**

FANTASY

1. Tomorrow's magic, 2007
2. Yesterday's magic, 2008
3. Earth's magic, 2009

Seuling, Barbara

**ROBERT DORFMAN**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Oh no, it's Robert, 1999
2. Robert and the great pepperoni, 2001
3. Robert and the weird & wacky facts, 2002
4. Robert and the back-to-school special, 2002
6. Robert takes a stand, 2004
7. Robert finds a way, 2005
8. Robert and the practical jokes, 2006
10. Robert goes to camp, 2007

Shan, Darren

**DEMONATA**

FANTASY, HORROR

1. Lord Loss, 2005
2. Demon thief, 2005
3. Slawter, 2006
4. Bec, 2006
5 Blood beast, 2007
6 Demon apocalypse, 2008
7 Death's shadow, 2008
8 Wolf island, 2008

Shan, Darren

fi **SAGA OF DARREN SHAN**
FANTASY, HORROR, VAMPIRES
1 Cirque du Freak, 2000
2 Vampire's assistant, 2000
3 Tunnels of blood, 2000
4 Vampire mountain, 2001
5 Trials of death, 2002
6 The vampire prince, 2002
7 Hunters of the dusk, 2002
8 Allies of the night, 2002
9 Killers of the dawn, 2003
10 The lake of souls, 2003
11 Lord of the shadows, 2004
12 Sons of destiny, 2004

Shan, Darren

fi **SAGA OF LARTEN CREPSLEY**
FANTASY, HORROR
This series is a prequel to the Cirque du Freak books.
1 Birth of a killer, 2010

Sharmat, Marjorie Weinman

fi **DUZ SHEDD**
DOGS
1 The great Genghis Khan look-alike contest (reissued in 2000 as "Hollywood hound), 1993
2 Genghis Khan: a dog star is born (reissued in 2000 as "A dog star is born"), 1994
3 Dog-gone Hollywood, 2000
4 Dirty tricks, 2000

Sharmat, Marjorie Weinman

te **JODY**
GROWING UP
1 He noticed I'm alive... and other hopeful signs, 1984
2 Two guys noticed me... and other miracles, 1985

Sharmat, Marjorie Weinman

fi **MAGGIE MARMELSTEIN**
GROWING UP
1 Getting something on Maggie Marmelstein, 1971
2 Maggie Marmelstein for president, 1975
3 Mysteriously yours, Maggie Marmelstein, 1982

Sharmat, Marjorie Weinman

sb **OLIVIA SHARP**
FRIENDSHIP
1 The princess of the Fillmore Street School, 1989
2 The pizza monster, 1989
3 The sly spy, 1990
4 The Green Toenails Gang, 1991
Sharp, Margery Weinman

**MISS BIANCA**
ADVENTURE, FANTASY - ANIMAL, MICE
1. The rescuers, 1959
2. Miss Bianca, 1962
3. The turret, 1964
4. Miss Bianca in the salt mines, 1966
5. Miss Bianca in the Orient, 1970
6. Miss Bianca in the Antarctic, 1970
7. Miss Bianca and the bridesmaid, 1972
8. Bernard the brave, 1976

Sheldon, Dyan

**HARRY AND CHICKEN**
ADVENTURE, CATS, HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION
*Harry is an alien who resembles a talking cat.*
1. Harry and Chicken, 1990
2. Harry the explorer, 1991
3. Harry on vacation, 1992

Sheldon, Dyan

**MARY ELIZABETH CEP**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1. Confessions of a teenage drama queen, 1999
2. My perfect life, 2002

Sheldon, Dyan

**MY BROTHER**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, HUMOUR
*Being the youngest isn't always easy.*
1. My brother is a visitor from another planet, 1993
2. My brother is a superhero, 1994

Sheldon, Dyan

**PLANET JANET**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
1. Planet Janet, 2003
2. Planet Janet in orbit, 2005

Sheldon, Dyan

**SOPHIE PITT-TURNBULL**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
1. Sophie Pitt-Turnbull discovers America, 2005
2. I conquer Britain, 2007

Sheppard, Mary C.

**TALES FROM COOK’S COVE**
CANADIAN, FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP
1. Seven for a secret, 2001
2. One for sorrow, 2008
3. Three for a wedding, 2009
Sherrard, Valerie

te SHELBY BELGARDEN MYSTERIES
CANADIAN, MYSTERY
1 Out of the ashes: a Shelby Belgarten mystery, 2002
2 In too deep, 2003
3 Chasing shadows, 2004
4 Hiding in plain sight, 2005

Shinn, Sharon

fi ELEDA AND ADELE TRILOGY
FANTASY
1 The safe-keeper's secret, 2004
2 The truth-teller's tale, 2005
3 The dream-maker's magic, 2006

Shreve, Susan

fi BATES FAMILY
GROWING UP, SCHOOL
1 The flunking of Joshua T. Bates, 1984
2 Joshua T. Bates takes charge, 1993
3 Joshua T. Bates in trouble again, 1997
4 Goodbye, Amanda the good, 1999

Shreve, Susan

fi BLISTER REED
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Blister, 2001
2 Kiss me tomorrow, 2006

Shusterman, Neal

fi ANTSY
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 The Schwa was here, 2004
2 Antsy does time, 2008

Shusterman, Neal

te DARK FUSION
FANTASY, MYTHOLOGY
1 Dread locks, 2005
2 Red rider's hood, 2005
3 Duckling ugly, 2006

Siamon, Sharon

fi MUSTANG MOUNTAIN
CANADIAN, MYSTERY
1 Sky horse, 2001
2 Fire horse, 2002
3 Night horse, 2002
4 Wild horse, 2002
5 Rodeo horse, 2003
6 Brave horse, 2004
7 Free horse, 2005
8 Swift horse, 2005
9 Dark horse, 2005
10 Stone horse, 2006
Siamon, Sharon

**SADDLE ISLAND**
CANADIAN, HORSES
1 Gallop to the sea, 2006
2 Secrets in the sand, 2006
3 Race to the rescue, 2007

Silverthorne, Judith

**EMILY BRADFORD**
CANADIAN, TIME TRAVEL
1 The secret of Sentinel Rock, 2003
2 The secret of the stone house, 2005

Simmons, Michael

**LUBCHENKO**
ADVENTURE
1 Finding Lubchenko, 2005
2 The rise of Lubchenko, 2006

Simon, Seymour

**EINSTEIN ANDERSON, SCIENCE DETECTIVE**
MYSTERY, SCIENCE
*Revised editions of the original "Einstein Anderson" series. #8 is a totally new book.*
1 The howling dog and other cases (original title: Einstein Anderson, science sleuth*), 1998
2 The Halloween horror and other cases (original title: Einstein Anderson shocks his friends), 1998
3 The gigantic ants and other cases (original title: Einstein Anderson makes up for lost time), 1998
4 The time machine and other cases (original title: Einstein Anderson tells a comet's tale), 1998
5 The wings of darkness and other cases (original title: "Einstein Anderson goes to bat"), 1999
6 The mysterious lights and other cases (original title: "Einstein Anderson lights up the sky"), 1999
7 The invisible man and other cases (original title: "Einstein Anderson sees through the invisible man"), 1999
8 The on-line spaceman and other cases, 1999

Sinclair, Lynn

**CHRONICLES OF ATEN**
CANADIAN, FANTASY
1 Key to Aten, 2005
2 Return to Aten, 2006

Skrypuch, Marsha Forchuk

**MARIAM**
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
1 The hunger, 1999
2 Nobody's child, 2003

Skurzynski, Gloria

**VIRTUAL WAR CHRONOLOGS**
SCIENCE FICTION
1 Virtual war, 1997
2 The clones, 2002
3 The revolt, 2005
4 The choice, 2006
Skuy, David
fi **GAME TIME**
SPORTS
1 Off the crossbar, 2009
2 Rebel power play, 2009
3 Making the cut, 2010

Skye, Obert
fi **LEVEN THUMPS**
FANTASY
1 Leven Thumps and the gateway to Foo, 2005
2 Leven Thumps and the whispered secret, 2006
3 Leven Thumps and the eyes of want, 2007
4 Leven Thumps and the wrath of Ezra, 2008

Slade, Arthur
fi **CANADIAN CHILLS**
CANADIAN, MYSTERY, SUSPENSE
1 Return of the Grudstone ghosts, 2002
2 Ghost hotel, 2004
3 Invasion of the IQ snatchers, 2007

Slade, Arthur G.
fi **NORTHERN FRIGHTS**
CANADIAN, MYTHOLOGY, SUSPENSE
MYTHOLOGY, SUSPENSE
1 Draugr, 1997
2 The haunting of Drang Island, 1998
3 The Loki wolf, 2000

Sleator, William
fi **BARNEY**
SCIENCE FICTION
1 Interstellar pig, 1984
2 Parasite pig, 2002

Sleator, William
fi **KAMEN FAMILY**
SUPERNATURAL
1 The spirit house, 1991
2 Dangerous wishes, 1995

Sleator, William
fi **MARCO**
SCIENCE FICTION, SUSPENSE
Note: The titles are listed in the order of events.
1 Marco's millions, 2001
2 The boxes, 1998

Sleigh, Barbara
fi **CARBONEL**
CATS, FANTASY - ANIMAL
1 Carbonel: king of the cats, 1955
2 Kingdom of Carbonel, 1960
3 Carbonel and Calidor, 1978
Slote, Alfred

**JACK JAMESON**
ADVENTURE, SCIENCE FICTION
1 My robot buddy, 1975
2 My trip to Alpha I, 1978
4 Omega Station, 1983
5 The trouble on Janus, 1985

Slote, Alfred

**MILLER FAMILY**
FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL
Robby and his family are coming to terms with their mother's death.
1 Moving in, 1988
2 A friend like that, 1988

Small, Charlie

**CHARLIE SMALL**
ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
1 Gorilla city, 2007
2 The perfumed pirates of perfidy, 2007
3 The puppet master, 2007
4 Daredevil desperadoes, 2008
5 Charlie in the underworld, 2008
6 The barbarous brigands of frostbite pass, 2010
7 The mummy's tomb, 2010

Smith, Doris Buchanan

**LLOYD**
GROWING UP
1 Last was Lloyd, 1981
2 The first hard times, 1983

Smith, James D.

**PAOLO, GEORGIE AND BILLY**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
1 The boys of San Joaquin, 2005
2 Probably the world's best story about a dog and the girl who loved me, 2006

Smith, Janice Lee

**ADAM JOSHUA**
FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR, SCHOOL
From show-and-tell wars at school to contending with the kid next door and other headaches, life can get pretty frustrating, even for an irrepressible kid like Adam Joshua.
1 The monster in the third dresser drawer, and other stories about Adam Joshua, 1981
2 The kid next door and other headaches: stories about Adam Joshua, 1984
3 The show-and-tell war, and other stories about Adam Joshua, 1988
4 It's not easy being George: stories about Adam Joshua (and his dog), 1989
5 The turkey's side of it: Adam Joshua's Thanksgiving, 1990
6 There's a ghost in the coatroom: Adam Joshua's Christmas, 1991
7 Nelson in love: an Adam Joshua Valentine's Day story, 1992
8 Serious science: an Adam Joshua story, 1993
9 The baby blues: an Adam Joshua story, 1994
Smith, Jeff

gn **BONE**

**GRAPHIC NOVELS**

Follow the adventures of the three Bone cousins after they are run out of Boneville. "Bone complete" (2005) is a bind-up that includes all 9 volumes. "Stupid stupid rat tails" (2000; reissued in 2010 as "Bone: Tall Tales") and "Rose" are prequels to the series. Note: The publication dates given below are for the original black-and-white self-published editions. Scholastic started reissuing colourized versions in 2004. "Bone prequel: Rose" (2009) is a prequel to the series. Note: "Bone: the adventure begins" (2010) is a bind-up of the first three books.

1 Out from Boneville, 1996
2 The great cow race, 1996
3 Eyes of the storm, 1996
4 Dragonslayer, 1997
5 Rock Jaw: master of the eastern border, 1998
6 Old man's cave, 1999
7 Ghost circles, 2001
8 Treasure hunters, 2002
9 Crown of horns, 2004

Smith, L.J.

tc **NIGHT OF THE SOLSTICE**

**ADVENTURE, FANTASY, MAGIC**

The adventures of four children and a sorceress.

1 The night of the solstice, 1987
2 Heart of valor, 1990

Smith, Lane

sb **HAPPY HOCKY FAMILY**

**HUMOUR**

1 The happy Hocky family!, 1993
2 The happy Hocky family move to the country, 2003

Smith, Linda

tc **FREYAN TRILOGY**

**CANADIAN, FANTASY**

1 Wind shifter, 1995
2 Sea change, 1999
3 The turning time, 2001

Smith, Margaret V.

fi **MARGY STRATTON**

**GROWING UP**

1 Margy, 1992
2 Margy misunderstood, 1994

Smith, Roland

fi **I, Q.**

**ADVENTURE, SUSPENSE, HUMOUR**

1 I, Q. (Book one, Independence Hall), 2008
2 I, Q (Book two, The White House), 2009

Smith, Roland

fi **JACK OSBORNE**

**CONTEMPORARY LIFE**

1 Zach's lie, 2001
2 Jack's run, 2005
Smith, Roland
  fi  JACOB LANSA
      ADVENTURE
      1 Thunder cave, 1996
      2 Jaguar, 1997
      3 The last lobo, 1999

Smith, Sherwood
  fi  CROWN & COURT DUET
      FANTASY
      1 Crown duel, 1997
      2 Court duel, 1998

Smith, Sherwood
  fi  WREN
      FANTASY
      1 Wren to the rescue, 1990
      2 Wren's quest, 1993
      3 Wren's war, 1995

Smucker, Barbara
  sb  SELINA
      CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
      1 Selina and the bear paw quilt, 1995
      2 Selina and the shoo-fly pie, 1998

Snicket, Lemony
  fi  SERIES OF UNFORTUNATE EVENTS
      HUMOUR
      Follow the misfortunes of the tragic Baudelaire orphans as they attempt to evade the clutches of the villainous Count Olaf.
      1 The bad beginning, 1999
      2 The reptile room, 1999
      3 The wide window, 2000
      4 The miserable mill, 2000
      5 The austere academy, 2000
      6 The ersatz elevator, 2001
      7 The vile village, 2001
      8 The hostile hospital, 2001
      9 The carnivorous carnival, 2002
     10 The slippery slope, 2003
     11 The grim grotto, 2004
     12 The penultimate peril, 2005
     13 The end, 2006

Snow, Alan
  fi  RATHBRIDGE CHRONICLES
      FANTASY
      1 Here be monsters, 2005
      2 The man in the iron socks, 2008

Snow, Maya
  fi  SISTERS OF THE SWORD
      FANTASY, HISTORICAL
      1 Sisters of the sword, 2008
2 Journey through fire, 2009
3 Chasing the secret, 2009

Snyder, Zilpha Keatley
fi APRIL, MELANIE AND TOBY
ADVENTURE, FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL
The games that six imaginative schoolmates play become all too real.
1 The Egypt game, 1976
2 The gypsy game, 1997

Snyder, Zilpha Keatley
fi GIB WHITTAKER
HORSES
1 Gib rides home, 1998
2 Gib and the gray ghost, 1999

Snyder, Zilpha Keatley
fi GREEN-SKY TRILOGY
FANTASY
1 Below the root, 1975
2 And all between, 1976
3 Until the celebration, 1977

Snyder, Zilpha Keatley
fi STANLEY FAMILY
ADVENTURE
1 The headless cupid, 1971
2 The famous Stanley kidnapping case, 1979
3 Blair's nightmare, 1984
4 Janie's private eyes, 1989

Sobol, Donald J.
fi ENCYCLOPEDIA BROWN
MYSTERY - BOY DETECTIVE, MYSTERY - SOLVE-IT-YOURSELF
1 Encyclopedia Brown, boy detective, 1963
2 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the secret pitch, 1965
3 Encyclopedia Brown finds the clues, 1966
4 Encyclopedia Brown gets his man, 1967
5 Encyclopedia Brown solves them all, 1968
6 Encyclopedia Brown keeps the peace, 1969
7 Encyclopedia Brown saves the day, 1970
8 Encyclopedia Brown tracks them down, 1971
9 Encyclopedia Brown shows the way, 1972
10 Encyclopedia Brown takes the case, 1973
11 Encyclopedia Brown lends a hand (AKA: " Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the exploding plumbing"), 1974
12 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the dead eagles, 1975
13 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the midnight visitor, 1977
14 Encyclopedia Brown carries on, 1980
15 Encyclopedia Brown sets the pace, 1982
16 Encyclopedia Brown takes the cake, 1982
17 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the mysterious handprints, 1985
18 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the treasure hunt, 1988
19 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the disgusting sneakers, 1990
20 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the two spies, 1995
21 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of Pablo’s nose, 1996
22 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the sleeping dog, 1998
23 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the slippery salamander, 1999
24 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the jumping frogs, 2003
25 Encyclopedia Brown cracks the case, 2007
26 Encyclopedia Brown, super sleuth, 2009
27 Encyclopedia Brown and the case of the secret UFO, 2010

Solitaire, Jenna
fi DAUGHTER OF DESTINY
   ADVENTURE, FANTASY
1 Keeper of the winds, 2006
2 Keeper of the waters, 2006
3 Keeper of the flames, 2006

Solomon, Evan
sb NATHANIEL MCDANIEL AND THE MAGIC ATTIC
   CANADIAN, FANTASY, TIME TRAVEL
1 Bigbeard’s hook, 2007
2 The sabre-toothed tiger, 2007

Sommer-Bodenburg, Angela
fi MY FRIEND THE VAMPIRE
   FANTASY, HUMOUR, VAMPIRES
1 My friend, the vampire, 1982
2 The vampire moves in, 1982
3 The vampire takes a trip, 1989
4 The vampire on the farm, 1990
5 The vampire in love, 1991

Somper, Justin
fi VAMPIRATES
   FANTASY, VAMPIRES
   Note: “Dead deep” is a single short story that falls between volumes 2 and 3.
1 Demons of the ocean, 2006
2 Tide of terror, 2006
3 Blood captain, 2007
4 Black heart, 2008
5 Empire of night, 2010

Sonenklier, Carol
fi CHARLIE AND SUZANNE
   ANIMALS, FANTASY, HUMOUR
   Charlie and Suzanne are mysteriously transformed into insects.
1 Bug boy, 1997
2 Bug girl, 1998

Sones, Sonya
te DOESN’T KNOW
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 What my mother doesn’t know, 2001
2 What my girlfriend doesn’t know, 2007
Sonnenblick, Jordan
fi DODGER
   FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP
   1 Dodger and me, 2008
   2 Dodger for president, 2009

Sonnenblick, Jordan
fi JEFFREY
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 Drums, girls & dangerous pie, 2005
   2 After ever after, 2010

Soto, Gary
fi BASEBALL IN APRIL
   ETHNIC HERITAGE - HISPANIC, GROWING UP, SHORT STORIES
   Collections of short stories about the everyday adventures of young Mexican-Americans. Set in California.
   1 Baseball in April and other stories, 1990
   2 Local news, 1993

Soto, Gary
fi HECTOR AND MANDO
   ADVENTURE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - HISPANIC, FRIENDSHIP
   The adventures of Hector and his "amigo" Mando.
   1 Crazy weekend, 1994
   2 Summer on wheels, 1995

Soto, Gary
fi LINCOLN MENDOZA
   ETHNIC HERITAGE - HISPANIC, FAMILY, GROWING UP, SPORTS
   14-year-old Lincoln Mendoza is a young Mexican-American who is interested in sports.
   1 Taking sides, 1991
   2 Pacific crossing, 1992

Soto, Gary
fi MIATA RAMIREZ AND RUDY HERRERA
   ETHNIC HERITAGE - HISPANIC, GROWING UP
   1 The pool party, 1992
   2 Boys at work, 1993
   3 Off and running, 1996

Southall, Ivan
fi CUSTARD
   ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
   Custard is thought to have powers of divination and is kidnapped to find gold. Set in Australia.
   1 King of the sticks, 1979
   2 The golden goose, 1981

Spalding, Andrea
fi SUMMER OF MAGIC QUARTET
   FANTASY
   1 The white horse talisman, 2001
   2 Dance of the stones, 2003
   3 Heart of the hill, 2005
   4 Behind the sorcerer's cloak, 2006
Spalding, Andrea and David

- **ADVENTURE NET**
  - CANADIAN, MYSTERY
  - 1. The lost sketch, 1999
  - 2. The silver boulder, 2000
  - 3. The disappearing dinosaur, 2002
  - 4. The Klondike ring, 2003

Spinelli, Eileen

- **LIZZIE LOGAN**
  - GROWING UP, HUMOUR
  - 1. Lizzie Logan wears purple sunglasses, 1995
  - 2. Lizzie Logan gets married, 1997
  - 3. Lizzie Logan, second banana, 1998

Spinelli, Jerry

- **SPACE STATION**
  - FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP
  - 1. Space station seventh grade, 1982
  - 2. Jason and Marceline, 1986

Spinelli, Jerry

- **STARGIRL**
  - CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  - 1. Stargirl, 2000

Spinelli, Jerry

- **TOOTER TALES**
  - HUMOUR
  - 1. Tooter Pepperday, 1995
  - 2. Blue ribbon blues, 1997

Spinner, Stephanie

- **GEMINI JACK**
  - HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION
  - 1. Be first in the universe, 2000
  - 2. Expiration date, never, 2000

Spinner, Stephanie

- **GREEK MYTHS**
  - MYTHOLOGY
  - 1. Quiver, 2002
  - 2. Quicksilver, 2005

Spires, Ashley

- **BINKY ADVENTURES**
  - CANADIAN, CATS, GRAPHIC NOVELS
  - 1. Binky the space cat, 2009
  - 2. Binky to the rescue, 2010

Spradlin, Michael

- **YOUNGESTTEMPLAR TRILOGY**
  - ARTHURIAN LEGEND
  - 1. Keeper of the grail, 2008
2 Trail of fate, 2009
Spradlin, Michael P.
   te **SPY GODDESS**
      ADVENTURE
      1 Live and let shop, 2005
      2 To Hawaii, with love, 2006
Springer, Nancy
   fi **ENOLA HOLMES MYSTERIES**
      HISTORICAL, MYSTERY
      1 The case of the missing marquess, 2006
      2 The case of the left-handed lady, 2007
      3 The case of the bizarre bouquets, 2008
      4 The case of the peculiar pink fan, 2009
      5 The case of the cryptic crinoline, 2009
      6 The case of the gypsy goodbye, 2010
Springer, Nancy
   fi **ROWAN HOOD QUINTET**
      FANTASY
      1 Rowan Hood: outlaw girl of Sherwood, 2001
      2 Lionclaw: a tale of Rowan Hood, 2002
      3 Outlaw princess of Sherwood: a tale of Rowan Hood, 2003
      4 Wild boy: a tale of Rowan Hood, 2004
      5 Rowan Hood returns, 2005
Springer, Nancy
   te **TALES FROM CAMELOT**
      ARTHURIAN LEGEND
      1 I am Mordred, 1998
      2 I am Morgan le Fay, 2000
Srigley, Patricia
   te **APRIL-MAY JUNE**
      CANADIAN, FANTASY
      1 A world apart, 2006
      3 Mad about magic, 2007
St. John, Lauren
   fi **MARTINE**
      ANIMALS, FANTASY
      1 The white giraffe, 2006
      2 Dolphin song, 2007
      3 The last leopard, 2008
      4 The elephant’s tale, 2009
Stadler, Alexander
   fi **JULIAN RODRIGUEZ**
      HUMOUR, SCIENCE FICTION
      1 Trash crisis on earth, 2008
      2 Invasion of the relatives, 2009
Standiford, Natalie

**DATING GAME**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1. The dating game, 2005
2. Breaking up is really, really hard to do, 2005
3. Can true love survive high school?, 2005
4. Ex-rating, 2005
5. Speed dating, 2006
6. Parallel parking, 2006

Stannard, Russell

**UNCLE ALBERT**

SCIENCE
1. The time and space of Uncle Albert, 1989
2. Black holes and Uncle Albert, 1991
3. Uncle Albert and the quantum quest, 1994

Stanton, Andy

**TALES FROM THE LAMONIC BIBBER**

HUMOUR
1. You're a bad man Mr. Gum, 2006
2. Mr. Gum and the gingerbread billionaire (UK title: biscuit billionaire), 2008
3. Mr. Gum and the goblins, 2007
4. Mr. Gum and the power crystals, 2008
5. Mr. Gum and the dancing bear., 2009
6. Mr. Gum and the goblins, 2010
7. Mr. Gum and and the cherry tree, 2010

Stanton, Mary

**UNICORNS OF BALINOR**

FANTASY
1. The road to Balinor, 1999
2. Sunchaser's quest, 1999
3. Valley of fear, 1999
4. By fire, by moonlight, 1999
5. Search for the star, 1999
6. Secrets of the scepter, 2000
7. Night of the shifter's moon, 2000
8. Shadows over Balinor, 2000

Staples, Suzanne Fisher

**SHABANU**

FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP

Shabanu, the daughter of a Pakistani nomad, must either accept an arranged marriage to an older man or be alienated from her family forever.

1. Shabanu, daughter of the wind, 1989
2. Haveli, 1993

Stauffacher, Sue

**ANIMAL RESCUE TEAM**

ANIMALS
1. Gator on the loose!, 2010
2. Special delivery!, 2010
3. Hide and seek, 2010
Stauffacher, Sue

**FRANKLIN DELANO DONUTHEAD**
HUMOUR, SCHOOL
1. Donuthead, 2003
2. Donutheart, 2006

Staunton, Ted

**KIDS FROM MONKEY MOUNTAIN**
CANADIAN, FAMILY
1. Two false moves, 2000
2. The monkey mountain monster, 2000
3. Forgive us our Travises, 2000
4. Princess, 2001
5. Second banana, 2001
6. Stinky, 2002
7. The trouble with girls, 2002

Staunton, Ted

**MAGGIE AND CYRIL**
CANADIAN, FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR
1. Taking care of Crumley, 1984
2. Maggie and me, 1986
3. Greenapple Street blues, 1987
4. Mushmouth and the marvel, 1988
5. Great minds think alike, 1989
6. Taking the long way home, 1992

Staunton, Ted

**MORGAN**
CANADIAN, HUMOUR

*Morgan is fun-loving, but his need to exaggerate leads to mishaps. Formac “First Novels”.*
1. Morgan makes magic, 1997
2. Morgan and the money, 1998
3. Morgan's secret, 2000
4. Great play, Morgan, 2001
5. Morgan's birthday, 2002
7. Morgan makes a splash, 2004
8. Morgan makes a deal, 2005
11. Pucker up Morgan, 2008
12. Daredevil Morgan, 2009
13. Music by Morgan, 2010

Steele, Mary

**ARKWRIGHT**
ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL, HUMOUR
1. Arkwright, 1985
2. Citizen Arkwright, 1990
Steinberg, D  
**ADVENTURES OF DANIEL BOOM AKA LOUD BOY**  
Graphic novels  
1 Sound off, 2008  
2 Mac attack, 2008  
3 Game on, 2009  
4 Grow up, 2010

Stenhouse, Ted  
**GRAYSON**  
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL  
1 Across the steel river, 2001  
2 A dirty deed, 2003  
3 Murder on the ridge, 2006

Stevenson, Drew  
**RAYMOND ALMOND MYSTERIES**  
MYSTERY - BOY DETECTIVES  
1 The case of the horrible swamp monster, 1984  
2 The case of the visiting vampire, 1986  
3 The case of the wandering werewolf, 1987

Stevenson, Drew  
**SARAH CAPSHAW MYSTERIES**  
MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES  
1 One ghost too many, 1991  
2 Toying with danger, 1993  
3 Terror on Cemetery Hill, 1996

Stevenson, James  
**BONES IN THE CLIFF**  
ADVENTURE, FAMILY, SUSPENSE  
*Pete's father, who is hiding under the Witness Protection Program, is hunted by a gunman.*  
1 The bones in the cliff, 1995  
2 The unprotected witness, 1997

Stevermer, Caroline  
**MAGICS**  
FANTASY  
1 A college of magics, 1994  
2 A scholar of magics, 2004

Stewart, Paul  
**FAR-FLUNG ADVENTURES**  
FANTASY  
1 Fergus Crane, 2004  
2 Corby Flood, 2005  
3 Hugo Pepper, 2006

Stewart, Paul  
**KNIGHT'S STORY**  
FANTASY  
1 Lake of skulls, 2004  
2 Joust of honor, 2005  
3 Dragon's hoard, 2005
Stewart, Paul & Chris Riddell
fi BARNABY GRIMES
   FANTASY
   1 The curse of the nightwolf, 2007
   2 Return of the emerald skull, 2009
   3 Legion of the dead, 2010
   4 Phantom of Blood Alley, 2010
Stewart, Paul & Chris Riddell
fi EDGE CHRONICLES
   FANTASY
   Twig, armed with magic and a lot of luck, starts his adventures by setting off into the woods after
discovering that the Woodtrolls who raised him are not his real parents. Will appeal to fans of Tolkien
and Terry Pratchett. Note: the titles are listed chronological order of events. "The lost barkscrolls" (2007) has two stand-alone Edge stories; it includes a foldout timeline of Edgeworld that links all the
books together.
   1 Cloud Wolf, 2001
   2 The curse of the Gloamglozer, 2001
   3 Beyond the deepwoods, 1999
   4 Stormchaser, 1999
   5 Midnight over Sanctaphrax, 2001
   6 The last of the sky pirates, 2002
   7 Vox, 2003
   8 Freeglider, 2004
   9 Winter knights, 2005
   10 Clash of the sky galleons, 2006
   11 The immortals, 2009
Stewart, Sharon
fi TOK
   ANIMALS
   1 Raven quest, 2003
   2 Wolf rider, 2008
Stewart, Trenton-Lee
fi MYSTERIOUS BENEDICT SOCIETY
   ADVENTURE, SUSPENSE
   1 The mysterious Benedict Society, 2007
   2 The mysterious Benedict Society and the perilous journey, 2008
   3 The mysterious Benedict Society and the prisoner's dilemma, 2009
Stilton, Geronimo
sb GERONIMO STILTON
   ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
   Note: "A Christmas tale" (2005), & "Christmas catastrophe" (2007) are special edition companions to
the series. "Thea Stilton" is a separate series featuring Geronimo's sister. "Kingdom of Fantasy" is
another small separate fantasy series.
   1 Lost treasure of the emerald eye, 2004
   2 The curse of the cheese pyramid, 2004
   3 Cat and mouse in a haunted house, 2004
   4 I'm too fond of my fur!, 2004
   5 Four mice deep in the jungle, 2004
   6 Paws off, cheddarface!, 2004
   7 Red pizzas for a blue count, 2004
   8 Attack of the bandit cats, 2004
   9 A fabumouse vacation for Geronimo, 2004
10 All because of a cup of coffee, 2004
11 It's Halloween, you 'fraidy mouse!, 2004
12 Merry Christmas, Geronimo, 2004
13 Phantom of the subway, 2004
14 Temple of the ruby fire, 2004
15 Monamouse affair, 2005
16 A cheese-colored camper, 2005
17 Watch your whiskers, Stilton, 2005
18 Shipwreck on the pirate islands, 2005
19 My name is Stilton, Geronimo Stilton, 2005
20 Surf's up, Geronimo!, 2005
21 The wild, wild west, 2005
22 The secret of Cacklefur Castle, 2005
23 Valentine's Day disaster, 2006
24 Field trip to Niagara Falls, 2006
25 The search for sunken treasure, 2006
26 The mummy with no name, 2006
27 The Christmas toy factory, 2006
28 Wedding crasher, 2007
29 Down and out down under, 2007
30 The mouse island marathon, 2007
31 The mysterious cheese thief, 2007
32 Valley of the giant skeletons, 2008
33 Geronimo and the gold medal mystery, 2008
34 Geronimo Stilton, secret agent, 2008
35 A very merry Christmas, 2008
36 Geronimo's Valentine, 2009
37 The race across America, 2009
38 A fabumouse school adventures, 2009
39 Singing sensation, 2009
40 The karate mouse, 2010
41 Mighty Mount Kilimanjaro, 2010
42 The peculiar pumpkin thief, 2010
43 I'm not a supermouse!, 2010

Stilton, Geronimo

GERONIMO STILTON GRAPHIC NOVELS

1 The discovery of America, 2009
2 The secret of the sphinx, 2009
3 The coliseum con, 2009
4 Following the trail of Marco Polo, 2010
5 g
6 Who stole the Mona Lisa?, 2019

Stilton, Geronimo

THEA STILTON

ANIMALS, FANTASY
1 Thea Stilton and the mountain of fire, 2009
2 Thea Stilton and the dragon's code, 2009
3 Thea Stilton and the ghost of the shipwreck, 2010
4 Thea Stilton and the secret city, 2010
5 Thea Stilton and the mystery in Paris, 2010
Stine, R.L.

te **DANGEROUS GIRLS**

HORROR, VAMPIRES

1 Dangerous girls, 2003
2 The taste of night, 2004

Stine, R.L.

gn **GOOSEBUMPS GRAPHIX**

GRAPHIC NOVELS, HORROR

*Each volume includes three of Stine's stories that have been adapted to the graphic novel format.*

1 Creepy creatures, 2006
2 Terror trips, 2007
3 Scary summer, 2007

Stine, R.L.

fi **MOSTLY GHOSTLY**

GHOSTS, SCARY

1 Who let the ghosts out?, 2004
2 Have you met my ghoulfriend?, 2004
3 One night in Doom House, 2005
4 Little camp of horrors, 2005
5 Ghouls gone wild, 2005
6 Let's get this party haunted!, 2005
7 Freaks and shrieks, 2005
8 Don't close your eyes, 2006

Stine, R.L.

fi **TIME FOR TERROR**

SCARY, SHORT STORIES

1 Nightmare hour, 1999
2 The haunting hour, 2001

Stinson, Kathy

fi **OUR CANADIAN GIRL: MARIE-CLAIRE**

CANADIAN, HISTORICAL

"Meet Marie-Claire, who lives with her family in Montreal in 1885. Her parents are hard-working, but there is very little money to spare, and Marie-Claire worries about what will happen if one of them falls ill. Then a smallpox epidemic sweeps through the city, and it seems every family is affected -- even Marie-Claire's." (from website) Related series: Series about other girls are written by Anne Laurel Carter, Patricia Galloway, Dorothy Jean Harris, Kathy Kacer, Lynne Kositsky, Julie Lawson and Sharon E. McKay. Series website: www.ourcanadiangirl.ca.

1 Dark spring, 2001
2 A season of sorrow, 2002
3 The visitors, 2003
4 Angels in winter, 2004

Stinson, Kathy

fi **PEBBLE CREEK**

CANADIAN, MYSTERY

1 Seven clues, 2005
2 The great bike race, 2005
3 One more clue, 2005

_Fiction Series for Children and Teens_

_Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department_  280  July 14, 2010
Stolz, Mary

**BARKHAM STREET**

**GROWING UP**
1. A dog on Barkham Street, 1960
2. The bully of Barkham Street, 1963
3. The explorer of Barkham Street, 1985

Stolz, Mary

**MOUSEHOLE**

**FANTASY - ANIMAL, MICE**

*Note: Number 2 - 4 were published as an omnibus edition in 1992 as "Tales at the mousehole".*

1. Belling the tiger, 1961
2. The great rebellion, 1961
3. Siri the conquistador, 1963
4. Maximilian's world, 1966

Stolz, Mary

**THOMAS**

**ADVENTURE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FAMILY**

*The adventures of Thomas and his grandfather.*

1. Storm in the night, 1988
2. Go fish, 1991
3. Stealing home, 1994

Stone, David Lee

**ILLMOOR CHRONICLES**

**FANTASY**

1. The ratastrophe catastrophe, 2003
2. The yowler foul-up, 2004
3. The Shadewell shenanigans, 2005
4. The dwellings debacle, 2006
5. Vanquish vendetta, 2006

Stone, Jeff

**FIVE ANCESTORS**

**FANTASY**

1. Tiger, 2005
2. Monkey, 2005
3. Snake, 2006
4. Crane, 2007
5. Eagle, 2008
6. Mouse, 2009
7. Dragon, 2010

Strasser, Todd

**GARY SPECTER**

**FRIENDSHIP, MUSIC**

*Gary and his band work hard to make it in the music world.*

1. Rock 'n' roll nights, 1982
2. Turn it up!, 1984
3. Wildlife, 1987
Strasser, Todd

te **TIME ZONE HIGH**  
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR  
1 How I changed my life, 1995  
2 Girl gives birth to own prom date, 1996  
3 How I spent my last night on earth, 1998

Stratton, Allan

te **CHANDA**  
CONTEMPORARY LIFE  
1 Chanda's secrets, 2004  
2 Chanda's wars, 2007

Strickland, Brad

fi **GRIMOIRE TRILOGY**  
FANTASY  
1 Grimoire: the curse of the Midions, 2006  
2 Tracked by terror, 2007  
3 Sign of the sinister sorcerer, 2008

Strickland, Brad

fi **PIRATE HUNTER**  
ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL  
1 Mutiny!, 2002  
2 The guns of Tortuga, 2003  
3 Heart of steel, 2003

Strong, Jeremy

sb **NICHOLAS**  
HUMOUR  
1 My Dad's got an alligator!, 1996  
2 My Granny's great escape, 1998  
3 My Mum's going to explode!, 2001  
4 My brother's famous bottom, 2006

Stroud, Jonathan

fi **BARTIMAEUSS TRIKLEY**  
FANTASY  
*The adventures of Nathaniel, a young magician's apprentice, and his not-so-tame djinni. The Ring of Solomon (2010) is a companion collection of novellas and short stories about Bartimaeus.*  
1 The amulet of Samarkand, 2003  
2 Golem's eye, 2004  
3 Ptolemy's gate, 2006

Sturtevant, Katherine

fi **MEG MOORE BOOKS**  
HISTORICAL  
1 At the sign of the star, 2000  
2 A true and faithful narrative, 2005

Sullivan, Michael

fi **BARD**  
HISTORICAL  
1 The sapphire knight, 2009
Summers, Gillian

te  **FAIRE FOLK TRILOGY**
    FANTASY
    1  The tree shepherd’s daughter, 2007
    2  Into the Wildewood, 2008

Summy, Barrie

fi  **I SO DON’T DO**
    CONTEMPORARY LIFE
    1  I so don’t do mysteries, 2008
    2  I so don’t do spooky, 2009
    3  I so don’t do makeup, 2010

Sutcliff, Rosemary

fi  **ARTHURIAN TRILOGY**
    ARTHURIAN LEGEND
    1  The light beyond the forest: the quest for the Holy Grail, 1979
    2  The sword and the circle: King Arthur and the knights of the Round Table, 1981
    3  The road to Camlann, 1982

Sutcliff, Rosemary

fi  **EAGLE OF THE NINTH**
    HISTORICAL
    Note: “The lantern bearers” (1959) is about a descendant of the hero of “The Eagle of the Ninth”.
    1  The Eagle of the Ninth, 1954
    2  The silver branch, 1957

Sutherland, Robert

fi  **SANDY AND DAVID MYSTERIES**
    CANADIAN, MYSTERY
    1  Mystery at Black Rock Island, 1983
    2  The Loon Lake murders, 1987
    3  The ghost of Ramshaw Castle, 1989
    4  Death Island, 1994
    5  If two are dead, 1997

Suzuma, Tabitha

te  **FLYNN**
    CONTEMPORARY LIFE
    1  A note of madness, 2006
    2  A voice in the distance, 2008

Sylvester, Kevin

fi  **NEIL FLAMBE CAPERS**
    CANADIAN, MYSTERY
    1  Neil Flambe and the Marco Polo murders, 2010
    2  Neil Flambe and the Aztec abduction, 2010

Tanaka, Masashi

gn  **GON**
    GRAPHIC NOVELS
    Note: This series of wordless graphic novels about a tiny dinosaur with a feisty attitude is being reprinted in North America. As of Summer 2007, only the first volume in the series is available. Dates given are for North American reprint.
    1  Gon, 2007
    2  Gon on safari

**Fiction Series for Children and Teens**
Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department  283  July 14, 2010
3 Gon swimming
4 Gon underground
5 Gon wild!

Tanner, Lian

fi JEWEL
FANTASY
1 Museum of thieves, 2010

Tarshis, Lauren

fi EMMA-JEAN LAZARUS
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Emma-Jean Lazarus fell out of a tree, 2007
2 Emma-Jean Lazarus fell in love, 2009

Tashjian, Janet

te JOSH SWENSEN
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 The gospel according to Larry, 2001
2 Vote for Larry, 2004
3 Larry and the meaning of life, 2008

Tate, Eleanora E.

fi SECRET OF GUMBO GROVE
ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, GROWING UP
1 The secret of Gumbo Grove, 1987
2 Thank you, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.!, 1991

Tate, Niki

fi TARRAGON ISLAND
CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Tarragon Island, 1999
2 No cafes in Narnia : a Tarragon Island novel, 2000
3 Trouble on Tarragon Island, 2006

Tate, Nikki

fi ESTORIAN CHRONICLES
CANADIAN, FANTASY
1 Cave of departure, 2001
2 The battle for Carnillo, 2003

Tate, Nikki

fi JO
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
1 Jo's triumph, 2002
2 Jo's journey, 2006

Tate, Nikki

fi STABLEMATES
CANADIAN, HORSES
1 Rebel of Dark Creek, 1997
2 Team trouble at Dark Creek, 1997
3 Jessa be nimble, Rebel be quick, 1997
4 Sienna's rescue, 1998
5 Raven's revenge, 1998
6 Return to Skoki Lake, 1999
7 Keeping secrets at Dark Creek, 2002

Taylor, Cora

- **GHOST VOYAGES**
  - CANADIAN, ADVENTURE
  1. Ghost voyages, 1997
  2. Ghost voyages II: the Matthew, 2003
  3. Ghost voyages III: Endeavour and Resolution, 2004
  4. Ghost voyages 4: Champlain and Cartier, 2008

Taylor, Cora

- **JULIE MORGAN**
  - CANADIAN, SUPERNATURAL
    - Julie has psychic abilities that allow her knowledge of both the past and the future.
  1. Julie, 1985
  2. Julie's secret, 1991

Taylor, Cora

- **OUR CANADIAN GIRL: ANGELIQUE**
  - CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
  1. Buffalo hunt, 2002
  2. The long way home, 2002
  3. Autumn alone, 2005
  4. Angel in the snow, 2006

Taylor, Cora

- **SPY WHO WASN'T THERE**
  - CANADIAN, MYSTERY
  1. Adventure in Istanbul, 2005
  2. Murder in Mexico, 2006

Taylor, Cora

- **WINGS**
  - FANTASY
  1. On wings of a dragon, 2001
  2. On wings of evil, 2005

Taylor, G.P.

- **SHADOWMANCER**
  - CHRISTIAN LIFE, FANTASY
  1. Shadowmancer, 2003
  2. Shadowmancer returns: The curse of Salamander Street, 2006

Taylor, Mildred

- **LOGAN FAMILY**
  - ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FAMILY, HISTORICAL
  1. The song of the trees, 1975
  2. Roll of thunder, hear my cry, 1976
  3. Let the circle be unbroken, 1981
  5. The road to Memphis, 1990
  6. Mississippi Bridge, 1990
  7. The well: David's story, 1990
  8. Land, 2001
Taylor, Sydney
   fi **ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY**
      ETHNIC HERITAGE- JEWISH, FAMILY
      1 All-of-a-kind family, 1951
      2 More All-of-a-kind family, 1954
      3 All-of-a-kind family uptown, 1968
      4 All-of-a-kind family downtown, 1972
      5 Ella of all-of-a-kind family, 1978

Taylor, Theodore
   fi **BEN JEPSEN**
      MYSTERY, SUSPENSE
      1 Sniper, 1989
      2 Lord of the kill, 2002

Taylor, Theodore
   fi **CAPE HATTERAS TRILOGY**
      ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
      1 Teetoncey, 1974
      2 Teetoncey and Ben O'Neal, 1975
      3 The odyssey of Ben O'Neal, 1977

Taylor, Theodore
   fi **CAY**
      ADVENTURE
      1 The cay, 1969
      2 Timothy of the cay, 1993

Taylor, Theodore
   fi **TUCK**
      DOGS
      1 The trouble with Tuck, 1981
      2 Tuck triumphant, 1991

Teague, Mark
   sb **IKE LARUE**
      DOGS, HUMOUR
      1 Dear Mrs. LaRue: letters from obedience school, 2002
      2 Detective Larue: letters from the investigation, 2004
      3 LaRue for mayor, 2008

Temple, Frances
   te **ETIENNE**
      ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
      1 The Ramsay scallop, 1994
      2 The Beduin's gazelelle, 1996

Tenzing Norbu,
   sb **TSERING**
      GROWING UP
      1 Himalaya, 2002
      2 Secret of the snow leopard, 2004
Thake, Richard
   MIGHTY KNIGHTS OF RIGHT AND HONOR
       CANADIAN, FANTASY
       1 Sir Seth Thistlethwaite and the soothsayer's shoes, 2010

Thesman, Jean
   BONNIE AND CLARE
       FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP
       1 The ornament tree, 1996
       2 The tree of bells, 1999

Thoene, Jake and Luke
   BAKER STREET MYSTERIES
       CHRISTIAN LIFE, MYSTERY
       1 The mystery of the yellow hands, 1998
       2 The giant rat of Sumatra, 1998
       3 The jewelled peacock of Persia, 1998
       4 The thundering underground, 1998

Thomas, Frances
   POLLY
       CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, HUMOUR
       1 Polly's running away book, 2000
       2 Polly's absolutely worst birthday ever, 2001

Thomas, Jane Resh
   DANIEL
       ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, FAMILY, GROWING UP
       Farm life at its best and worst.
       1 The comeback dog, 1981
       2 Fox in a trap, 1987

Thomas, Rob
   LEE HIGH SCHOOL
       SCHOOL
       1 Slave day, 1997
       2 Doing time: notes from the undergrad, 1997

Thompson, Colin
   FLOODS
       HUMOUR
       1 Good neighbours, 2007
       2 School plot, 2008
       3 Witch friend, 2008

Thompson, Kate
   MISSING LINK TRILOGY
       SCIENCE FICTION
       1 Fourth world, 2005
       2 Only human, 2006
       3 Origins, 2006
Thompson, Kate

fi **NEW POLICEMAN**

  FANTASY

1. The new policeman, 2005
2. The last of the high kings, 2008

Thompson, Kate

fi **SWITCHERS TRILOGY**

  ADVENTURE, FANTASY

  *Kate, a young shape-changer, is delighted when she meets Kevin and discovers she is not unique. Soon the two new friends are thrown into a struggle to save the world from a sudden ice age.*

1. Switchers, 1997
2. Midnight's choice, 1999
3. Wild blood, 2000

Thompson, Kay

fi **ELOISE**

  HUMOUR

  *Note: "Eloise takes a bawth" was started by Kay Thompson & Hilary Knight in 1960 but never finished by them. It was completed by Mart Crowley and finally published in 2002. "Eloise's guide to life" (2000) consists of excerpts from the first four books. "The absolutely essential Eloise" (1999) includes the first book plus 18 pages of additional drawings by Hilary Knight.*

1. Eloise, 1955
2. Eloise in Paris, 1957
3. Eloise at Christmastime, 1958
4. Eloise in Moscow, 1959
5. Eloise takes a bawth, 2002

Thor, Annika

fi **STEINER SISTERS**

  HISTORICAL

1. A faraway island, 2009

Thornton, Duncan

fi **TOM AND JENNY**

  ADVENTURE, FANTASY

1. Kalifax, 1999
2. Captain Jenny and the sea of wonders, 2002
3. The star-glass, 2004

Tibo, Gilles

sb **NAOMI**

  CANADIAN

1. Naomi and Mrs. Lumbago, 2001
2. Naomi and the secret message, 2004

Tiernan, Cate

te **BALEFIRE**

  SUPERNATURAL

1. Chalice of wind, 2005
2. Circle of ashes, 2005
3. Feather of stone, 2005
4. A necklace of water, 2006
Tingle, Rebecca

1. **AETHELFLAED**
   - HISTORICAL
   - 1 The edge of the sword, 2001
   - 2 Far traveler, 2005

Titus, Eve

**BASIL OF BAKER STREET**
- ADVENTURE, FANTASY - ANIMAL, MICE
  - *Basil is a pint-sized mouse version of Sherlock Holmes.*
  - 1 Basil of Baker Street, 1958
  - 2 Basil and the lost colony, 1964
  - 3 Basil and the pygmy cats, 1971
  - 4 Basil in Mexico, 1976
  - 5 Basil in the wild west, 1982

Tolkien, J.R.R.

**LORD OF THE RING TRILOGY**
- ADVENTURE, FANTASY
  - *Note: “The hobbit” (1937) is a companion book, describing how the ring was found.*
  - 1 The fellowship of the ring, 1954
  - 2 The two towers, 1954
  - 3 The return of the king, 1955

Tomlinson, Theresa

**FORESTWIFE**
- HISTORICAL
  - *Retellings of the Robin Hood story from the point of view of the female characters.*
  - 1 The forestwife, 1993
  - 2 Child of the May, 1998

Tomlinson, Theresa

**MOON RIDERS**
- FANTASY
  - 1 The moon riders, 2003
  - 2 The voyage of the snake lady, 2004

Torres, J.

**ALISON DARE**
- ADVENTURE, GRAPHIC NOVELS
  - *Alison can’t resist a dare and is always getting into lots of trouble, dragging her best friends, Wendy and Dot, along for the ride.*
  - 1 The collected Alison Dare, little miss adventures, volume 1, 2002
  - 2 The collected Alison Dare, little miss adventures, volume 1, 2005

Torres, J.

**TEEN TITANS GO!**
- GRAPHIC NOVELS
  - 1 Truth, justice, pizzal, 2004
  - 2 Heroes on patrol, 2004
  - 3 Bring it on!, 2005
  - 4 Ready for action, 2006
  - 5 On the move, 2006
DOYLE AND FOSSEY, SCIENCE DETECTIVES
HUMOUR, MYSTERY, SCIENCE

No case is too big or too small for Science Detectives Drake Doyle and Nell Fossey, who never miss an opportunity to decipher anonymous love notes or unveil the true identity of the garbage-can monsters.

1. The case of the gasping garbage, 2001
2. The case of the Mossy Lake monster, 2002
3. The case of the graveyard ghost, 2002
4. The case of the barfy birthday, 2003
5. The case of the crooked carnival, 2010

Toten, Teresa

BLONDES
CANADIAN, CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. Me and the blondes, 2006
2. Better than blonde, 2007

Townley, Roderick

SYLVIE
FANTASY

1. The great good thing, 2001
2. Into the labyrinth, 2002
3. The constellation of Sylvie, 2006

Townsend, Michael

KIT FEENY
GRAPHIC NOVELS

1. Kit Feeny: on the move, 2009
2. Kit Feeny: the ugly necklace, 2009

Travers, P.L.

MARY POPPINS
FANTASY

The magical adventures of everybody's dream nanny, who blows in and out of the lives of the Banks' family on the wind.

1. Mary Poppins, 1934
2. Mary Poppins comes back, 1935
3. Mary Poppins in the park, 1935
4. Mary Poppins opens the door, 1943
5. Mr. Wigg's birthday party: a Mary Poppins story, 1952
6. Gingerbread shop: a Mary Poppins story, 1952
7. The magic compass: a Mary Poppins story, 1953
8. Mary Poppins from A to Z, 1962
9. Mary Poppins in the kitchen, 1975
10. Mary Poppins in Cherry Tree Lane, 1982
11. Mary Poppins and the house next door, 1988

Trembath, Don

BLACK BELT
CANADIAN, SPORTS - KARATE

1. Frog face and the three boys, 2000
2. One missing finger, 2001
3. The bachelors, 2002
4. The big show, 2003
Trembath, Don
	e **HARPER WINSLOW**

  CANADIAN, GROWING UP, HUMOUR
  1 The Tuesday Café, 1996
  2 A fly named Alfred, 1997
  3 A beautiful place on Yonge Street, 1998
  4 The popsicle journal, 2001

Trine, Greg

  sb **MELVIN BEEDERMAN SUPERHERO**

  HUMOUR
  1 The curse of the bologna sandwich, 2006
  2 The revenge of the McNasty brothers, 2006
  3 The grateful Fred, 2006
  4 Terror in tights, 2007
  5 The fake cape caper, 2007
  6 Attack of the Valley Girls, 2008
  7 The brotherhood of the traveling underpants, 2009
  8 Invasion from Planet Dork, 2010

Trottier, Maxine
	e **CIRCLE OF SILVER CHRONICLES**

  ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
  John MacNeil embarks on a life of adventure when he becomes the King's official artist in late 18th century Canada.
  1 A circle of silver, 1999
  2 By the standing stone, 2001

Trueit, Trudi

  fi **SECRETS OF A LAB RAT**

  FAMILY, HUMOUR
  1 No girls allowed (dogs OK), 2009
  2 Mom, there's a dinosaur in Beeson's Lake, 2010

Trueman, Terry
	e **MCDANIELS**

  CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY
  1 Stuck in neutral, 2000
  2 Cruise control, 2004

Truss, Jan

  fi **SUMMER**

  CANADIAN, GROWING UP
  1 Summer goes riding, 1987
  2 Red, 1988

Turnbull, Ann
	e **SUSANNA AND WILL**

  HISTORICAL
  1 No shame, no fear, 2004
  2 Forged in the fire, 2007
Turner, Megan Whalen

**ENGENIDES THE THIEF OF EDDIS**
- FANTASY
  1. The thief, 1996
  2. The Queen of Attolia, 2000
  3. The King of Attolia, 2006
  4. A conspiracy of kings, 2010

Twain, Mark

**TOM SAWYER**
- ADVENTURE, CLASSICS
  1. The adventures of Tom Sawyer, 1876
  2. The adventures of Huckleberry Finn, 1884
  3. Tom Sawyer abroad, 1878
  4. Tom Sawyer, detective as told by Huck Finn, 1896

Tyler, Val

**GREENWICH CHRONICLES**
- FANTASY
  1. The time Wreccas, 2005
  3. The time apprentice, 2006

Uchida, Yoshiko

**RINKO**
- ETHNIC HERITAGE - JAPANESE, FAMILY, HISTORICAL
  *Rinko is a young Japanese-American girl growing up in California during the Great Depression.*
  1. A jar of dreams, 1981
  2. The best bad thing, 1983
  3. The happiest ending, 1985

Updale, Eleanor

**MONTMORENCY**
- ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
  2. Montmorency on the rocks, 2004
  3. Montmorency and the assassins, 2005
  4. Montmorency's revenge, 2006

Updike, David

**HOMER QUARTET**
- ADVENTURE, DOGS, FRIENDSHIP
  *The adventures of Homer, his dog Sophocles and their friends.*
  1. A winter journey, 1985
  2. An autumn tale, 1988
  3. A spring story, 1989
  4. The sounds of summer, 1993

Ure, Jean

**DANCING DREAMS**
- BALLET, FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, SCHOOL
  *Karen and Jessamy are students at the City Ballet School.*
  1. Star turn, 1993
  2. A dream come true, 1994
  3. Fandango!, 1995
Ure, Jean

**SUPERMOUSE**

*BALLET*

1. Hi there, Supermouse (US title: "Supermouse"), 1983
2. The most important thing, 1986

Ursu, Anne

**CRONUS CHRONICLES**

*FANTASY*

1. The shadow thieves, 2006
2. The siren song, 2007
3. The immortal fire, 2009

Vail, Rachel

**FRIENDSHIP RING**

*CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FRIENDSHIP*

*Chronicles the ups and downs of early adolescence and friendship between junior-high school girls.*

1. If only you knew, 1998
2. Please, please, please, 1998
3. Not that I care, 1998
4. What are friends for?, 1999
5. Popularity contest, 1999
6. Fill in the blank, 2000

Vail, Rachel

**MAMA REX AND T**

*HUMOUR*

1. Homework trouble, 2002
2. The horrible play date, 2002

Vail, Rachel

**WHITMAN LEVY**

*GROWING UP*

1. Wonder, 1991
2. Do-over, 1992

Valentine, James

**JUMPMAN RULES TRILOGY**

*TIME TRAVEL*

*Note: This series reissued in 2007 as TimeJumpers; new titles below in parentheses.*

1. JumpMan: Rule # 1: Don't touch anything (reissued as Past is Gone), 2004
2. JumpMan: Rule # 2: Don't even think about it (reissued as Present Never Happens), 2005
3. JumpMan: Rule # 3: See rule number one (reissued as Future is Unknown), 2006

Van Allsburg, Chris

**JUMANJI**

*FANTASY*

2. Zathura, 2002

Van Belkom, Edo

**WOLF PACK**

*CANADIAN, FANTASY, HORROR*

1. Wolf pack, 2004
2. Cry wolf, 2007
Van de Ruit, John
fi **SPUD**
   HUMOUR, SCHOOL
   1 Spud, 2008
   2 Spud: the madness continues, 2009

Van de Wetering, Jam Willem
fi **HUGH PINE**
   ANIMALS, FANTASY - ANIMAL
   1 Hugh Pine, 1980
   2 Hugh Pine and the good place, 1986
   3 Hugh Pine and something else, 1989

Van Draanen, Wendelin
fi **GECKO AND STICKY**
   ADVENTURE
   1 Villain's lair, 2009
   2 The greatest power, 2009
   3 Sinister substitute, 2010
   4 The power potion, 2010

Van Draanen, Wendelin
fi **SAMMY KEYES**
   HUMOUR, MYSTERY - GIRL DETECTIVES
   Sammy Keyes doesn't look for trouble but she sure finds it! The reader is left guessing as the spunky sleuth unravels the truth.
   1 Sammy Keyes and the hotel thief, 1998
   2 Sammy Keyes and the skeleton man, 1998
   3 Sammy Keyes and the sisters of mercy, 1999
   4 Sammy Keyes and the runaway elf, 1999
   5 Sammy Keyes and the curse of Moustache Mary, 2000
   6 Sammy Keyes and the Hollywood mummy, 2001
   7 Sammy Keyes and the search for snake eyes, 2002
   8 Sammy Keyes and the art of deception, 2003
   9 Sammy Keyes and the psycho kitty queen, 2004
  10 Sammy Keyes and the dead giveaway, 2005
  11 Sammy Keyes and the wild things, 2007
  12 Sammy Keyes and the cold hard cash, 2008
  13 Sammy Keyes and the wedding crasher, 2010

Van Draanen, Wendelin
fi **SHREDDERMAN**
   ADVENTURE, HUMOUR
   1 Secret identity, 2004
   2 Attack of the tagger, 2004
   3 Meet the Gecko, 2005
   4 Enemy spy, 2005

Van Leeuwen, Jean
fi **BENJY**
   HUMOUR
   1 Benjy and the power of Zingies, 1982
   2 Benjy in business, 1983
   3 Benjy the football hero, 1985
Van Leeuwen, Jean

**MARVIN THE MAGNIFICENT**

ADVENTURE, FANTASY - ANIMAL, MICE

1. The great cheese conspiracy, 1969
2. The great Christmas kidnapping caper, 1975
3. The great rescue operation, 1982
4. The great summer camp catastrophe, 1992
5. The great Googlestein Museum mystery, 2003

Venuti, Kristin Clark

**BELLWEATHER TALES**

FAMILY, HUMOUR

1. Leaving the Bellweathers, 2009
2. The butler gets a break, 2010

Verrillo, Erica

**PHOENIX RISING TRILOGY**

FANTASY

1. Elissa's quest, 2007
2. Elizza’s odyssey, 2008
3. World’s end, 2009

Vestry, Annabelle

**GOSSIP GIRL: THE CARLYLES**

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

*Note: based on the characters created by Cecily Von Ziegesar in the "Gossip Girl" series.*

1. The Carlyles, 2008
2. You just can’t get enough (author: Annabelle Vestry), 2008

Vick, Helen Hughes

**WALKER OF TIME TRILOGY**

FANTASY

1. Walker of time, 1993
2. Walker's journey home, 1995
3. Tag against time, 1996

Vivelo, Jackie

**CHILLS**

SCARY, SHORT STORIES

1. Chills run down my spine, 1994
2. Chills in the night, 1997

Vivelo, Jackie

**SUPER SLEUTH**

MYSTERY - ANIMAL DETECTIVES

*Collections of short solve-it-yourself mysteries.*

1. Super Sleuth, 1985
2. Beagle in trouble, 1986
3. Super Sleuth and the bare bones, 1988

Voake, Steve

**DAISY DAWSON**

CANADIAN

1. Daisy Dawson is on her way!, 2008
2. Daisy Dawson and the secret pond, 2009

---

*Fiction Series for Children and Teens*

*Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department*
Voigt, Cynthia

**BAD GIRLS**

**FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP, HUMOUR, SCHOOL**

*Margalo and Mike are two fifth-grade rebels who plot and scheme their way into trouble.*

1. Bad girls, 1996
2. Bad, badder, baddest, 1997
3. It's not easy being bad, 2000
4. Bad girls in love, 2002
5. Bad girls, bad girls, whatcha gonna do?, 2006

Voigt, Cynthia

**KINGDOM CYCLE**

**ADVENTURE, FANTASY**

*Rousing adventures set in an imaginary continent that resembles medieval Europe. "Wings of a falcon" is the final title in the cycle.*

1. Jackaroo, 1985
2. On fortune's wheel, 1990
3. Wings of a falcon, 1993
4. Eliske, 1999

Voigt, Cynthia

**TILLERMAN SAGA**

**FAMILY, GROWING UP**

*Chronicles the fortunes of the Tillerman family of four children, abandoned by their mother but determined to stick together. Related titles: "A solitary blue" (1983), "The runner" (1986), and "Come a stranger" (1986) are companions to the series.*

1. Homecoming, 1981
2. Dicey's song, 1982
3. Sons from afar, 1987
4. Seventeen against the dealer, 1989

Von Ziegesar, Cecily

**GOSSIP GIRL**

**CONTEMPORARY LIFE**

*Discover how the scandal began in the prequel to the series, "It had to be you" (2007), Series continues in: "Gossip Girl: The Carlyles" written by Annabelle Vestry.*

1. Gossip girl, 2002
2. You know you love me, 2002
3. All I want is everything, 2003
4. Because I'm worth it, 2003
5. I like it like that, 2004
6. You're the one I want, 2004
7. Nobody does it better, 2005
8. Nothing can keep us together, 2005
9. Only in your dreams, 2006
10. Would I lie to you, 2006
11. Don't you forget about me, 2007

Von Ziegesar, Cecily

**IT GIRL**

**CONTEMPORARY LIFE**

1. The it girl, 2005
2. Notorious, 2006
3. Reckless, 2006
4 Unforgettable, 2007
5 Lucky, 2007
6 Tempted, 2008
7 Infamous, 2008

Vos, Ida
fi HIDE AND SEEK
   HISTORICAL
   1 Hide and seek, 1991
   2 Anna is still here, 1993

Wagner, Jenny
fi NIMBIN
   FANTASY
   1 The nimbin, 1978
   2 Return of the nimbin, 1992
   3 Catching the nimbin, 2001

Walker, Pamela
te KUNG FU PRINCESS TRILOGY
   SPORTS, SUPERNATURAL
   Cassidy Chen is a direct descendant of the women who founded Wing Chun kung fu.
   1 Daughter of light, 2006
   2 In gold and jade, 2006
   3 Veil of secrets, 2006

Wallace, Barbara Brooks
fi GOTHIC NOVELS
   ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
   1 Peppermints in the parlor, 1980
   2 The twin in the tavern, 1993
   3 Cousins in the castle, 1996
   4 Sparrows in the scullery, 1997
   5 Ghosts in the gallery, 2000
   6 The perils of peppermints, 2003

Wallace, Barbara Brooks
fi MISS SWITCH
   HUMOUR, SCHOOL, WITCHES
   1 The trouble with Miss Switch, 1971
   2 Miss Switch to the rescue, 1981
   3 Miss Switch online, 2002

Wallace, Karen
fi NANCY
   HISTORICAL
   1 Raspberries on the Yangtze, 2000
   2 Climbing the monkey puzzle tree, 2002

Wallace, Rich
sb KICKERS
   SPORTS
   A soccer series for young chapter book readers.
   1 Ball hogs, 2010
   2 Fake out, 2010
3 Benched, 2010

Wallace, Rich
	e STURBRIDGE
	GROWING UP, SPORTS
	1 Wrestling Sturbridge, 1996
	2 Shots on goal, 1997
	3 Playing without the ball, 2000
	4 Losing is not an option, 2003

Walsh, Ann
	fi TED MACINTOSH
	CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
	1 Moses, me and murder
	2 The doctor's apprentice, 1998
	3 By the skin of his teeth, 2004

Walter, Mildred Pitts
	fi MARIAH
	ADVENTURE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, FAMILY, GROWING UP
	Mariah is a 12-year-old Afro-American coming to terms with her stepsister.
	1 Mariah loves rock, 1988
	2 Mariah keeps cool, 1990

Walters, Eric
	fi ALEXANDRIA OF AFRICA
	CONTEMPORARY LIFE
	1 Alexandria of Africa, 2010
	2 Beverly Hills Maasai, 2008

Walters, Eric
	fi CAMP X
	ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
	1 Camp X, 2002
	2 Camp 30, 2004
	3 Fool's gold, 2006
	4 Trouble in paradise, 2010

Walters, Eric
	fi CAPTAIN BOB BARTLETT
	ADVENTURE, CANADIAN
	Note: The titles are listed in the order of events, not publication.
	1 The Pole, 2007
	2 Trapped in ice, 1997

Walters, Eric
	fi NICK AND KIA
	CANADIAN, SPORTS
	1 Three on three, 1999
	2 Full court press, 2000
	3 Hoop crazy!, 2000
	4 Long shot, 2001
	5 Road trip, 2002
	6 Off season, 2003
	7 Underdog, 2004
Walters, Eric

TADASHI FUKUSHIMA
ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
Multi-levelled adventure stories set during World War II bring readers face to face with discrimination on BC’s coast.
1 War of the eagles, 1998
2 Caged eagles, 2000

Walters, Eric

TIGER
ADVENTURE, ANIMALS, CANADIAN
1 Tiger by the tail, 2000
2 Tiger in trouble, 2001
3 Tiger town, 2002
4 Tiger trap, 2007

Walters, Eric

WILL
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 We all fall down, 2006
2 United we stand, 2009

Walters, Jennie

SWALLOWCLIFFE HALL
HISTORICAL
1 House of secrets, 2005

Ward, David

GRASSLAND TRILOGY
CANADIAN, FANTASY
1 Escape the mask, 2001
2 Beneath the mask, 2002
3 Beyond the mask, 2006

Ward, John

FATE OF THE STONE TRILOGY
FANTASY, HISTORICAL
1 The secret of the alchemist, 2004
2 The revealer of wonders, 2004

Wardlaw, Lee

STEVE WYATT
HUMOUR
1 101 ways to bug your parents, 1996
2 101 ways to bug your teacher, 2004

Warner, Gertrude Chandler

BOXCAR CHILDREN GRAPHIC NOVELS
GRAPHIC NOVELS, MYSTERY
1 The boxcar children, 2009
2 Surprise island, 2009
3 The yellow house mystery, 2009
4 Mystery ranch, 2009
5 Mike's mystery, 2009
6 Blue ray mystery, 2009
7 Snowbound mystery, 2009
8 The tree house mystery, 2009
9 The haunted cabin mystery, 2009

Warner, Sally
sb EMMA
CONTTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Only Emma, 2005
2 Not-so-weird Emma, 2005
3 Excellent Emma, 2009

Warner, Sally
fi HILL FAMILY
FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL
Cox struggles with family matters.
1 Dog years, 1995
2 Some friend, 1996

Warner, Sally
sb LILY HILL
CONTTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
Lily Hill may only be six years old, but she definitely knows what she needs. At the top of her list is some PRIVACY!
1 Private Lily, 1998
2 Sweet & sour Lily, 1998
3 Accidental Lily, 1999
4 Leftover Lily, 1999

Warner, Sally
fi QUINNEY TODD
FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP
1 Totally confidential, 2000
2 Bad girl blues, 2001

Wasserman, Robin
te CHASING YESTERDAY
SUSPENSE
1 Awakening., 2007
2 Hunted, 2007
3 Truth, 2007

Waterton, Betty
fi QUINCY RUMPEL
CANADIAN, GROWING UP
1 Quincy Rumpel, 1984
2 Starring Quincy Rumpel, 1986
3 Quincy Rumpel, P.I., 1988
4 Morris Rumpel and the wings of Icarus, 1989
5 Quincy Rumpel and the Sasquatch of Phantom Cave, 1990
6 Quincy Rumpel and the woolly chaps, 1992
7 Quincy Rumpel and the mystifying experience, 1994
8 Quincy Rumpel and the all-day breakfast, 1996
Watkins, Yoko Kawashima

**SO FAR FROM THE BAMBOO GROVE**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - KOREAN, FAMILY, HISTORICAL

_A fictionalized autobiography of the author's escape from Korea at the end of World War II and her life as a refugee in Japan._

1. _So far from the bamboo grove_, 1986
2. _My brother, my sister, and I_, 1994

Watts, Irene

**MILLIE**

CANADIAN, HISTORICAL

1. _Flower_, 2005
2. _When the bough breaks_, 2007

Watts, Irene N.

**MARIANNE**

CANADIAN, HISTORICAL

1. _Good-bye Marianne_, 1998
2. _Remember me_, 2000
3. _Finding Sophie_, 2002

Waugh, Sylvia

**MENNYMS QUINTET**

FANTASY

_A family of life-size rag dolls lead both a "real" and "pretend" life._

1. _The Mennyms_, 1993
2. _Mennyms in the wilderness_, 1994
3. _Mennyms under siege_, 1995
4. _Mennyms alone_, 1996
5. _Mennyms alive_, 1996

Waugh, Sylvia

**ORMINGAT TRILOGY**

SCIENCE FICTION

1. _Space race_, 2000
2. _Earthborn_, 2002
3. _Who goes home?_, 2003

Weatherill, Cat

**SNOWBONE**

FANTASY

1. _Barkbelly_, 2006
2. _Snowbone_, 2006

Weaver, Will

**BILLY BAGGS**

SPORTS - BASEBALL

1. _Striking out_, 1993
2. _Farm team_, 1995
3. _Hard ball_, 1998

Webb, Beth

**STAR DANCER QUARTET**

FANTASY

_Set in prehistoric Britain, the "Star dancer" quartet chronicles the epic battle of one girl against Evil._

1. _Star dancer_, 2006
2 Fire dreamer, 2007

Webb, Holly
   fi ANIMAL MAGIC
      ANIMALS, FANTASY
      1 Cat magic, 2009
      2 Dog magic, 2009

Weber, Ken
   fi FIVE MINUTE MYSTERIES
      CANADIAN, MYSTERY, SHORT STORIES
      1 Five minute mysteries for the armchair detective, 1988
      2 More five minute mysteries, 1991
      3 Further five minute mysteries, 1994
      4 Even more five minute mysteries, 1996

Weeks, Sarah
   fi GUY STRANG
      CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FAMILY, HUMOUR
      1 Regular guy, 1999
      2 Guy time, 2000
      3 My guy, 2001
      4 Guy wire, 2002

Weeks, Sarah
   fi OGGIE COODER
      FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP
      1 Oggie Cooder, 2008
      2 Oggie Cooder, party animal!, 2009

Wein, Elizabeth E.
   te AKSUM
      FANTASY
      1 The winter prince, 1993
      2 A coalition of lions, 2003
      3 Sunbird, 2004
      4 The lion hunter: Mark of Solomon, 2007

Weir, Joan
   fi LION AND BOBBI MYSTERIES
      CANADIAN, MYSTERY
      1 The witcher, 1998
      2 The principal's kid, 1999
      3 The mysterious visitor, 2001

Weiss, Ellen
   fi TINY PARENTS
      FANTASY, HUMOUR
      1 The tiny parents, 1989
      2 The poof point, 1992

Wells, Pamela
   te HEARTBREAKERS
      CONTEMPORARY LIFE
      1 The heartbreakers, 2007
      2 The crushes, 2008
Wersba, Barbara

Heidi Rosenbloom

FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP, GROWING UP

A lonely young girl struggles with issues of belonging and independence.

1. Just be gorgeous, 1988
2. Wonderful me, 1989

West, Jacqueline

Book of Elsewhere

SUPERNATURAL

1. The shadows, 2010

West, Tracey

Naruto

FICTION

Easy-to-read chapter books for 7 to 11-year-olds based on the Naruto manga stories by Masashi Kishimoto (in teen graphic novels)

1. The boy ninja, 2008
2. The tests of a ninja, 2008
3. The worst client, 2008
4. The secret plan, 2008

Westall, Robert

Machine Gunners

ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL

Note: In the title story of "The haunting of Chas McGill and other stories" (1983) the hero of "The machine-gunners" meets the ghost of a World War II army deserter.

1. The machine-gunners, 1975
2. Fathom five, 1979

Westerfeld, Scott

Midnighters

FANTASY

1. The secret hour, 2004
2. Touching darkness, 2005
3. Blue noon, 2006

Westerfeld, Scott

Peeps

VAMPIRES

1. Peeps, 2005
2. The last days, 2006

Westerfeld, Scott

Uglies Quartet

SCIENCE FICTION

1. Uglies, 2005
2. Pretties, 2005
3. Specials, 2006
4. Extras, 2007

Weston, Carol

Melanie Martin

CONTEMPORARY LIFE

1. The diary of Melanie Martin, 2000
2 Melanie Martin goes Dutch,  2002
3 With love from Spain, Melanie Martin,  2004
4 Melanie in Manhattan,  2005

Wharton, Thomas
fi PERILOUS REALM TRILOGY
   FANTASY
1 The shadow of Malabron,  2009

Wheeler, Chase
sb SPEED RACER
   SPORTS
1 Great plan,  2008

Whelan, Gloria
fi ANGEL ON THE SQUARE
   HISTORICAL
1 Angel on the square,  2001
2 The impossible journey,  2003
3 Burying the sun,  2004
4 The turning,  2006

Whelan, Gloria
fi LIBBY
   ADVENTURE, HISTORICAL
   Pioneer life in Michigan in the 1840s.
1 Next spring an oriole,  1987
2 Night of the full moon,  1993

Whelan, Gloria
fi MARY O'SHEA
   HISTORICAL
1 Once on this island,  1995
2 Farewell to the island,  1998
3 Return to the island,  2000

Whelan, Gloria
sb STARVATION LAKE
   SCHOOL
1 Welcome to Starvation Lake,  2000
2 Rich and famous in Starvation Lake,  2001
3 Are there bears in Starvation Lake?,  2003
4 A haunted house in Starvation Lake,  2003

White, Ruth
fi BELLE PRATER
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1 Belle Prater's boy,  1996
2 The search for Belle Prater,  2005

Whitehouse, Howard
fi MAD MISADVENTURES
   HUMOUR
1 The strictest school in the world,  2006
2 The faceless fiend,  2007
3 The island of mad scientists,  2008
**LITTLE WOLF**

**ANIMALS, HUMOUR**


2. Little Wolf's diary of daring deeds, 1996
3. Little Wolf's haunted hall for small horrors, 1998
4. Little Wolf, forest detective (UK title: Little Wolf's College for Clues and Cunning), 2001
5. Little Wolf, pack leader (US title: Little Wolf, scout leader), 2002
6. Little Wolf, terror of the shivery sea, 2004
7. What's the time, Little Wolf, 2006

**ANGELICA COOKSON POTTS**

**CONTEMPORARY LIFE**

1. My cup runneth over, 2003
2. My scrumptious Scottish dumplings, 2005
3. My fancy stuffed ravioli, 2006

**MAX-A-MILLION**

**CANADIAN, HUMOUR**

1. Max the magnificent, 2001
2. Max the mighty superhero, 2003
3. Max the movie director, 2003
4. Max the business man, 2008

**RANVAN**

**CANADIAN, GROWING UP**

1. RanVan the defender, 1993
2. RanVan : a worthy opponent, 1995

**FRANKIE PICKLE**

**GRAPHIC NOVELS**

1. Frankie Pickle and the closet of doom, 2009
2. Frankie Pickle and the Pine Run 3000, 2010
3. Frankie Pickle and the mathematical menace, 2010

**FLORA SEGUNDA**

**FANTASY**

1. Flora Segunda, 2006
2. Flora's dare, 2008
Wilder, Laura Ingalls

**LITTLE HOUSE**

**FAMILY, HISTORICAL, PIONEERS**

Follow the adventures of Ma, Pa, Mary and Laura from their homestead in the Wisconsin woods to the Dakotas. Related title: “Farmer boy” (1933) tells the story of Almanzo Wilder’s (Laura’s husband) childhood on a farm in northern New York State. Related series: “The Rocky Ridge” and “Rose Years” series by Roger Lea MacBride chronicles the further adventures of Rose and her parents, Laura and Almanzo, on their Missouri farm. “Little house: The Martha years” series by Melissa Wiley chronicles the life of Laura's Scottish great-grandmother. “Little House: the Charlotte years” series by Melissa Wiley chronicles the life of Laura Ingalls Wilder’s grandmother. “Little House: the Caroline Years” series chronicles the childhood of Laura Ingalls Wilder's mother. "Old town in the green groves" (Cynthia Rylant, 2002) fills in two missing years, between books 3 and 4, that Wilder did not write about.

1 Little house in the big woods, 1932  
2 Little house on the prairie, 1935  
3 On the banks of Plum Creek, 1937  
4 By the shores of Silver Lake, 1939  
5 The long winter, 1940  
6 The little town on the prairie, 1941  
7 These happy golden years, 1943  
8 The first four years, 1971

Wiles, Deborah

**AURORA COUNTY**

**CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FRIENDSHIP**

1 Love, Ruby Lavender, 2001  
2 Each little bird that sings, 2005  
3 The Aurora County All-Stars, 2007

Wiles, Deborah

**SIXTIES TRILOGY**

**FRIENDSHIP, HISTORICAL**

1 Countdown, 2010

Wiley, Melissa

**LITTLE HOUSE: THE CHARLOTTE YEARS**

**HISTORICAL**

Chronicles the life of Laura Ingalls Wilder's grandmother.

1 Little House by Boston Bay, 1999  
2 On Tide Mill Lane, 2001  
3 The road from Roxbury, 2002  
4 Across the Puddingstone Dam, 2004

Wiley, Melissa

**LITTLE HOUSE: THE MARTHA YEARS**

**HISTORICAL**

Chronicles the life of Laura Ingalls Wilder's great-grandmother, Martha, growing up in late 18th century Scotland.

1 Little house in the highlands, 1999  
2 The far side of the loch, 2000  
3 Down to the bonny Glen, 2001  
4 Beyond the heather hills, 2003
Wilkes, Maria D.

**LITTLE HOUSE: THE CAROLINE YEARS**

**FAMILY, HISTORICAL, PIONEERS**

*Set in Wisconsin, this series chronicles the childhood of Caroline Quiner who grew up to be Ma Ingalls in the "Little House" books by Laura Ingalls Wilder. The series is based on letters written by Caroline Ingalls's sister Martha to Wilder, these reminiscences portray a lifestyle similar to that of the Ingalls family in Wilder's "Little House" books. #5 in the series written by Celia Wilkins.*

1. Little house in Brookfield, 1996
2. Little town at the crossroads, 1997
3. Little clearing in the woods, 1998
4. On top of Concord Hill, 2000
5. Across the rolling river (by Celia Wilkins), 2001

Wilkes, Marilyn

**C.L.U.T.Z.**

**SCIENCFICTION**

1. C.L.U.T.Z., 1982
2. C.L.U.T.Z. and the Fizzion formula, 1985

Wilkins, Rose

**OCTAVIA**

**CONTEMPORARY LIFE**

1. So super starry, 2004
2. So super stylish, 2006

Wilkinson, Carole

**DRAGON KEEPER TRILOGY**

**DRAGONS, FANTASY**

1. Dragon keeper, 2005
2. Garden of the purple dragon, 2007
3. Dragon moon, 2008

Wilkinson, Carole

**RAMOSE QUARTET**

**HISTORICAL**

1. Ramose: prince in exile, 2001
2. Ramose and the tomb robbers, 2001
3. Ramose, sting of the scorpion, 2001
4. Ramose: the wrath of Ra, 2002

Wilks, Mike

**MIRRORSCAPE**

**FANTASY**

1. Mirrorscape, 2009
2. Mirrorstorm, 2010

Williams, Barbara

**CRAZY GANG**

**FRIENDSHIP, HUMOUR**

1. The crazy gang next door, 1990
2. H-E-L-L-P! the crazy gang is back, 1995

Williams, Barbara

**EMILY BREWER**

**HISTORICAL**

1. Titanic crossing, 1995
2 Making waves, 2000

Williams, Barbara

**MITZI**

**FAMILY**

1 Mitzi and the terrible Tyrannosaurus Rex, 1982
2 Mitzi’s honemoon with Nana Potts, 1983
3 Mitzi and Frederick the Great, 1984
4 Mitzi and the elephants, 1985

Williams, Carol Lynch

**LEAH**

**FAMILY, GROWING UP**

*Leah’s sister Kelly dies and the family must deal with their grief.*

1 Kelly and me, 1993
2 Adeline Street, 1995

Williams, Maiya

**XANTHE, XAVIER, ROWAN AND NINA**

**HISTORICAL, TIME TRAVEL**

1 The golden hour, 2004
2 The hour of the cobra, 2006
3 The hour of the outlaw, 2008

Williams, Mark London

**DANGER BOY**

**TIME TRAVEL**

1 Ancient fire, 2004
2 Dragon sword (originally published as "Dino Sword" 2001), 2004
3 Trail of bones, 2005
4 City of ruins, 2006

Williams, Suzanne

**EMILY**

**FAMILY, GROWING UP, SCHOOL**

*Sibling rivalry and early school years.*

1 Edwin and Emily, 1995
2 Emily at school, 1996

Williams, Tad

**ORDINARY FARM**

**FANTASY**

1 The dragons of Ordinary Farm, 2009

Williams, Ursula Moray

**GOBBOLINO AND THE LITTLE WOODEN HORSE**

**FANTASY**

1 Adventures of the little wooden horse, 1938
2 Gobbolino: the witch’s cat, 1942
3 The further adventures of Gobbolino and the little wooden horse, 1984

Willis, Meredith Sue

**MARCO, RITZI AND TYRONE**

**ADVENTURE, FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP, SUPERNATURAL**

*Marco, who has supernatural powers, is part of an inner-city single-parent family.*

1 The secret super powers of Marco, 1994

*Fiction Series for Children and Teens*

Burnaby Public Library, Children's Department 308  
July 14, 2010
Willner-Pardo, Gina

**SPIDER STORCH**

HUMOUR, SCHOOL

Joey "Spider" Storch and his friends get up to all sorts of mischief at school, from carpool catastrophes to fumbled field trips. Good for reluctant readers.

1. Spider Storch's carpool catastrophe, 1997
2. Spider Storch's teacher torture, 1997
3. Spider Storch's fumbled field trip, 1998
4. Spider Storch's music mess, 1998
5. Spider Storch's desperate deal, 1999

Wilson, Budge

**DUFF**

CANADIAN, HUMOUR

Duff's wild imagination leads to fun, but also to trouble! Formac "First Novels".

1. Duff the giant killer, 1997
2. Duff's monkey business, 2000

Wilson, Budge

**LORINDA**

CANADIAN, GROWING UP

1. Thirteen never changes, 1989
2. Lorinda's diary, 1997

Wilson, Budge

**OUR CANADIAN GIRL: IZZIE**

HISTORICAL

1. The Christmas that almost wasn't, 2002
2. Trongate fury, 2005
3. Patricia's secret, 2005
4. Out of the night, 2006

Wilson, Eric

**TOM AND LIZ AUSTEN MYSTERIES**

CANADIAN, MYSTERY

1. Murder on the Canadian, 1976
2. The lost treasure of Casa Loma, 1979
3. Terror in Winnipeg, 1980
4. Vancouver nightmare, 1978
5. The ghost of Lunenberg Manor, 1981
6. Disneyland hostage, 1982
7. The Kootenay kidnapper, 1983
8. Summer of discovery, 1984
10. Spirit in the rainforest, 1984
11. The unmasking of 'Ksan, 1986
12. The Green Gables detectives, 1987
13. Code red at the supermall, 1988
14. Cold midnight in Vieux Quebec, 1989
15. The ice diamond quest, 1990
16. The prairie dog conspiracy, 1992
17. The St. Andrews werewolf, 1993
Wilson, Jacqueline
fi GIRLS QUARTET
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE, FRIENDSHIP
   1 Girls in love, 1997
   2 Girls under pressure, 1998
   3 Girls out late, 1999
   4 Girls in tears, 2002

Wilson, Jacqueline
fi TRACEY BEAKER
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 The story of Tracey Beaker, 1991
   2 The dare game, 2001
   3 Starring Tracy Beaker, 2006

Wilson, John
fi WALT AND NATE MCGREGOR
   CANADIAN, HISTORICAL
   1 The flags of war, 2004
   2 Battle scars, 2005

Wilson, John
fi WEET
   CANADIAN, TIME TRAVEL
   1 Weet, 1996
   2 Weet's quest, 1997
   3 Weet alone, 1999

Wilson, Nathan D.
fi ONE HUNDRED CUPBOARDS
   FANTASY
   1 100 cupboards, 2007
   2 Dandelion fire, 2009
   3 The chestnut king, 2010

Winerip, Michael
fi ADAM CANFIELD
   SCHOOL
   1 Adam Canfield of the Slash, 2005
   2 Adam Canfield, watch your back!, 2007
   3 Adam Canfield: The last reporter, 2009

Winkler, Henry
fi HANK ZIPZER
   HUMOUR
   1 Niagara Falls, or does it?, 2003
   2 I got a D in salami, 2003
   3 The day of the iguana, 2003
   4 Zippety zinger, 2003
The night I flunked my field trip, 2004
Holy enchilada!, 2004
Help! Somebody get me out of fourth grade!, 2004
Summer school! What genius thought that up?, 2005
The secret life of a ping-pong wizard, 2005
My dog's a scaredy cat, 2006
The curtain went up, my pants fell down, 2007
Barfing in the backseat: How I survived my family road trip, 2007
Who ordered this baby? Definitely not me!, 2007
The life of me (enter at your own risk), 2007

Winterfeld, Henry
fi JIM, PEGGY AND RALPH
FANTASY
1 Castaways in Lilliput, 1960
2 Trouble at Timpetill, 1965

Winterfeld, Henry
fi ROMAN SCHOOLBOY MYSTERIES
HISTORICAL, MYSTERY
1 Detectives in togas, 1956
2 Mystery of the Roman ransom, 1971

Winterson, Jeanette
fi TANGLEWRECK
FANTASY
1 Tanglewreck, 2006
2 The battle of the sun, 2009

Winthrop, Elizabeth
fi CASTLE IN THE ATTIC
ADVENTURE, FANTASY
In an effort to keep his beloved nanny from returning to England, William miniaturizes her and then must find a way to undo the deed.
1 The castle in the attic, 1985
2 The battle for the castle, 1993

Winton, Tim
fi LOCKIE LEONARD
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, HUMOUR
1 Lockie Leonard, human torpedo, 1992
2 Lockie Leonard, scumbuster, 1999

Wishinsky, Frieda
sb CANADIAN FLYER ADVENTURES
CANADIAN, HISTORICAL, TIME TRAVEL
With the help of the Canadian Flyer, a magic antique sled, Emily and Matt experience Canada's past first-hand in a series of adventures.
1 Beware, pirates!, 2007
2 Danger, dinosaurs!, 2007
3 Crazy for gold, 2007
4 Yikes! Vikings!, 2007
5 Flying high!, 2007
6 Pioneer kids, 2007
7 Hurry, freedom, 2008
8 Whale tale, 2008
9  All aboard!,  2008
10  Lost in the snow,  2008
11  Far from home,  2008
12  On the case!,  2009
13  Stop that stagecoach!,  2009
14  SOS! Titanic!,  2010
15  Make it fair!,  2010

Wisniewski, David
    sb  SECRET KNOWLEDGE OF GROWN-UPS
        HUMOUR
            1  The secret knowledge of grown-ups,  1998
            2  The secret knowledge of grown-ups: the second file,  2001

Withers, Pam
    fi  TAKE IT TO THE EXTREME
        ADVENTURE, CANADIAN, SPORTS
            1  Raging river,  2003
            2  Peak survival,  2004
            3  Adrenalin ride,  2004
            4  Skater stuntboys,  2005
            5  Surf zone,  2005
            6  Vertical limits,  2006
            7  Dirt bike daredevils,  2006
            8  Wake's edge,  2007
            9  BMX tunnel run,  2007
           10  Mountain board maniacs,  2008

Wittlinger, Ellen
    te  HARD LOVE
        CONTEMPORARY LIFE
            1  Hard love,  1999
            2  Love and lies: Marisol's story,  2008

Wojciechowski, Susan
    sb  BEANY
        ADVENTURE, FAMILY, SCHOOL
            Beany tends to worry and turn her worries into schemes that often lead to trouble.
            1  Don't call me Beanhead!,  1994
            2  Beany (not Beanhead) and the magic crystal,  1997
            3  Beany and the dreaded wedding,  2000
            4  Beany goes to camp,  2002
            5  Beany and the meany,  2005

Wolff, Virginia Euwer
    te  MAKE LEMONADE TRILOGY
        ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK
            1  Make lemonade,  1993
            2  True believer,  2001
            3  This full house,  2009

Wood, Beverley
    te  JACK
        CANADIAN, TIME TRAVEL
            1  Dog star,  1997
2 Jack's knife, 2005
3 Golden boy, 2006

Wood, Douglas

sb OLD TURTLE
   ANIMALS
   1 Old turtle, 1992
   2 Old turtle: the broken truth, 2003

Wood, June Rae

fi DELRITA
   GROWING UP
   1 The man who loved clowns, 1992
   2 Turtle on a fence post, 1997

Wood, Maryrose

fi INCORRIGIBLE CHILDREN OF ASHTON PLACE
   HUMOUR
   1 The mysterious howling, 2010

Woodbury, Mary

fi MCDOODLE AND CLAY DETECTIVES
   CANADIAN, FRIENDSHIP, MYSTERY
   1 The invisible Polly McDoodle, 1994
   2 The intrepid Polly McDoodle, 1998
   3 The innocent Polly McDoodle, 2000
   4 The incredible Polly McDoodle, 2002

Wooderson, Philip

gn ARF
   GRAPHIC NOVELS
   1 Arf and the greedy grabber, 2006
   2 Arf and the three dogs, 2006
   3 Arf and the metal detector, 2007

Woodruff, Elvira

fi NOAH.
   FANTASY, FRIENDSHIP, MAGIC, SCHOOL
   Noah finds a magic powder that makes him shrink.
   1 Awfully short for the fourth grade, 1989
   2 Back in action, 1991

Woods, Shirley

fi WILD ANIMALS
   ANIMALS, CANADIAN
   1 Pip: the story of a deer mouse, 1992
   2 Black Nell: the adventures of a coyote, 1998
   3 Kit: the adventures of a raccoon, 1999
   4 Jack: the story of a beaver, 2002
   5 Amber: the story of a red fox, 2003
   6 Tooga: the story of a polar bear, 2004

Woodson, Jacqueline

te JEREMIAH AND ELLIE
   CONTEMPORARY LIFE
   1 If you come softly, 1998
Woodson, Jacqueline

**LENA**
CONTEMPORARY LIFE
1. I hadn't meant to tell you this, 1994
2. Lena, 1998

Woodson, Jacqueline

**LOCOMOTION**
FAMILY
1. Locomotion, 2004
2. Peace, locomotion, 2009

Woodson, Jacqueline

**MAIZON**
ETHNIC HERITAGE - BLACK, GROWING UP
1. Last summer with Maizon, 1990
2. Maizon at Blue Hill, 1992
3. Between Madison and Palmetto, 1993

Wrede, Patricia

**ENCHANTED FOREST CHRONICLES**
ADVENTURE, DRAGONS, FANTASY
A princess with a mind of her own prefers to volunteer as a dragon's servant and companion than go through royalty training. Note: The titles are listed in the chronological sequence of events. Related title: The short story collection titled "The book of enchantments" (1996) includes "The frying pan of doom", a tale set in the Enchanted Forest.
1. Dealing with dragons, 1990
2. Searching for dragons, 1991
3. Calling on dragons, 1993
4. Talking to dragons, 1985

Wrede, Patricia C.

**FRONTIER MAGIC**
FANTASY, HISTORICAL
1. Thirteenth child, 2009

Wrede, Patricia C.

**KATE AND CECELIA**
FANTASY
1. Sorcery and Cecelia, 1988
2. The grand tour, 2004
3. The mislaid magician or ten years after, 2006

Wright, Betty Ren

**CHAD WELDON AND JEANNIE NICHOLS**
GHOSTS, MYSTERY
Chad and Jeannie get embroiled in mysteries with a supernatural overtone.
1. The ghost comes calling, 1994
2. Too many secrets, 1997
3. A ghost in the family, 1998
Wright, Betty Ren
  fi **MEG**
  FAMILY, GROWING UP, FRIENDSHIP, SUPERNATURAL
  1 The secret window, 1982
  2 A ghost in the window, 1987

Wrightson, Patricia
  fi **WIRRUN TRILOGY**
  FANTASY
  1 The ice is coming, 1977
  2 The dark bright water, 1978
  3 Journey behind the wind, 1981

Wynne-Jones, Tim
  fi **REX ZERO**
  CANADIAN, GROWING UP, HISTORICAL
  1 Rex Zero and the end of the world, 2006
  2 Rex Zero, king of nothing, 2007
  3 Rex Zero: the great pretender, 2009

Yaccarino, Dan
  sb **BLAST OFF BOY AND BLORP**
  SCIENCE FICTION
  How would you like to trade schools with an alien?
  1 First day on a new planet, 2000
  2 New pet, 2001
  3 The big science fair!, 2002

Yancey, Rick
  fi **ALFRED KROPP**
  ADVENTURE, FANTASY, HUMOUR, SUSPENSE
  Combines the legend o
  1 The extraordinary adventures of Alfred Kropp, 2005
  2 Alfred Kropp: the seal of Solomon, 2007
  3 Alfred Kropp: the thirteenth skull, 2008

Yee, Lisa
  fi **BOBBY ELLIS-CHAN**
  CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  1 Bobby vs. girls (accidentally), 2009
  2 Bobby the brave, 2010

Yee, Lisa
  fi **MILLICENT AND STANDFORD**
  CONTEMPORARY LIFE
  1 Millicent Min, girl genius, 2003
  2 Stanford Wong flunks big time, 2005
  3 So totally Emily Ebers, 2007

Yee, Wong Herbert
  sb **MOUSE AND MOLE**
  ANIMALS
  1 Upstairs mouse, downstairs mole, 2005
  2 Abracadabra!, 2007
  3 A brand-new day with mouse and mole, 2008
4 Fine feathered friends, 2009

Yep, Laurence

**CASSIA**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, HISTORICAL
1 Serpent's children, 1984
2 Mountain light, 1985

Yep, Laurence

**CHINATOWN MYSTERIES**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, MYSTERY
1 The case of the Goblin Pearls, 1997
2 The case of the lion dance, 1998
3 The case of the firecrackers, 1999

Yep, Laurence

**CITY OF FIRE TRILOGY**

DRAGONS, FANTASY
1 City of fire, 2009

Yep, Laurence

**DRAGON OF THE LOST SEA FANTASIES**

DRAGONS
1 Dragon of the lost sea, 1982
2 Dragon steel, 1985
3 Dragon cauldron, 1991
4 Dragon war, 1992

Yep, Laurence

**GOLDEN MOUNTAIN CHRONICLES**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, HISTORICAL
1 Sea glass, 1979
2 Dragonswings, 1987
3 Dragon's gate, 1993
4 Thief of hearts, 1995
5 The traitor, 2003
6 Dragon road, 2008

Yep, Laurence

**LEE FAMILY**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE
1 The star fisher, 1991
2 Dream soul, 2000

Yep, Laurence

**ROBIN LEE**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, GROWING UP
1 Ribbons, 1996
2 The cook's family, 1998
3 Angelfish, 2001

Yep, Laurence

**STACY**

ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, FAMILY, FRIENDSHIP, SCHOOL

Stacy explores her heritage in San Francisco's Chinatown.
1 Child of the owl, 1997
2  Thief of hearts, 1995

Yep, Laurence

sb  TEDDY & BOBBY
CONTEMPORARY LIFE, ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE
1  Later, Gator, 1995
2  Cockroach cooties, 2000
3  Skunk scout, 2003

Yep, Laurence

fi  TIGER'S APPRENTICE TRILOGY
ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, FANTASY
The fantasy adventures of Tom, apprentice to Mr. Hu.
1  The tiger's apprentice, 2003
2  Tiger's blood, 2004
3  Tiger magic, 2006

Yin,

sb  COOLIES
ETHNIC HERITAGE - CHINESE, HISTORICAL
1  Coolies, 2001
2  Brothers, 2006

Yolen, Jane

fi  HERE THERE BE
FANTASY, SHORT STORIES
1  Here there be dragons, 1993
2  Here there be unicorns, 1994
3  Here there be witches, 1995
4  Here there be angels, 1996
5  Here there be ghosts, 1998

Yolen, Jane

sb  PIGGINS
ANIMALS
1  Piggins, 1987
2  Picnic with Piggins, 1988
3  Piggins and the royal wedding, 1988

Yolen, Jane

fi  PIT DRAGON TRILOGY
DRAGONS
1  Dragon's blood, 1982
2  Heart's blood, 1984
3  A sending of dragons, 1987

Yolen, Jane

te  ROCK 'N' ROLL FAIRY TALES
fantasy
1  Pay the piper, 2005
2  Troll bridge, 2006

Yolen, Jane

fi  SCOTTISH QUARTET
HISTORICAL
1  Queen's own fool: a novel of Mary Queen of Scots, 2000
2 Girl in a cage, 2002
3 Prince across the water, 2004

Yolen, Jane

**TARTAN MAGIC**

FANTASY

Twin's must rely on a trio of enchanted creatures and their own heroism to foil the evil wizard Michael Scot.

1 Wizard's map, 1999
2 The Pictish child, 1999
3 The bagpiper's ghost, 2002

Yolen, Jane

**YOUNG HEROES**

MYTHOLOGY

1 Odysseus in the serpent maze, 2001
2 Hippolyta and the curse of the Amazons, 2002
3 Atalanta and the Arcadian beast, 2003
4 Jason and the Gorgon's blood, 2004

Yolen, Jane

**YOUNG MERLIN TRILOGY**

ARTHURIAN LEGEND

1 Passager, 1996
2 Hobby, 1996
3 Merlin, 1997

Young, E.L.

**S.T.O.R.M.**

ADVENTURE


Young, Scott

**BILL SPUNSKA**

CANADIAN, SPORTS

1 Scrubs on skates, 1952
2 Boy on defence, 1953
3 A boy at the Leaf's camp, 1963

YoYo,

**VERMONIA**

GRAPHIC NOVELS, FANTASY

1 Quest for the silver tiger, 2009
2 Call of the winged panther, 2010
3 Release of the red phoenix, 2010
4 The Rukan prophecy, 2010

Zambreno, Mary Frances

**JERMYN GRAVES**

FANTASY

1 A plague of sorcerers, 1991
2 Journeyman wizard, 1994
Zappa, Ahmet
   fi MONSTERTERMINATORS
       FANTASY, MONSTERS
       1 The monstrous memoirs of Mighty McFearless, 2006

Ziefert, Harriet
   sb MR. ROSE'S CLASS
       SCHOOL
       1 Worm day, 1987
       2 Pet day, 1987
       3 Trip day, 1987
       4 Mystery day, 1988
       5 Egg-drop day, 1988

Zindel, Paul
   te MONSTERS
       HORROR, MONSTERS
       1 Loch, 1994
       2 The Doom Stone, 1995

Zindel, Paul
   te PIGMAN
       GROWING UP
       Note: "The Pigman and me" (1991) is Zindel's autobiography.
       1 The pigman, 1969
       2 The pigman's legacy, 1980

Zink, Michelle
   te PROPHETCY OF THE SISTERS
       SUPERNATURAL
       1 Prophecy of the sisters, 2009

Zucker, Naomi
   fi CALLIE JONES
       CONTEMPORARY LIFE
       1 Callie's rules, 2009
       2 Write on, Callie Jones, 2010

Zusak, Markus
   te CAMERON AND RUBEN WOLFE
       CONTEMPORARY LIFE
       1 Fighting Ruben Wolfe, 2002
       2 Getting the girl (original Australian edition: When dogs cry), 2003